Sheriff's Warrants

Publication/Creation

July-December 1891

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/vt5wqxew

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

DGH/5/1/1/39

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Baird Strathearn or Gemmell Pauper from Central Police Glasgow and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Baird Strathearn or Gemmell Pauper to the Crichton Asylum Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 1st (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Baird Strathearn or Gemmell
2. Sex and Age,	Female 53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	From Central Police Office Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parochial Asylum 9318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	53 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown (Religion)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	29th June 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 29th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the party applying) A Dempster P.P.

Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parochial Asylum, Hartwood in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Baird Strathearn or Gemmell pauper from Central Police Office, Glasgow and that the said Janet Baird Strathearn or Gemmell is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She states that she hears God and the Angels speaking to her; says "I am God's wife" – & many other delusions. Says the Angel Gabriel is in the room.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Been violent & destructive since her admission – Information from Miss Paton, Official

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson, M

Place of Abode, 16 Newton Terrace, Glas

Dated this 30 day of June One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. A. Clark being a (1) Licentiate of College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamen Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Baird Strathearn Gemmell Pauper from Central Police Office and that the said Janet Baird Strathearn Gemmell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States that she is wife of God, and at the present time she is in room and she converses with him. Says she the Queen of Heaven and Earth and has the of Hell.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, G. A. Clark. LRCP. Ed

Place of Abode Towns Hospital: Glasgow

Dated this 30th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Dawson Ballingall (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alex. Robertson
and Geo. A. Clark, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Baird Strathearn or Semmill, from Central Police Office, Glasgow, a Pauper
and that the said Janet Baird Strathearn or Semmill is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Baird Strathearn or Semmill as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum at Glasgow, and I authorize you to Trans-mission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Baird Strathearn or Semmill which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this First day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

D D Ballingall

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum at Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0218

Janet Baird Strathearn or
Gemmell
b city Pk Glasgow
Adm. 1 July 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — ~~of the~~ (2)
of Dumfries shall be and is substituted
The Petition of William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Glasgow
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Eveleen Carroll 1135 Dumbarton Rd Whiteinch Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Eveleen Carroll to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W L Downie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (4) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Eveleen Carroll
2. Sex and Age,	Female 16 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Roman Catholic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	1135 Dumbarton Rd. Whiteinch Glasgow
6. Previous Place of Abode,	do do
7. Place where Found and Examined,	a few days
8. Length of time Insane,	16 years
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	a few days
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Admission
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	No.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Govan Combination Glasgow
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	9th July 1891
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Francis Carroll, 1135 Dumbarton Rd Whiteinch Glasgow — Father
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	None
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	— None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this First day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(To be signed by the party applying) W L Downie

P. p

No 0218

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell
being a (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: L.F.P.S. Glasg:
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1135 Drumbarton Road, Partick
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Evelen Carroll (Pauper)
and that the said Evelen Carroll is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagines she has a swelling in the throat that prevents her swallowing - and refuses either to eat or drink. She looks very excitable.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father says she rushed out on Monday night to inform the police that an attempt to poison her was being made by her family. She thinks she put pins into the food of the family to kill them - this being purely imaginary. She is often very violent and noisy.

Name and Medical Designation, Gil: Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode, 12 Hamilton Crest Partick

DATED this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Kirk M.D. of Edinburgh University
being a (1) M.D. & C.M.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1135 Drumbarton Road, Partick
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eveleen Carroll (Pauper)
and that the said Eveleen Carroll is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very excitable; imagines that she cannot swallow and will therefore not eat; she is under delusion that something is fixed in her throat and obstructing it

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother says she is very violent, and threatens to jump out of the window or otherwise commit suicide

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Kirk M.D.

Place of Abode Partick

DATED this Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell being (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.F.P.S. Glasg: hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Whitevick in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Eveleen Carroll, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Gil: Campbell M.B.

DATED this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Eveleen Carroll to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address W. S. Downie

Date 1st July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Gilbert Campbell, M.B. and Robert Kirk, M.B., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Eveleen Carroll, 1135 Dumbarton Road, Whitevick, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Eveleen Carroll is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Eveleen Carroll as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Eveleen Carroll which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Second day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0219

Eveleen Carroll

Govan

Adm. 1 July 1891 –

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Stewartry of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Brown

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Brown your Petitioner's (3) sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Brown to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) ROBT BROWN

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirtieth (4) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Brown,
2. Sex and Age,	Female, Aged 57
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper to her brothers
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkcudbright
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dilts
8. Length of time Insane,	About 8 years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	49
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Dalbeattie Crichton, 1884
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Has never been well since her discharge & has gradually become worse,
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No, but dangerous to herself.
~~17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,~~	
~~18. Date of becoming Chargeable,~~	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Brown Longcastle School, Wigtonshire is her brother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) ROBT BROWN

P. p.

No 0210
Wilson Carroll

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Mrs Johnstone
being a (1) M. D. of Edin.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Consul Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Street
Kirkcudbright in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Browne
High Street Kirkcudbright and that
the said Margaret Brown is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That she has de
of various kind and eccentricity lately in her
conduct she goth to take off her clothes &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother informs me that she
attempted to drown herself.

Name and Medical Designation, Mrs Johnstone M.
Place of Abode, Kirkcudbright

DATED this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Mac-Myn
being a (1) Doctor of medicine and master of surgery of
the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Street
Kirkcudbright in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Brown, High Street
(Housekeeper) and that
the said Margaret Brown is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Habits filthy - wears loads of clothes around
her for which she has no need, and does not
change them.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been in an asylum before.
Mrs Mc Kill High Street Kirkcudbright
her present landlord informs me

Name and Medical Designation, John Mac Myn M.D. C.M.
Place of Abode Kirkcudbright

DATED this 1st day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Harding Liddle Esq. (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Brown
Certificates under the hands of William Johnstone
and John MacIlyn , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Brown and that the said
Margaret Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Brown as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this first day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

William Harding Liddle

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum of Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0220

Margaret Brown

Adm - 2 July 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Barrat, 103 Dale St Ind Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Barrat to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andw Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Barrat
2. Sex and Age,	Female 18 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millworker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	103 Dale Street Inderton Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Barrat (Marrat) 103 Dale Street (Mother) None Inderton Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years *(To be signed by the party applying)* Andw Wallace

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davis Taylor, being a (1) M. D. University of Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 103 Dale St, South Side, Glasgow, Lanark, in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Dannat, pauper, 103 Dale St, South Side Glasgow and that the said Margaret Dannat is a (5) Lunatic of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions and suicidal, Janins neighbour watching & speaking evil of her, is used to drown himself &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Mother states that she has been delusion for time, is unable to do anything, has threatened and has to be constantly watched.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davis Taylor M.D.

Place of Abode, 9 Cecil Place, Parsley Road G.

Dated this 1st day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety seven years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Allen Darroch, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 103 Dale Street South Side, Glasgow, Lanark, in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Darrat, Pauper, 103 Dale Street, South Side, Glasgow and that the said Margaret Darrat is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholic and Delusions. Is afraid to go out lest her life be taken by men or Jews. Does not know the day of the week and is otherwise apathetic.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Mother states that she has been for about 6 months behaving in a strange manner but is becoming worse and is now unmanageable at home.

Name and Medical Designation, Allen Darroch M.

Place of Abode Govan

Dated this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Allan Barras
being (1) Doctor of Medicine & First Assistant, Missenden (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 105 Dale St, Gorbals in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Barrat, and that the said (2) State place of examination.
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Allan Barras M.D

DATED this 1st day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Margaret Barrat
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address And. Wallace

Date 2nd July 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC,

I, ~~George Campbell~~ William John Reeves Watt, (1) Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Robert David Taylor M.D. and James Barras M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Margaret Barrat, 103 Dale Street, Gadshill, Govan and that the said Margaret Barrat, is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Barrat as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize and Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Barrat, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fourth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one
Two words deleted.

W. H. Watt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6221

Margaret Barrat

Govan

Adm. 2 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.*

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster. Inspector of Poor. Cty Parish. Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Hood Menary McLellan pauper. lately residing 39 Kelvin St. Glasgow & presently chargeable to Cty Parish. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Hood Menary McLellan to the Dumfries Asylum. Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 2nd (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizt Hood Menary McLellan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ho Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	39 Kelvin St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	39 Kelvin St & 318 Parliamentary R
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	60 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cty Parish. Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daughter Mrs Docherty 39 Kelvin St. Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 2nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor. Cty Parish. Glasgow

Property of the Mitchell Library

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert L Orr

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University & Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 Kelvin St Glasgow Lanark in the County of

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Hood Murray or McLellan a Pauper residing at 39 Kelvin St Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Hood Murray or McLellan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is nervous excitable & under the delusion that she has malignant disease of her stomach & liver, and also that her Son in law intends to Kill her. She is quite unfit to take care of herself. Her general health is good.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Son in law & daughter state that for some time past she has been quite changed in character & manner. That she raves about her neighbours, thinks & talks about her delusions, and is sometimes violent.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert L Orr M.B. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 330 St George's Rd Glasgow

DATED this 1st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. A Clark,

being a (1) Licentiate of College of Physicians & Surgeons: Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road: Glasgow in the County of Lanark

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Hood Murray McLellan Pauper residing at 39 Kelvin St. Glasgow and that the said Eliz.th Hood Murray McLellan is a Pauper (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a very depressed and nervous condition. She thinks that she is suffering from some disease, and that her skin is covered with large black spots. Thinks her son-in-law intends to kill her daughter. She is of suicidal tendency and unable to take proper care of herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her son states that for some time back he has noticed peculiarities in her mode

Name and Medical Designation, G A Clark LRCP & S Ed

Place of Abode Town's Hospital: Glasgow

DATED this 2nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) M.D. of Glasgow University Of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 39 Melrose St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Hood Menary or McLellan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Robert Orr M.D. Surgeon.

Dated this 1st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Asylum to receive therein Elyabeth Hood Menary McLellan. pauper to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor, City Parish. Glasgow 319 Parliamentary Road

Signature and Address A H Lumsden

Date 2nd July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1) of the (2) of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said is a (5)

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6222

Elizabeth Hood Menary McLellan

Bute Pl Glasgow

Adm. 2 July 1891

X

N.B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum to the Order of the Sheriff required.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Whitefield Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Lanark ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that David Dunlop ———

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) Pauper ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Dunlop ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-and-twenty clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third Sixth (2) day of July

One thousand eight hundred and Ninety and

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Dunlop
2. Sex and age,	Male 58 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Whitehart Street Dalkeith
7. Place where found and examined,	Whitehart Street Dalkeith
8. Length of time Insane,	10 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	April 21st 1881
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment ipto which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Bothwell Asylum 1881
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	10 years
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lanark
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	April 21st 1881
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Catherine Dunlop wife Whitehart Street Dalkeith
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third Sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety and years

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

No 6222

Elizabeth Nicol Mowat to Allan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Lawton
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) White Hart Dalkeith
in the County of Midlothian
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Dunlop and that
the said David Dunlop is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has been a boarded out lunatic for many years, and has always been of peculiar habits, morose & refuses to have himself cleaned

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that he has now become violent, and has attempted to assault her with a poker & he is beyond her control

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Lawton MRCPE LRCS

Place of Abode, Belmont Dalkeith

DATED this third day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner.
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Dunlop, pauper Whitehaugh Street Dalkeith and that
the said David Dunlop is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very depressed and melancholic Answers you in a low muttering voice and some time before he replies beyond answers. He has lost all affection for his wife and family

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Wm Lawton being (1) a Licentiate of the College of Physicians & Edinburgh hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) White Hart St. Dalkeith in the County of Midlothian, seen and personally examined David Dunlop, and that the said David Dunlop Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Wm Lawton M.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.E., L.F.P.S.G.

DATED this Third day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein David Dunlop to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, James Whitefield Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Parochial Board office Lanark

Date, 3rd July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Whitefield, Inspector of Poor Lanark Certificates under the hands of Wm Lawton, L.R.C.P.&S.E. & and Peter Murray Kerr, M.B.C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) David Dunlop, Whitehart Street Dalkeith (a pauper) and that the said David Dunlop is a (3) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Dunlop as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Dunlop which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6223

Name, David Dunlop
Lanark

Date of Admission, 4 July 1891

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum the Order of the Sheriff issued.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor, for the Parish of Cambusnethan, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Janet Barr or Jenkins, — your Petitioner's (1) Pauper, — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Barr or Jenkins, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... Thomas Allan

DATED this Sixth — (2) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Barr or Jenkins.
2. Sex and age,	Female. 50 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married (deserted)
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant & Hospital Nurse.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	Main Street Wishaw
7. Place where found and examined,	Combination Poorhouse, Motherwell.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	First attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Never under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known probably Drinking to excess.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes threatens to be.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd July 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Martha Barr Glasgow Road Wishaw, none known to be Insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth — day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... Thomas Allan

No. 0223

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Forrest being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Motherwell Doorhouse in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Barr or Jenkins a pauper and that the said Janet Barr or Jenkins is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She hears p speaking to her from a hole in th roof. Sometimes they come up the the stones in the ground under her and continually torment her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The servant who sleeps with her states that the said Janet Barr or J got up at night opens the windows speaks to them, and said that there people after her to shoot her.

Name and Medical Designation, John Forrest M.D.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this third day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Livingstone being a (1) M.B. of Glasgow University of Glasgow Physician at Wishaw and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Combination Poor Motherwell Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Barr or Jenkins Pauper the said Janet Barr or Jenkins is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She appears very excited, and suffers under certain delusions, and is afraid that certain people are trying to poison her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Governor states that she imagines people come about to murder her.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Livingstone M.B.

Place of Abode, Wishaw

DATED this 5th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Livingstone being (1) M D of Glasgow University Combination (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Poorhouse (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Janet Barr or Jenkins, and that the said Janet Barr or Jenkins
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Robert Livingstone M D

Dated this 5th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Janet Barr or Jenkins to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Thomas Allan. Motherwell

Date, 6th July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Thomas Allan, Inspector of Poor, Cambusnethan, Wishaw. (1) Insert Name and Designation.
Certificates under the hands of John Forrest. M.D. and Robert Livingstone, M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Janet Barr or Jenkins, Combination Poorhouse, Motherwell. (a pauper) and that the said Janet Barr or Jenkins — is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Barr or Jenkins — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Barr or Jenkins which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Eighth — day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6224

Name, Janet Barror Jenkins
Caubrueithan

Date of Admission, 6 July 1891

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum and the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, ——— and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander Brash Maxwell, ——— Inspector of poor, parish of Blantyre. ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett your Petitioner's (1) pauper ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A B Maxwell

DATED this Seventh ——— (2) day of July ———

One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years. ———

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett
2. Sex and age,	Female – 24 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor – Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Hendry place, High Blantyre
7. Place where found and examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	More or less for six months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years next Birthday
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	✓
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one month
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Blantyre
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship, (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband – Clifford Hewlett, Hendry place, High Blantyre.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	✓

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh ——— day of July ——— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years. ———

(To be signed by the Party applying) A B Maxwell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Gilchrist
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, and Master in Surgery
Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Henry Place
High Blantyre
Lanark
visited and personally examined (4) Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett (Pauper)
the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett is a (5) person of unsound mind. (Pauper)
and that
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under delusions that she is one of the condemned at the time that she is convicted with Babylon, is continually going about with a bible and which she says she has to print something which has been omitted. She sees phantasmagorias floating before her eyes and says a serpent follows her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She stands at the window for long periods vacantly staring into space, neglects her home duties, and neglects her baby, wanders from home with apparently no object in view, and is suspicious of her relatives.

Name and Medical Designation, James Gilchrist.

Place of Abode, High Blantyre

DATED this Sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(2) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(3) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(4) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(5) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Frederick Hugh Clarke.
being a (3) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (4) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (5) The Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries
visited and personally examined (4) Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett pauper, Henry Place, High Blantyre, Lanarkshire and that
the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(7) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (7) She is rather inconsequent in her conversation. Talks rather sensibly on most subjects, but thinks her husband's relatives plot against her, and that they, with the aid of the Establishment have placed her in the Crichton Institution. Says she has letters and messages reaching her through newspapers &c: are delusions.

(8) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (8)

Name and Medical Designation, Frederick Hugh Clarke M.B.C.

Place of Abode, 29 Castle Street. Dumfries.

DATED this seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Gilchrist. being (1) Bachelor of Medicine, and Master of Surgery hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hendry Place High Blantyre in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett (Pauper), and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

James Gilchrist.

DATED this Sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, R. Maxwell, Blantyre

Date, 7th July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Alexander Roach Maxwell, Inspector of Poor, Blantyre Certificates under the hands of James Gilchrist, M.B. &c and Frederick Hugh Clarke, M.B.C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett, Hendry Place, High Blantyre (a pauper) and that the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett is a (3) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a statement regarding the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0225

Name, Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett

Blantyre

Date of Admission, 6 July 1891

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY
2-JUL.91
SCOTLAND

10,475

[FORM B.]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Thomas M'Lelland being desirous to transfer Catherine Fraser at present a Patient in Midlothian District Asylum, and (1) a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Catherine Fraser and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas M'Lelland.

(2) ~~Inspector of Poor of Cadder Parish.~~ to warn Parish Patients maintenance

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

Dated at Bishopbriggs this 1st day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Fraser
2. Sex and Age,	Female, about 65 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Poor, not known.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Not known
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	20th June, 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
8. Whether first Attack,	Unknown
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Unknown
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Unknown
11. Supposed Cause,	Senile Decay
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Cadder - County of Lanark
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Not known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas M'Lelland

Dated this 1st day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

No. 0225

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualifications.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Richard Blackwell Mitchell being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh Univer hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Midlothian and Peebles A personally examined Catherine Fraser, Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that at present a she is ver much confused and her memory s much impaired that she cannot gi any history of herself. She is una to take care of herself.

Bodily Health and Condition that ; and with respect to her they are weak. She has bronchitis (chronic)

No 6226
Catherine Fraser
Cadder
Admr. 7th July 1891

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries.

R. B. Mitchell M

Dated this first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Catherine Fraser from Midlothian District Asylum, to Dumfries Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

William Rickett Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 2nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

22nd June 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Wigtown *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of James Cochrane Inspector of Poor Kirkmaiden

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Julia Campbell or McGaw your Petitioner's (3) Pauper ~~Inspector of Poor~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Julia Campbell or McGaw to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Cochrane

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Julia Campbell or McGaw
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 81 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Kept a Lodging House
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant- Drummore
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Combination Poorhouse Stranraer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Yes
9. Whether First Attack,	81 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkmaiden, Wigtownshire
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st June 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Cochrane

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Easton
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Poorhouse
Stranraer
Wigtown in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Julia Campbell or McLaurin
and that
the said Julia Campbell or McLaurin is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Speech is rambling, incoherent: Will not allow herself to be clothed, has constantly to be watched, as she is continually tearing herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nurse in Lady's room states that she wanders about all night, tears her bedclothes, is very restless during the night, has constantly to be looked after

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Easton M.D.

Place of Abode, Drummore Kirkmaiden

DATED this 4th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Easton
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Poorhouse
Stranraer
Wigtown in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Julia Campbell or McLaurin
Pauper
and that
the said Julia Campbell is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She rambles in speech - talks incoherently & answers questions wrongly - She has delusions & is of insane demeanour

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Nurse Parker (at present looking after the ward) says that at night she rises - tears her blankets & clothes - talks incoherently & is often in danger of burning herself with the red hot ashes from the fire.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Easton M.D.

Place of Abode Stranraer

DATED this 4th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William M'Gibbon Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ Dumfries and Galloway, of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Lunatic
Cochran Inspector of Poor Parkmarden
Certificates under the hands of Ronald Clark Surgeon Drummore
and Thomas Easton M.D. Stranraer, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3)
Isiba Campbell or M'Sax a pauper and that the said
Isiba Campbell or M'Sax is a (4) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isiba Campbell or M'Sax as a Patient into the (5) public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isiba Campbell or M'Sax which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety seven years

W. M'Gibbon

MJ

To the Superintendent of the (5) public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6227

Julia Campbell or McGaw

Kirkmaiden

Adm. 7th July 1891

[Form A]

...—This Form shall be in the keeping of the ... tendent of the Asylum ... Order of the Sheriff ... ved.

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Whitefield Inspector of Poor Lanark humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary Palmer or McDonald pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Palmer or McDonald to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

DATED this Sixth (2) day of July

One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Palmer or McDonald
2. Sex and age,	Female 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Barmaid
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous place of abode,	65 Hospital Street Glasgow Lanark
Place where found and examined,	~~not known~~
Length of time Insane,	not known
Whether First Attack,	not known
Age (if known) on First Attack,	not known
5. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	not known
6. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known
7. Supposed Cause,	no
8. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
9. Whether Suicidal,	no
10. Whether Dangerous to others,	Lanark
11. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	1891 July 1891
12. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
13. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	no friends
14. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	She will not answer

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

Julia Campbell or Mr Gow No 0227

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John McWatson being a (1) Licentiate of the College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Inspect: Poor Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Palmer or McDonald Pauper and that the said Mary Palmer or McDonald is a (5) Person of unsound M and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Fatuous Expression Can give no explanation as to why she came here or where she has been Cannot account for Scratches on her clothes wanders my abt. Cartland Crags today How she has fallen Scratched on breast Thinks she owns

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Inspect of Poor States that she was found running abt Cartland Crags today clothes completely torn That she appeared to have attempted to commit suicide by throwing herself over Crags That she could give no account of herself

Name and Medical Designation, John McWatson

Place of Abode, Rosemount Lanark

DATED this sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Haynes being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin F.R.C.S.E. & L.F.P.S.G. and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Registrar's Office, Lanark Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Palmer or McDonald Pauper and that the said Mary Palmer or McDonald is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is in a despondent state of mind, and can give no explanation as to why she stripped herself of her clothes, and threw herself over Cartland Crags.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The Inspector of Poor informs me that she was found in a naked state near Cartland Crags, and that she had attempted to commit Suicide by throwing herself over Cartland Crags. She has a wound on the forehead

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Haynes F.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Braefield, Lanark

DATED this 6th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I farther certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One
thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Stodart Esquire Sheriff-Substitute
of the County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Whitefield Inspector of Poor Lanark
Certificates under the hands of John M Watson L. R. C. P. & E.
and Alexander Maxwell Adams M.B. C.S. & E. both Lanark being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
Mary Palmer or McDonald (pauper)
and that the said Mary Palmer or McDonald is a (person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Palmer or McDonald as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Palmer or McDonald which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 6th day of July One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

David Stodart

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0228

Name, Mary Palmer or Mc Donald
Lanark

Date of Admission, 7th July 1891

Stranraer
4th July 1891.

Unto the honourable
the Sheriff of Dumfries
and Galloway at
Stranraer

The Petition of
John Marquis Rankin,
Solicitor, Stranraer,
Procurator Fiscal of
Court, for the public
interest,

Humbly Sheweth,

That information has
just been lodged with the
Petitioner, and he avers, that
Annie McCallam or Kilty has
been found in a house at
Barnhangan, in the parish of
Newluce, and County of Wigtown,
in an unsound state of mind,
and in a state threatening
danger to the lieges and to
herself, and also in a state
threatening to be offensive to
public

No. 0228

public decency, conform to certificates by D. Thomas Easton, Stranraer, dated respectively 3rd and 4th July 1891, herewith produced.

The said lunatic accordingly falls to be dealt with under and in terms of the Act 25 & 26 Victoria cap: 54 section 15.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant forthwith to commit the said Annie McMallam or Kilby to an Asylum, or other place of safe custody; and to direct and authorize the Petitioner to give the notices required by the said statute: to fix a day and place for enquiring into the condition of the said Annie McMallam or Kilby and to grant warrant

warrant to cite witnesses for that purpose: and upon your Lordship being satisfied that the said Annie McCallum or Kilby is a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the liege, or offensive to public decency, to grant warrant for committing her to an Asylum, and to grant an order for her transmission and reception accordingly; to find the amount of the expenses connected with this application inquiry and procedure, as the same shall be taxed, and to grant decree for such expenses against the said parish of Newpree and Parochial Board

Board thereof, and in favour of the Petitioner; and also to grant decree against said Parish and Parochial Board thereof and in favour of the Petitioner, or of the Superintendent or Keeper of the Asylum, to which the said Lunatic shall be committed, for such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of such Lunatic; all in terms of the foresaid Statute.

According to Justice &c.

J. M. Abercrombie D.J.

Stranraer, 6 July 1891. Having considered the foregoing Petition with medical certificates produced, grants Warrant forthwith to transmit to and lodge in the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, the said Annie McAdam or Tilly as

N. W. Gibson

as a place of safe custody pending the enquiry herein and Appoints Thursday the 16th day of July current at twelve o'clock noon within the Court House of Stranraer, as the time and place for enquiry into the condition of the said Annie McMallam or Kilty, and directs and authorises the Petitioner to give notice of this application to the Inspector of Poor of the parish of New Luce, and also in the Galloway Advertiser and Wigtownshire Free Press Newspaper, or any other newspaper in circulation in the County of Wigtown: Further Grants Warrant to cite witnesses for the said diet of enquiry.

W. McMillan

Stranraer, 16 July 1891. The Sheriff Substitute having resumed consideration of the foregoing Petition and enquired into the condition of the said Annie

George Watson

annie McCallam or Kilty, and heard evidence thereanent finds that she is a lunatic and in a state threatening Danger to the liages and also offensive to public decency: Therefore Commits the said annie McCallam or Kilty and Orders her to be transmitted to the public asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries and authorises the Superintendent of said Asylum to receive and detain her accordingly until cured or until caution shall be found for her safe custody: finds the expenses as taxed connected with this application enquiry and procedure to amount to Twenty eight pounds nineteen shillings and one penny, Grants Decree therefor against the Parish of New Luce and Parochial Board thereof in favour of the petitioner and also grants Decree against said parish and parochial Board in favour of the Superintendent or keeper of said asylum for such sum as may be instructed to be necessary for the

Geo. Walton

Annie McHallam of

THOMAS EASTON, M.A., M.D.,
STRANRAER.

Annie McHallam

I beg to certify on Soul & Conscience that I revisited Mrs Kelly at Barrasdayle Mrs Laglan this date 4th July 1891 — when I saw her She was talking loudly incoherently and incessantly She would neither listen to nor answer questions but continued talking — using at times very bad language — She was in a state of acute mania and in such a condition as to be a source of danger both to herself & those around her. She was moreover indecent in language & might be so at any time in behaviour

Thomas Easton
July 4th 1891 M.D.

...New ... of the said
...not ... or Kelly so long
...ch ... thereon, all in
...cerned ... and 26 Victoria
...that ... and Decerns.
...for ...
...not ...
...ved ...
...ied ...
...ich ...
...e to ...
...the ...
...de ...
...tement ...
...s to ...
...but ...
...of ...
...than ...
...tion ...
...ill ...
...stood ...
...ed to ...
...V.D.

George Watson

annie Mc Stall
heard evidence
she is a Lun
threatening De
also offensive
Therefore Comm
Mc Hallam or
be transmitted
Southern Coun
the Superintende
to receive and
until cured
be found for
the expenses as
this application enquiry and procedure
to amount to Twenty eight pounds nineteen shillings
and one penny, Grants Decree therefor against
the Parish of New Luce and Parochial
Board thereof in favour of the petitioner
and also grants Decree aguist said
parish and parochial Board in
favour of the Superintendent or keeper
of said Asylum for such sum as
may be instructed to be necessary for
the

Cedijunct
by
Rt Hon. Sir Easton
as to
Mrs Kiltie
Lunatic
4 July 1891

Annie Mc Hallam of

In Soul & Conscience I certify that I examined Mrs Kelly of Barnshangan, New Annie McCauley on Thursday the 2nd inst. She was not in good health, suffering from bronchial catarrh looking much older than the age she is stated to be - 56 years.
She was sane & rational both in her speech & demeanour in my presence although she seemed inclined to be a little talkative.
Her daughter - Martha Kelly - stated that for the past month she has had attacks of insanity periodically - the attacks lasting for a day or two. During the attacks she talks incessantly & incoherently and rushes about the house wildly - The attacks are followed by a period of quietness.
Mr McCready - the farmer - confirmed this statement & told me that in the attacks she gets so outrageous & wild as sometimes to necessitate her being kept quiet by force. He also has seen her pushing about outside without her clothing.
Constable Anderson - confirms the statement.
I am of opinion that the woman is subject to fits of temporary insanity but that during the intervals she becomes sane & quiet. I should expect from her state when seen by me as above and from the information received that an attack would occur probably within a few days. In my opinion this patient is not under proper care & management considering the nature of the case which demands skilled & regular treatment.
July 3rd 1891 Thomas Easton M.D.

of the said
or Kelly so long
therein, all in
3 and 4 Victoria
and Decerns.

Geo Watson

Certificate
by
Dr Thomas Barton
as to
Mrs Shilfie, lunatic

3 July 1891

annie S
heard e
she is c
threaten
also offer
Therefore
Mr Halla
be trans
Southern
the Super
to receiv
until c
be found
the expe
this application enquiry and procedure
to amount to Twenty eight pounds nineteen shillings
and one penny, Grants Decree therefor against
the Parish of New Luce and Parochial
Board thereof in favour of the petitioner
and also grants Decree against said
parish and parochial Board in
favour of the Superintendent or keeper
of said asylum for such sum as
may be instructed to be necessary for
the

Geo. Walton

the maintenance of the said Annie McCallum or Kilty so long as she is detained therein, all in terms of the Act 26 and 26 Victoria cap 64 section 15, and Decerns.

George Watson

Petition

J. W. Rankin. P. J.
regarding
Annie W. Hallam or
Kilty, a lunatic

1891.

No 0229

Annie M. Hallam or Kilty
New Trial
Adm. 7 July 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) County of Dumfries — *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Geo M'Farlan Inspector of Poor Parish of Closeburn County of Dumfries humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Sharpe, Camplesclacks, Closeburn. your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Sharpe to the ~~Royal~~ Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Geo M'Farlan, Insp. of Poor

DATED this Seventh (4) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Sharpe
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 20½ years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Closeburn Camplesclacks
7. Place where Found and Examined,	1 week
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven 18½ years
9. Whether First Attack,	1889 August
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Royal Crichton
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	1 week - not known - always nervous
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	no so far as known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	occasionally violent
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Ulv
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	1889 Augt 16th
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Mary Ann Sharpe or Murray
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	U.S. America Mother yes
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) Geo M'Farlan Insp. of Poor

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Comple Blacks Parish of Closeburn Dumfries in the County of

visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Sharpe Pauper separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

the said Agnes Sharpe and that

unsound mind is a (5) person of

and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excessive irritability of the nervous system, and Epileptiform fits very violent temper at times. Vacant expression.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Grandmother & Mrs Wm Sharpe

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Almost violent temper swearing at young children and threatening violence.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Dunlop M.

Place of Abode, Thornhill

DATED this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stevenson

being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Comple. blacks closeburn Parish Dumfries in the County of

visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Sharpe Pauper separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

the said Agnes Sharpe and that

of unsound mind is a (5) Person

and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talking loudly and incoherently. Violence of temper,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Grandmother and Aunt.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatening violence to people around, sleeplessness. restraint sometimes necessary to keep her quiet.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Stevenson M.B.C.

Place of Abode Thornhill

DATED this 6th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop being (1) Bachelor of Medicine, & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Camplestanks in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Agnes Sharpe Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, a and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Dunlop MB CM

DATED this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal Crichton Dumfries to receive therein Agnes Sharpe to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Geo M'Farlan Closeburn Manse Thornhill

Date 7th July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Geo. M'Farlan, Inspector of Poor, Closeburn Dumfries Certificates under the hands of Thomas Dunlop, M.B. C.M. and Robert Stevenson. M.B.C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes ~~and that the said~~ Sharpe, Cample Blacks, Closeburn (a pauper) ~~and that the said~~ Agnes Sharpe is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Sharpe as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of ~~Crichton~~ Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Sharpe which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventh day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

G Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0230

Agnes Sharpe

Burnham

Adm. 7 July 1801

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ——— *of the* (2) Dumfries and Galloway:
——— *of* ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James McCulloch, Burnhead House, Lockerbie,
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John McCulloch, Burnhead, Lockerbie
your Petitioner's (3) Brother,
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John McCulloch ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

James McCulloch

DATED this Eighth (4) day of July, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John McCulloch.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Single.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	———
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	———
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Burnhead, Lockerbie.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	———
9. Whether First Attack,	———
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	——— Married and Same ———
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Time Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James McCulloch Burnhead Lockerbie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighth day of July ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James McCulloch P. P.

No 6230

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Keay,
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burnhead House, near Lockerbie, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. John McCulloch, by occupation, residing at Burnhead House, Lockerbie and that the said John McCulloch, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is morbidly depressed, and refuses food, labouring under the delusion that poison has been put into it. He is frequently quite incoherent in speech.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

—

Name and Medical Designation, John Keay. M.D. M.R.C.

Place of Abode, Marischank House, Polton, Midlothian

DATED this Seventh day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Maclachlan,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burnhead House, Lockerbie, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McCulloch of no occupation, Burnhead, Lockerbie and that the said John McCulloch, is a (5) lunatic of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions that his food is tampered with & refuses to take it in consequence. Movement & at times very excited.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
his brother James McCulloch states that he is frequently excited & talks nonsense.

Name and Medical Designation, James Maclachlan M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode Lockerbie

DATED this Seventh day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

I hereby request the Superintendent
the Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries. to receive therein
Mr. John Mc Culloch. to whom
the foregoing certificate of
emergency refers.

Brother

James McCulloch

Burnhead House,
Lockerbie
7th July. 1891.

---

r a period not exceeding

hysicians of Edinburgh,
Burnhead House, Lockerbie,
d personally examined
, and that the said
n Asylum.
f Emergency.

ency. M.D.

One thousand eight

of examination.

IFF FOR THE
E LUNATIC.
ff Substitute,
Dumfries.
mes McCulloch,
D.
two Medical Persons
ution of the Care and
egulation of Lunatic
and examined (4)
and that the said
Brother)
of unsound

proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McCulloch as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McCulloch which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

J.D. Lampion

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0231

John McCulloch

Adm. 8 July 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.*

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster.
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Keiller Pauper. lately residing at 17 Garscube Lane Glasgow. and presently chargable to City Parish Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Keiller Pauper. to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A Dempster

DATED this 8th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Keiller
2. Sex and Age,	Female 41 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Knitter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	17 Garscube Lane Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parochial Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	41 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not Previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	7th July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Isabella resides at 17 Garscube Lane Glasgow Sister in City Parochial Asylum Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the party applying) A Dempster
Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow P.P

No 0231

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow Univers and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Keller, pauper, inmate City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow, of 17 years of age, and that the said Helen Keller is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She hears many voices - heard her brother who is on a distant plain crying at night, and was not interfered from her hearing she a number of knight figures with crowns on their heads when awake. [illegible]

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss Paton, official, corroborates above —

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.

Place of Abode, 6 Newton Terrace Gl

DATED this 6th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Arthur Clark being a (1) Licentiate of Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Keiller: Pauper an[illegible] of City Parochial Asylum: Glasgow and that the said Helen Keiller: Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Complains of pa[illegible] in the head - Hears imaginary voices and s[illegible] imaginary figures walking into the room. Says she saw her brother (who is living in England) being up and down the back yard of the house where she by a crowd of men with intent to murder him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister states that she starts out of her at night, and screams declaring that there are in the room; that her conduct and manner has been peculiar, and that she suffers from delu[illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, G. A. Clark. L.R.C.

Place of Abode Town's Hospital: Glas[illegible]

DATED this 8th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Blackhesle Finnie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alex. Robertson
and Geo. Arthur Clark, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Keiller, of 17 Lancaster Lane Glasgow, a Pauper and that the said Helen Keiller is a (5) lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Keiller as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Keiller which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

J. B. Finnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum at Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6232

Helen Heiller

Bett. Pt. Glasgow

Adm 8 July 1891

10,477. [FORM B:]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Archibald Dempster being desirous to transfer Martin Dowds at present a Patient in Barony Parochial Asylum Woodilee, and (1) a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Martin Dowds and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

A Dempster

(2) Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninetyone

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Martin Dowds
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 19 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Coal miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	26th April 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	abnt three months
8. Whether first Attack,	first attack
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19
10. Duration of existing Attack,	abnt three months
11. Supposed Cause,	uncertain
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	yes
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	William Dowds 76 Normandie St Govan: Father Uncertain none known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) A Dempster

DATED this 3rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninetyone

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

BOARD OF LUNACY SCOTLAND

Helen Keiller No 0232

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Malcolm Mc Murrich being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery Glasgow hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Woodilee Asylum personally examined Martin Dowds Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that He is insane at present a He suffers from dementia with suicidal tendency

Bodily Health and Condition that they are average ; and with respect to his

No 6233
Martin Dowds
Barony Pt Glasgow
Adm. 10th July 1891.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Royal Crichton Institution Dumfries

Malcolm Mc Murrich M.A. M.B.

DATED this first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Martin Dowds from Barony Parochial Asylum, to Dumfries Royal Asylum. , and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

[signature] Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 14th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Date of Sheriff's Order.
27th April May 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) of Dumfries Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Russell, 939 Govan Road, Govan your Petitioner's (3) pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Russell to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Russell,
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged 24,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer's finisher.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	939 Govan Road, Govan.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	939 Govan Road, Govan,
8. Length of time Insane,	about one year.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about one year.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th July 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Robert Russell, joiner, 939 Govan Road, Govan,
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None
	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 9th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andrew Wallace

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Barras
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 939 Govan Road, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Russell, Pauper, 939 Govan Road, Govan and that the said John Russell is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is Epileptic suffers from Aphonia, is confused and has no idea of time and rambles in conversation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Sister states that he is at times violent and dangerous and that he is now become unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, James Barras M.B.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 9th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor
being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 939 Govan Road Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Russell, pauper, 939 Govan Road, Govan and that the said John Russell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Imbecile in appearance and manner unable to tell me the day of the week month year, Rambles in conversation & talks nonsense

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother states that he has frequent Epileptic fits & is very violent and unmanageable.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor M.D.

Place of Abode 7 Cecil Place, Paisley Rd. Govan

DATED this 9th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrew's University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 939 Govan Road, in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Russell, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm Barrow M.D.

DATED this 9th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein John Russell,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address And.r Wallace

Date 10th July 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson, Sheriff Substitute of the Stewartry of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Corner, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of James Barrow M. D. and (4) Robert Dalziel Taylor M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Russell. 939 Govan Road. Govan (Copeland) and that the said John Russell is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Russell as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize you to his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Russell which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(4) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0234

John Russell

Govan

Adm. 10 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Sheriff or Steward-Substitute.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumfries *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Joward. Assistant Inspector of Poor. City parish. Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Bridget Ward. pauper. lately residing at 17 Alexandra Parade & presently chargeable to City Parish. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for Treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Bridget Ward. pauper to the Crichton Asylum. Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) William Joward

DATED this 10th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bridget Ward
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Server
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	17 Alexandra Parade. ~~318 Parliamentary Rd~~
7. Place where Found and Examined,	17 Alexandra Parade & 318 Parliamentary Rd
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish. Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Cousin Mrs Clark at 14 Alexandra parade
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 10th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(*To be signed by the party applying*) William Joward

P. p

Asst Inspector of Poor. City Parish. Glasgow

No 02314 John Russell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Douglas Wills Russell being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Su[rgery]
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Bridget Ward (Pauper) and that
the said Bridget Ward (Pauper) is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient believes that the Holy Ghost has been revealed to her & her dead sister in the form of a bird visited her & [illegible] she should marry [illegible] that her sisters are locked up & Patient imagined she saw the bodies of two men lying on the floor. (Told me by her cousin).

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Douglas Wills Russell

Place of Abode, 26 Broomlands St, Paisley

DATED this ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. A. Clark,
being a (1) Licentiate of College of Physicians
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road: Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Bridget Ward: Pauper from 17 Alexandra Parade: Glasgow and that
the said Bridget Ward: Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Suffers from delusions. Imagines that she will be married in two to three days, but the spirit of her departed sister appeared, and cursed her. She saw blood on the walls revolving pictures of the creation were shown her by the Holy Ghost.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, G. A. Clark L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode Town's Hospital - Glasgow

DATED this 10th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Douglas Wills Russell being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in mid hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 17 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Bridget Ward (pauper), and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Douglas Wills Russell

DATED this ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Asylum Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Bridget Ward pauper to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Insp of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

Signature and Address William Toward 318 Parliamentary Road.

Date 10th July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Geo. Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute, of the Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William Toward Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Douglas Wills Russell, and Geo. A. Clark, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Bridget Ward, 17 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow (Pauper) and that the said Bridget Ward is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Bridget Ward as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bridget Ward which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6235

Bridget Ward

City Pt. Glasgow

Adm. 10 July 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) *of* Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Robertson or M'Ilvenie. 133 South Wellington Street Glasgow your Petitioners (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Robertson or M'Ilvene to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andrew Wallace

DATED this Eleventh (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Robertson or M'Ilvene
2. Sex and Age,	Female 47 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	133 South Wellington Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	133 South Wellington Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	45 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	M'Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries from 13th February 1889 till 11th January 1890
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George M'Ilvene. 133 South Wellington Street Glasgow - husband Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andrew Wallace

P. P

No 9235 Bridget Ward

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace being a (1) LRCSE.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 133 South Wellington Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Robertson or McIlvene 133 South Wellington Street Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Agnes Robertson McIlvene is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very excited. Talks in a rambling incoherent manner. She has delusions, fancies that people are annoying her, talking into her ears, through the keyhole, &c. and that all the neighbours are against her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband says she has been in this condition for some time, that she gets very excited, talks in an insane manner about other people, the dead, &c. and that he is afraid of her at times. She has been in the Asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace LRCSE

Place of Abode, 212 Langside Road

DATED this Ninth — day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) [illegible]

and being in actual practice as a (2) [illegible] do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) [illegible] in the County of [illegible] separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) [illegible] and that the said [illegible] is a (5) [illegible] and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) [illegible]

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, [illegible]

Place of Abode [illegible]

DATED this [illegible] day of [illegible] One thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) MD Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 133 South Wellington St. in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Agnes Robertson or McKenzie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualifications.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Baird MD

DATED this Tenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Agnes Robertson or McKenzie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Andw Wallace

Date 11th July 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, George Combination, Parish, Certificates under the hands of John Veitch Wallace L.R.C.P. and John Baird M.D. ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Robertson or McKenzie, 133 South Wellington Street Glasgow (Grapes) Agnes Robertson or McKenzie and that the said Agnes Robertson or McKenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Agnes Robertson or McKenzie as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize you to make Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Robertson or McKenzie which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a Parish, Combination, or Burgh Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirteenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6230

Agnes Robertson or McSevene

Govan

Adm. 11 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries and of Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Miller. Inspector of Poor Dalziel Parish - Motherwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Mc Ivoy, 80 Scotts Row, Craigneuk, Motherwell

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Mc Ivory to the Clerkston Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller Inspector

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Mc Ivoy
2. Sex and Age,	Male 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ironworks Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	80 Scotts Row Craigneuk Motherwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do " "
8. Length of time Insane,	Some weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	/
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Some weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Cant Say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13 July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Mc Ivoy Father 80 Scotts Row Craigneuk Motherwell
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Miller
Inspector of Poor P.P.
Dalziel Parish
Motherwell

Agnes Reference Mr Irvine
No 0230

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A Greenhill Moffat being a (1) Lic Roy Col of Phys Edinr and Lic Fac Phys & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 80 Scotts Rd Craigneuk, near Motherwell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McAvoy a pauper residing at 80 Scotts Rd Craigneuk and that the said John McAvoy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

A wandering and unsettled expression of countenance. The patient says he practices self abuse and has lost control over his will. Cannot sleep at night, or work, and wanders thinking he is dying.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Mother stated they cannot get sleep on account of his wandering about the house during the night fancying he is dying. Will not work but roams about and cannot sleep from a constant fear hanging over him

Name and Medical Designation, A Greenhill Moffat LRCP&S Edin & Glas

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Jones M.B.C.M. being a (1) duly qualified registered Practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 80 Scotts Rd Craigneuk near Motherwell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McAvoy a pauper residing at 80 Scotts Rd Craigneuk and that the said John McAvoy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

I found him in a troubled and excited state of mind, on being questioned he began to cry. He admits self abuse, he is afraid to breathe for fear his heart fails and says he is afraid to die in this condition

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Father & Mother states that he is restless and unsettled and cannot sleep at night he wont work, he says he is too weak to do so - He is hollow eyed and talks quite coherently

Name and Medical Designation, David Jones M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Moffat, being (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians (1) State medical qualification. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 80 Scotts Row (2) State place of examination. in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John McAvoy, and that the said person is of unsound mind, a and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alexander Moffat

DATED this 12th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution Dumfries to receive therein John McAvoy to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } John Miller

Signature and Address Inspr of Poor Dalziel

Date 13 July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute, (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute. of the Stewartry of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, (1) State whether a County or Stewartry. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) John Miller, (2) Insert Name and Designation. Inspector of Poor of Dalziel Parish of Motherwell Certificates under the hands of Alexander Moffat, L.R.C.P.E. and David Jones M.B. C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) and that the said John McAvoy, 80 Scotts Row, Craigneuk, Motherwell (a pauper) is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McAvoy as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McAvoy, which accompanied the said Petition. (3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so. (4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind. (5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries. (5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6237

John McIvor

Dalziel

Adm. 13 July 1891

No. 181

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Day Asst Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Moffat Pauper residing in City Poorhouse Glasgow and primarily chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Moffat Pauper —— to the Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Thomson Day

DATED this 13th (4) day of July —— One thousand eight hundred and 91

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Moffat
2. Sex and Age,	Male 47 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Drover
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	47 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 13th day of July —— One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Thomson Day

Asst. Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine, of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse, Glasgow
Remark _____ in the County of _____ separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Moffat, pauper inmate of City Poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said John Moffat is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He maintains his life is in danger; says there was a man with a knife, who wanted to kill him; says there were lions in ward this morning. He talks incoherently & is dangerous, and unfit to care for himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mind has been wrong for two weeks and he broke a window under the influence of Information from Nurse

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson, M.

Place of Abode, 16 Newton Terrace

DATED this 13 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo A. Clark.
being a (1) Licentiate of Colleges of Physicians
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City Parochial Parliamentary Road: Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Moffat: Pauper inmate therein and that the said John Moffat: Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is incoherent in remarks. Imagines that there was a man in who came into the ward and attempted to rob and kill him, and defended himself with a knife. Imagined also that there was a lion in ward & tried to enter the window to rob him. He is dangerous & unfit to care for himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Nurses of ward state that he appeared restless during night, got out of bed and smashed a window, being under the impression that someone was about to enter in

Name and Medical Designation, G. A. Clark L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode Town's Hospital: Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson, being (1) C. Magnate in medicine of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the City poorhouse, in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Moffat, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) Insert Name of Residence.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson M.D

DATED this 13th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein John Moffat Pauper. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow 515 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow

Signature and Address Andrew Thomson Day.

Date 13th July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson Day, Asst Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Alex. Robertson, M.D. and Geo. A. Clark, L.R.C.P. &c., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Moffat, City Poorhouse, Glasgow, (a Pauper) and that the said John Moffat is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Moffat as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and I authorize you to cause Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Moffat which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0238

John Moffat

City Pt. Glasgow.

Adm. 13 July 1891 -

S.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (1) County~~ of Dumfries ~~Stewartry~~ and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Day, Asst Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mark Mc Donald Pauper from Central Police office Glasgow, ~~your Petitioner's~~ (2) and presently chargeable to City Parish, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mark Mc Donald, Pauper, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Thomson Day.

Dated this 14th (3) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mark Mc Donald.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 31 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	From Central Police office
7. Place where Found and Examined,	318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Supposed (Intemperance)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th July 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Parents in Inverness.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 14th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Thomson Day.
Asst Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

No 10238
James Moffat

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Declaration and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo: Buchan, ——— being a (1) Grad: in Med: of Glasg: towards ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mark McDonald, Pauper from Central Police Office, Glasgow ——— and that the said Mark McDonald, Pauper ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently and hears imaginary voices he is in dread of his life, thinks people follow him he is quite incapable of taking Care of himself & is dangerous to himself, &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2 Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) ———

Name and Medical Designation, Geo: Buchan M[illegible]

Place of Abode, House, Towns Hospital

DATED this 14th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo A. Clark, ——— being a (1) licentiate of Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mark Mc Donald Pauper from Central Police Office Pauper ——— and that the said Mark Mc Donald Pauper ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His memory is bad and talks somewhat incoherently. Hears imaginary voices at night which threaten to do him bodily harm. He is in dread of his life and is of opinion that people follow him about the street. Is unable to take proper care of

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) ———

Name and Medical Designation, G. A. Clark. LRC[illegible]

Place of Abode Towns Hospital. Glas[illegible]

DATED this 14th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan towers being (1) A Grad in Med of Glasg hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mark Mc Donald, Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State time and place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo: Buchan M D,

DATED this 14th day of July, One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Mark Mc Donald. Pauper. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow 318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow

Signature and Address Andrew Thomson Day.

Date 14th July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson Day, Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Geo: Buchan M. D. and Geo: A. Clark, L.R.C.P.&S.E being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mark Mc Donald, 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow (place) and that the said Mark Mc Donald, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mark Mc Donald, — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mark Mc Donald, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Mark Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0239

Mark Mc Donald

City Pr. Glasgow

Adm. 14 July 1891 -

S.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of ~~—~~ Dumfries Gallowray, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Manby or Bingley, 32 Logie Street, Govan.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Manby or Bingley to the Crichton Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) And. Wallace

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14th (4) day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth ~~Christina~~ Manby or Bingley.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 55 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Seamstress.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	32 Logie street, Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	never in Asylum before.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No but might get herself into trouble
15. Whether Suicidal,	always her neighbours
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Govan Combination.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	12 July 1891.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James F Manby. Chicago U. S.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 14th day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) And. Wallace

P.P

No 62309 Mark Mr Donald

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Alan Davies
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 32 Logie Street, Govan, Lanark — in the County of — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Manley or Bingley, Pauper 32 Logie Street Govan and that the said Elizabeth Manley or Bingley is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusive and excitable. On under Medical treatment but fancies her Medicine is Poisoned and that a Midwife from Inverness visits her when she is out and turns the house upside down.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2 Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Neighbours state that she complains to the Police about them meddling with her. And they were Legally by the Police to a home. Said she was made a Private Patient.

Name and Medical Designation, Alan Davies M.B.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 13th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor
being a (1) M. D. University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 32 Logie St. Govan, Lanark — in the County of — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Manley or Bingley, Pauper 32 Logie St Govan and that the said Elizabeth Manley or Bingley — is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions
fancies person is living next in her [illegible] and medicine & that her neighbours are in conspiracy against her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her neighbours state that she is very delusive and dangerous to herself & to houses near.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor M.D.

Place of Abode 7 Bell Place Parish Govan

DATED this 13th. — day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor ——— being (1) a M.D. Lunacy of Glasgow ——— hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 32 Logie St, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Manley or Bingley ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Davie Taylor M.D

DATED this 13th day of July —— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, Asylum to receive therein ~~Elizabeth~~ Manley or Bingley, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address Alex Wallace

Date 14 July 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute, of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan, Combined Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of James Barras, M.D. ——— and Robert Davie Taylor M.D. ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Manley or Bingley, 32 Logie Street, Govan, Lanark, and that the said Elizabeth Manley or Bingley is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Manley or Bingley as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize you to cause the said Elizabeth Manley or Bingley to be conveyed to the said Asylum, and I authorize you to detain her therein; and I hereby authorize the Superintendent of the said Asylum to receive the said Elizabeth Manley or Bingley into the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit, you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Manley or Bingley, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6240

Elizabeth Manby or Bingley

Swan

Adm. 14 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of~~ County of Lanark of ~~Stirling Clackmannan~~ and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor of Govan Combination Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Pearson or Leonard, 56 Thistle St Glasgow your Petitioner's (2) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Pearson or Leonard to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Pearson or Leonard
2. Sex and Age,	Female ~~44~~ 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mrs Cowie
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	56 Thistle St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	56 Thistle St
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes (56) 44 years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two weeks Exhaustion
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Leonard. 56 Thistle St = Son. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Barrie
being a (1) M.D. Glasgow Edinburgh &
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 56 Thistle
Hall, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Pearson or Leonard
56 Thistle St. Glasgow - a Pauper and that
the said Ann Pearson or Leonard is a (5) Person of
Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) Has Delusions,
Raves, Rants, talks incoherently, Can
Suits at work. -

(3) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (3)
Her Daughter says she has been Very
ill for some time; is more
excitable - Has tried to jump out the win

Name and Medical Designation, John Barrie M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Royal Infirmary Crescent

Dated this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) L.R.C.P.S.G.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 56 Thistle
Street, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Pearson or Leonard
56 Thistle Street, Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Ann Pearson Leonard is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4) She is very
excitable; talks in a rambling incoherent manner
has delusions, fancies that her daughter is going
to poison her. &c.

(3) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (3)
A neighbour says she is dangerous, and tried to
jump out of the window. Her daughters say she
behaves in a very outrageous and insane manner, and
that she has delusions.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.P.S.G.

Place of Abode 42 Langside Road

Dated this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Boyle
being (1) MD Glas. Univ. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 56 Whitehall St. in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Ann Pearson or Leonard, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Boyle MD

DATED this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address And. Wallace

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Blackbeslie Bisnie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Barrie and John Patch Wallace, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Pearson or Leonard 56 Whitehall Street, Glasgow, a Pauper and that the said Ann Pearson or Leonard is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Pearson or Leonard as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize her Trans-mission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Pearson or Leonard. which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

J. B. Bisnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal *Asylum* at Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6241

Ann Pearson nr Lemard

groan.

Adm. 15 July 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff of the (2)~~ of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Miller Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Dalziel in the County of Lanark humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller your Petitioner's (3) Son Person is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller —— to the Lunatic Asylum Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller Inspr

DATED this Seventeenth (4) day of July —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller
2. Sex and Age,	— Female age 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	— Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	— Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	— Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	— 63 Carrington St Motherwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	— Do — Do —
8. Length of time Insane,	— one Month
9. Whether First Attack,	— yes —
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	49 —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About one Month
13. Supposed Cause,	Supposed to be death of husband
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	— no —
15. Whether Suicidal,	— no —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	— no —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs John Miller Kirklisk Cambusland
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of July —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Miller P.p.
Inspr of Poor
Dalziel-Motherwell

No 02141
Ann Pearson or Linard
Girvan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A Bruce Duff M.D. Ed
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal Col Physicians & Surgs Edin & Licentiate Faculty Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 62 Coursington St Motherwell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller a pauper residing at 62 Coursington St. and that the said Jean Elizabeth Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Since her Husbands death been in a state of Melancholy. Wrings her hands; gets optt violent paroxysms of excitement; refuses to take nourishment and is much better when she thinks the police are coming to take her away for her former conduct to her husband. Has to be watched.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The above is corroborated by her friends who rate her carefully for she throws herself down anywhere; does not sleep; and she is to be taken care of by the authorities

Name and Medical Designation, A Bruce Duff M.D. F.R.C.P.E. L.R.C.P.S.E.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 16th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, R Caldwell Smith
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Master of Surgery University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine &
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 62 Coursington St Motherwell Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller Pauper 62 Coursington St. and that the said Eliz. Lindsay or Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Suffers from melancholia & husbands death. Last during last month has been worse. Since the 14th of this month, has refused nourishment & sleepless & uncertain the authorities and communicate her complaints & fancy of conspiracy in her Purpose something is going to happen to her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her friends corroborate above. Is also friendly to her neighbours & is very intimate with her. Has observed that she has been very nervous and sleepless for the past month.

Name and Medical Designation, R Caldwell Smith M.D. CM Ed

Place of Abode Coltness Motherwell

DATED this 16 day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, A Gracedell M.D. Edin &c being (1) Lic Roy col of Physicians Edin &c hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 64 Coursington Rd in the County of (Motherwell) Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A Gracedell M.D. Edin

DATED this 16th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution to receive therein Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, John Miller

Signature and Address Inspector of Poor Dalziel

Date 17 July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) John Miller, Inspector of Poor, Dalziel, Certificates under the hands of A. Gracedell Moffat, L.R.C.P. & P. Caldwell Smith, M.D. &c., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller, Cassington Road, Motherwell, (Spinster) and that the said Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller is a (4) person pursuant mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eighteenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6242

Elizabeth Lindsay or Miller

Dalziel

Name. 17 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) *of* Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Sproat

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Anne Phillips your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Anne Phillips to the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries. and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Sproat

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Anne Phillips
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 57 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bridge of Dee, parish of Balmaghie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bridge of Dee
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether First Attack,	Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	52 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	From 16th May 1885 to 3rd Dec 1887, in Southern Counties. Asylum Dumfries
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	More or less since her discharge from Asylum
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No. so far. but has threatened
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Balmaghie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th Nov 1890.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Phillips, Bridge of Dee. parish of Balmaghie, her brother to whom she acted as Housekeeper.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 18th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Sproat

P. p.

No 02472
Elizabeth Lindsay or Phillips
Balmaghie

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Nivison
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bridge of Dee
Parish of Balmaghie in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Anne Phillips Pauper Residing
at Bridge of Dee and that
the said Anne Phillips is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She suffers from delusions, talks in a low mumbling manner to herself, fancies things and people fighting & killing each other in the house, refuses to answer questions and at times resists with fits of anger

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother says she is sleepless, refuses to take food with him, wanders about and places from different parts of the house for the County Council when she fancies all in the house

Name and Medical Designation, John Nivison M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Castle Douglas

DATED this Seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bell Lorraine
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bridge of Dee
Balmaghie Parish in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Anne Phillips Pauper
the said Anne Phillips and that
unsound mind is a (5) Person of
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She mutters & talks incoherently, much like fits of laughter without cause she complains of people being in the room of the house.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother says she regards all good intentions towards herself. Sleeps badly at times fancies the County Councillors are in the house, then she delusions

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Lorraine M.B.

Place of Abode Castle Douglas

DATED this 16th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Darling Lyell, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the County of Dumfries and Galloway at Kirkcudbright~~ of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Sproat, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Balmaghie,
Certificates under the hands of John Winsor, Esq. M.D. &c. and Robert Lorraine, Esq. M.B. C.M. &c., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Anne Phillips, (Pauper) and that the said Anne Phillips is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Anne Phillips as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Anne Phillips which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

William Darling Lyell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Southern Counties
Asylum of Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

No 0243

Anne Phillips

Balmaghie

Adm. 18 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — ~~of the~~ (2) ——— of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Dunn or Barrie 13 Govan Street, Glasgow, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic,

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Dunn or Barrie, to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andr. Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (4) day of June, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Dunn or Barrie.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 38 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Govan Street Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	13 Govan Street Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	In Woodilee Asylum then City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow, about 6 Years ago.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal Fever.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Panper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th July 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband James Barrie 13 Govan Street Glasgow. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andr. Wallace

P. P

No 0243

Annie Phillips

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Davie
being a (1) RN Surgeon Greenock P.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Govan Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Dunn or Davie, a Pauper and that the said Mary Dunn or Davie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is violent & talking in a very incoherent manner, using very obscene language.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Husband says she has been in Condition for some days — has been an Asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, John Davie RN
Place of Abode, 3 Royal Exchange Square

DATED this Seventeenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace,
being a (1) L.R.C.P. & S.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Govan Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Dunn or Barrie, 13 Govan Street, Glasgow - a pauper, and that the said Mary Dunn or Barrie, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is nervous and excited, talks incoherently, has delusions, is unmanageable, &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She had a baby a few weeks ago, and is now suffering from Puerperal Mania. Has been in the Asylum before.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace L.R.C.P. & S.
Place of Abode 42 Langside Road.

DATED this Seventeenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Barrie, M.D.,
being (1) M.D. Glasgow Univ. & F.P.S. Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 13 Govan
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mary Dunn or Barrie, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Barrie M.D.

Dated this Seventeenth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Mary Dunn or Barrie
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andrew Wallace

Date 18th July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute,
of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace,
Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of John Barrie, M.D.
and John Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.S.E., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Dunn or Barrie, 13 Govan Street, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Mary Dunn or Barrie is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Dunn or Barrie, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Dunn or Barrie, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Twentieth day of July, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public,
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0244

Mary Dunn or Barrie

Govan

adm. 18 July 1891

*N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~Dumfries~~ and Galloway — *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Kerr in Thornhill

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Kerr ——— your Petitioner's (2) wife ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Kerr ——— to the Crichton Royal asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Kerr

Dated this ~~Fifteenth~~ Nineteenth (3) day of July ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Kerr - nē Kerr
2. Sex and Age,	55 years - female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner's wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Museum Thornhill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	— Do — Do —
8. Length of time Insane,	— about a fortnight —
9. Whether First Attack,	— First —
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	55.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	None
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	— annoyed about (illegible) family matters
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	— No
15. Whether Suicidal,	— Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	— No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Kerr, retired Joiner the Museum Thornhill
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this ~~Fifteenth~~ Nineteenth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Kerr

P. P.

Alex. Harrison
Witness to the above corrections

No 62444

Mary Dunnrobin

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A.G. Campbell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Museum
Thornhill
Dumfries in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Kerr separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said Agnes Kerr and that
of unsound mind is a (5) person
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Two days ago, when I saw her she seemed possessed with melancholia would hardly speak when spoken to and looked very ill now she is very violent, has to be restrained by main force from running outside & talks incoherent nonsense, has several times refuses all food

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband Mr. Jas Kerr tells me that last night she had a knife in her hand, and also that she threatened to drown herself & also He tells me that she has refuses all food

Name and Medical Designation, A.G. Campbell Licentiate Roy. Coll.
Place of Abode, Thornhill Dumfriesshire

DATED this 16th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, Master in Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Museum
Thornhill
Dumfries in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Kerr, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said Agnes Kerr and that
unsound mind is a (5) person of
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme sickness of the nervous system, appears to be in great fear and terror, and is so restless as to necessitate restraint.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr. Jardine Talks about being ruined & caused by herself.
North Dumfriesshire Has threatened to commit suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Dunlop. M.B.
Place of Abode Thornhill

DATED this 16th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Museum, Thornhill
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Agnes Kerr, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Dunlop M.D.Ch.

DATED this 19th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampion Sheriff Substitute
of the Stewartry of Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Kerr,
residing at The Museum Thornhill
Certificates under the hands of A.G. Campbell
and Thomas Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Kerr, The Museum Thornhill (Petr's Wife) and that the said Agnes Kerr is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Kerr as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Kerr, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Lampion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Institution Crichton Royal Dumfries

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crich
Royal Institution at Dumfries, to rec
therein Agnes ~~Robertson~~ Kerr ~~& Jane Hunnie~~ to a
the foregoing certificate of emigrancy of

James Kerr Hindhaugh
17th July 1891

No 0215
Agnes Kerr
Adm. 19 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (1) of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Andrew Wallace. Inspector of Govan Combination Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Fordyce. Govan Police office

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) Pauper Lunatic

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Fordyce. to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Fordyce.
2. Sex and Age,	Male 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	184 Harmony Row. Govan Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Central Police office
8. Length of time Insane,	about 4 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	45 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Helen Doig or Fordyce 184 Harmony Row Govan. his wife
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alan Dewar
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan
Police Office, Albert St, Govan in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Fordyce, Pauper,
Govan Police Office, Albert Street, Govan and that
the said James Fordyce is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excitable
and delusive from drink. Is stupified
and can give no rational account of
himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2 Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
On Police Office that he was found
outside the Cell & the window of this room
two storeys in height holding forth &
passing [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, Alan Dewar

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 20th day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor
being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan
Police Office, Govan in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Fordyce, Pauper
Govan Police Office, Govan and that
the said James Fordyce is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
In a dazed stupid condition, unable
to give any account of himself, cannot
tell me where he is, the day of the month

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Apprehended by the Police for standing
outside a window 2 stories up exposing
himself to great danger & causing a crowd
to assemble,

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor

Place of Abode 7 Crichton Place Paisley Road

DATED this 20th day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Wm Barras
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Govan Police Office (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Fordyce, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Wm Barras M.D.

Dated this 20th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein James Fordyce to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address And. Wallace

Date 20 July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the Stewartries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan combn Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of James Barras, M.D. and Robert Lauder Taylor M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) James Fordyce, Govan Police Office, Lanark (as pauper) and that the said James Fordyce is a (4) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Fordyce as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorise you to convey him for transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Fordyce which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him (as pauper) or (as not a pauper).
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

No 0240

James Fordyce

Aberdeen

Adm. 20 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (1)
of Lanarkshire at Glasgow and *his Substitutes*,—
The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor
Govan Combination Glasgow
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Annie Martin or Hamilton, 94 M'Lellan st Glasgow your Petitioner's (2) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Martin or Hamilton to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other quality in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andr. Wallace

(1) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourtieth (1) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Martin or Hamilton
2. Sex and Age,	Female 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	94 M'Lellan St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	94 do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 5 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 5 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Hamilton, 94 M'Lellan st. Glasgow — Husband None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andr. Wallace

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, [illegible] being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 94 Macmillan Street, Plantation, Govan, Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Martin or Hamilton, Pauper 94 Macmillan Street, Plantation Govan, and that the said Annie Martin or Hamilton is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found in bed refuses to answer anything. When spoken to answers with a Yes or No seems very dull and stupid

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband States that she is addicted to drinking and that for some time past she has been very strange and talks incoherently

Name and Medical Designation, [illegible]

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 20th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Dunn Taylor being a (1) M. D. University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 94 McLellan Plantation, Govan Lanark R in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Martin or Hamilton, 94 McLellan Dr, Plantation, Govan and that the said Annie Martin or Hamilton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very dull and stupid looking, answers yes to all questions does not appear to know or understand what is said to her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband states that she takes frequent fits, has lost memory & become stupid. She is sometimes noisy & has attempted suicide

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Dunn Taylor M.B.

Place of Abode 7 Cecil Place Paisley Road Govan

DATED this 20th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alex Carmichael, being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Said Andrew's Hospital (1) State medical qualification. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 94 Macfarlane St Glasgow (2) State place of examination. in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Annie Martin or Hamilton, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Carmichael M.D

DATED this 20th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Annie Martin or Hamilton to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Ayr Wallace

Date 20th July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of James Barras, M.D., and Robert Davie Taylor, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Annie Martin or Hamilton, 94 McFarlan Street, Glasgow, Spinster, and that the said Annie Martin or Hamilton is a (4) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Martin or Hamilton as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Martin or Hamilton which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute. (2) State whether a County or Stewartry. (3) Insert Name and Designation. (3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so. (4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind. (5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

No 02477

Annie Martin or Hamilton

Govan

Adm. 20 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) The Sheriff - *of* (2) Dumfries & Galloway; ~~of~~ *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Agnes Scott, ~~High Street, Langholm~~,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Scott,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Sister -, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Scott - to the ~~Southern Counties~~ Crichton Asylum Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum. (two words delete)

Agnes Scott

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (4) day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Scott.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 45 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Kept Lodgers.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	High Street - Langholm.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	~~10 days~~. 3 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes -
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 41 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under Asylum Treatment -
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~about 10 days~~. 3 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper. having property & means.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	~~Not Chargeable as a Pauper~~
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Scott. Sister. High Street, Langholm Amy Martin - 25 Pentland Place, Edinburgh Sister Mother died in Lunatic Asylum - also an Aunt Grace Cunningham died in Lunatic Asylum -
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Agnes Scott

P. p.

No 02477

Annie Martin or Hamilton

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Johnston Lockyer M.D.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh — and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Street
Langholm, ——— in the County of
Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Scott, High Street
Langholm, ——— and that
the said Janet Scott, ——— is a (5) person of
unsound Mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fits of boisterous laughter restless: excessive talkativeness and violent gesticulations: refusing food: attempting to bite those who approach her: destructive habits: refusing to converse with Dr Cunningham & with Abbotsford her Physician.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The above facts have also been communicated to me by Mr H Simpson and his sister Miss Jane Simpson and by Miss Scott, sister to the above Janet Scott

Name and Medical Designation, W. O. Lockyer M.D.

Place of Abode, Langholm

DATED this 20th day of July, ——— One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Gill ———
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh ———
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Street
Langholm ——— in the County of
Dumfries ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Scott, High Street
Langholm ——— and that
the said Janet Scott ——— is a (5) person of
unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She was very restless & talked incessantly, sometimes shouting at the top of her voice. She has taken a violent dislike to most of her best friends relations. Imagines that her good character has been destroyed & that every one looks down upon her. She kept wandering about the house in her night-dress & ordering more visitors & to do all manner of absurd things.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Henry Sanders, High St, Langholm says she threatened to do for her sister & Miss Sanders & attempted to bite any one who touched her. Generally corroborates the observations made by myself.

Name and Medical Designation, John Gill M.B., C.M., &c

Place of Abode Langholm

DATED this 20th day of July, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute of (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Agnes Scott, High Street, Langholm, Certificates under the hands of W. J. Carlyle, M. D. and John Gill, M.B. & C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Scott, High Street, Langholm, Dumfriesshire, and that the said Janet Scott, is (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Scott as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Scott, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0248

Janet Scott

Adm. 21 July 1891

[Form A]

This Form shall be kept by the Keeper of the Register of the Asylum, under Order of the Sheriff

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries _____ *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew J. Lochhead, Writer, 93 High Street, Paisley _____ humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Findlay Lochhead, Eastwood, Glasgow Road, Paisley your Petitioner's (1) brother, _____ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Findlay Lochhead to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of Relation or other capacity in which Petitioner stands.

(To be signed by the Party applying.) A. J. Lochhead

Dated this Twenty first (2) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition to be within four-and-twenty days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Findlay Lochhead
2. Sex and age,	Male. 27.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pawnbroker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Eastwood. Glasgow Rd. Paisley.
7. Place where found and examined,	Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	six weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	27.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	_____
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Business worry
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	_____
18. Date of becoming Chargeable.	_____
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Andrew J. Lochhead. Writer. 93 High Street Paisley (Brother) None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying.) A. J. Lochhead

Lanark Lath No 0218

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine being a (1) graduate of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Findlay Lockhead Pawnbroker Paisley and that the said John Findlay Lockhead is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very dull and melancholy, has delusions such hearing voices speaking to him and keep him awake, does not answer questions a

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B Lorraine

Place of Abode, 16 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Bruce Macdonald being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Findlay Lockhead Pawnbroker Paisley and that the said John Findlay Lockhead is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) has a very melancholic expression of Countenance refuses to answer questions and appears to understand questions with difficulty seems ill at Rest & retires

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) W Bruce informs me he has been Times attempted Suicide

Name and Medical Designation, A B Macdonald M.D.

Place of Abode, Dumfries

DATED this twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One
thousand eight hundred and .

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address, V. G. Lochhead

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries-
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) Andrew F. Lochhead, Writer, 93 High Street, Paisley
Certificates under the hands of Richard B. Lorraine, M.B., C.M.
and Alexander Dall Macdonald M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) John Findlay Lochhead Eastwood, Glasgow Road, Paisley (Pauper Lunatic)
and that the said John Findlay Lochhead is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Findlay Lochhead as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Findlay Lochhead which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty second day of July One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0249

Name, John Findlay Lochhead

Date of Admission, 22 July 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston Inspector of Poor, New Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Gibson

(3) State degree of relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Gibson to the and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) And A Alston Insp

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Gibson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	86 Bell Street Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	86 Bell Street Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	yes as far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	first attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never under treatment before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	supposed to be drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Harry M'Donald Gibson 86 Bell St.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) And A Alston P. P. Insp

Name, John Findlay Archhead No. 9210

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas P. Gemmell
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 86 Bell st
Airdrie.
Lanark in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Gibson a pauper. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said Thomas Gibson and that
unsound mind is a (5) person of
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incohere
at times and has hallucinations. He says he hears voi
some of which urge him to throw himself down a pit, he ca
himself and begs me to have him removed to an asylu

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says he has been drinking and has slept little for
days. Last night he sang and whistled for hours without stop
He has delusions and has threatened and attempted violence
himself & others

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Pedan Gemmell

Place of Abode, Sornbank Airdrie,

DATED this twenty first day of July. One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be,*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Hutton
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Univers
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 86 Bell St
Airdrie
Lanark in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Gibson, a pauper separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said Thomas Gibson and that
unsound mind is a (5) person of
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Appearance
excited - and looks suspicious - refuses
to answering simple questions and
has delusions about hearing voices and
that people jump about the room
of him -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife informed me that he
thought that he would jump out and
in the bed about people there in an
- was embracing the victim - and that he
imagines she is going to poison him

Name and Medical Designation, James Montgomerie Hutton
M.B. L.R.C.P. Edin

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this twenty first day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight
hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ...

Signature and Address .....

Date .....

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Ludovic Muir (3) Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (4) Andrew Thomson
Alston Inspector of Poor, New Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Sedan Dunnell M.B.C.M.
and Thomas Somerville Alston M.D.
, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Thomas Gibson a pauper and that the said Thomas Gibson is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you TO receive the said Thomas Gibson as a Patient into the (7) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lunatic which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 21st day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety one W. L. Muir

To the Superintendent of the (8)
Asylum of

No 0250

Thomas Dixon

Near Shankland

Adm. 22 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

[1] or Steward, as the case may be.

Unto the Honourable the [1] Sheriff ~~of the [1] County~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Hamilton, Inspector of Poor, Forthwaite.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Gordon or Ferguson, ——

[2] State degree of relationship or other circumstance in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's [2] Pauper, —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Gordon or Ferguson —— to the Forthwaite Combe, Asylum, —— and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

John Hamilton Inspr of Poor

[3] The date of the Order must be within seven clear days after the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22nd — [3] day of July, —— One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Gordon or Ferguson.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 29.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourers Wife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Collin Forthwaite.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	25th July 1891.
8. Length of time Insane,	7 ds
9. Whether first Attack,	—
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	About 1 month. Not known.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Forthwaite.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	21st July 1891
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	John Ferguson (Husband) Labourer
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Collin, Forthwaite.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22nd — day of July, —— One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Hamilton
Inspector of Poor

No 6250
Thomas Gibson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Scott, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Collin village, Torthorwald, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Jane Ferguson, Collin Torthorwald, and that the said Jane Ferguson, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Dull expressionless appearance. Takes no interest in her family. Has delusions of voices speaking to her. Has no memory & speaks incoherently. Refuses to take nourishment.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Kerr her mother says. She takes no interest in her family. refuses to take food, believes the house to be on fire, and talks to herself. Sometimes does not dress herself. –

Name and Medical Designation, William Scott MB

Place of Abode, Ruthwell.

DATED this 22nd day of July, — One thousand nine hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Joseph Gianbalti Marshall being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University Physician and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Collin Torthorwald, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Jane Gordon or Ferguson a pauper, and that the said Jane Gordon or Ferguson, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has a sullen morose appearance. Talks in an incoherent rambling manner.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband informs me she has been despondent for sometime. Thinks people are looking to her through a wall and that they will be set fire to.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Marshall MB

Place of Abode, Buccleuch St, Dumfries

DATED this Twenty Second July, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

No. I.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Gaubaldi Marshall, being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Collin, Torthorwald, in the County of Dumfries, ——, seen and personally examined Jane Gordon or Ferguson, ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Gaubaldi Marshall M.B.

DATED this twenty second day of July, —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfriesshire Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Hamilton, Inspector of Poor, Torthorwald, ——, Certificates under the hands of William Scott, ——, and Joseph Gaubaldi Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Gordon or Ferguson, Collin, Torthorwald (apauper) and that the said Jane Gordon or Ferguson, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Gordon or Ferguson as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Gordon or Ferguson, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty fourth (2nd deleted) day of July —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years. G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Eric Royal Institution, at Dumfries to admit the Jane Gordon or Ferguson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

22nd July 1891.

John Hamilton
Inspr. of Poor
Northwards

No 0251

Jane Gordon or Ferguson
Irishwald
Adm. 22 July 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Sproat

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jacob Ulrich your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jacob Ulrich to the Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Sproat

DATED this 22nd (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jacob Ulrich
2. Sex and Age,	Male 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bandmaster
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Germany
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lauriston. parish of Balmaghie
8. Length of time Insane,	30 hours
9. Whether First Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	30 hours
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Occasionally
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Balmaghie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	wife. Elisabetha Ulrich Germany.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Sproat P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Nivison.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lauriesto
in the parish of Balmaghie in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jacob Ulrich, Pauper
the said Jacob Ulrich and that
unsound mind is a (5) person of
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He says that he has to-day seen the Lord
Christ. At times refuses to answer questi
appears to be thinking deeply or as if medi
doing something

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His landlord and associate says that on approac
village of Laurieston he passed a woman
by the wayside before whom he fell down on h
and prayed that Christ would apply the loss of his co
away. This water a stream from which Walter Walker
Name and Medical Designation, John Nivison M.B.
Place of Abode, Castle Douglas
Dated this Twenty first day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Lorraine
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Laurieston
in the Parish of Balmaghie in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jacob Ulrich Pauper
the said Jacob Ulrich and that
of unsound mind is a (5) person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The man
has an unsettled look, at times
seems unconscious of his surroundings
& does not answer any questions. Seems
to be thinking of something

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
One of the hand boys. Says that he behaved
strangely on passing a woman on the road
he went down on his knees before her. Offered
her his watch. But all his things out of his pockets.
tried to drink water of the ground, called it the water of
Jacob this woman is Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Lorraine M.B.
Jesus Christ
Place of Abode Castle Douglas
Dated this Twenty Second day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conecience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this . day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Dunlop Lyell (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~Dumfries & Galloway~~ at Kirkcudbright
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William Sproat, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Balmaghie
Certificates under the hands of John Nivison M. B. C. M.
and Robert T. B. Lorraine M.B.C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jacob Ulrich, Pauper. and that the said Jacob Ulrich is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jacob Ulrich as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jacob Ulrich which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty second day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

William Dunlop Lyell

To the Superintendent of the (6) Southern Counties
Asylum of Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N° 0252

Jacob Ulrich

Baumaghie

Adm - 23 July 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes* for Wigtownshire

The Petition of William Murray farmer Skate Parish of Moorhouse humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Rosanna Murray Widow farmer Skate aforesaid your Petitioner's (3) Mother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Rosanna Murray to the Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of kindship or other quality in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

William Murray.

DATED this twenty fourth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Rosanna Murray
2. Sex and Age,	Female 55 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Skate parish of Moorhouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Skate parish of Moorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Six days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	55 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	X
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six days
13. Supposed Cause,	Came on after severe attack of diarrhoea
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not as yet
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	X
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	X
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Murray Skate parish of Moorhouse Son No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	X

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(*To be signed by Party applying*) William Murray.

P. P.

No 0252 Jacob Ulrich Baltimore

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Bird Selby
being a (1) Doctor of Medecine Edinburgh Univ
and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edn
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitio
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the farm
Skate, parish of Mochrum in the Co
Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practi
visited and personally examined (4) Widow Rosanna Murr
Farmer Skate an
the said Widow Rosanna Murray is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be de
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the fol
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very
excited, talking and shouting continually
says that God is in a small spot in the ce
of her room, and that her neighbour Chalk
is a murderer.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She talks incoherently, she says since her hu
death, she has been John Brigg's wife —
told me by Mr James Dickson, Farmer, Lever Rerew, Kirk

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Selby
M.D. & L.R.C.S.Ed

Place of Abode, Portwilliam Wigtown

DATED this 23d day of July One thousand
hundred and ninety one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles McGlade
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Surgeon Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Skate Farm of [redacted] Mochrum in the County
Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Widow Rosanna Murr
Farmer Skate and
the said Widow Rosanna Murray is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detain
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the follow
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is excited and restless talks incessantly. S
God is in the Ceiling of the room. Calls one
her own name with a different name. Roll
eye glasses and tries to break them. Says he
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Robina Dickson Murray tells me
that Mrs Rosanna Murray refuses food
says that Mrs Rosanna Murray refuses to

Name and Medical Designation, Charles McGlade
M.B. C.M. Edin. F.R.

Place of Abode Wigtown

DATED this 23d day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety one years —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James William Husband Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) & County of Nigtoune
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William murray, farmer Skate Parish of mochrum Certificates under the hands of Robert Lord Selby m.D. Wittwilliam Nigtownshire and Charles W. Bude M.D. Nigtown, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Rozanna Murray Widow, farmer Skate aforesaid and that the said Rozanna murray is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Rozanna murray as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Rozanna murray which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum of Dumfries

James W. Husband
Sheriff Substitute

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6253

Rozanna Murray

Adm. 25 July 1891.

47

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Little or Caldwell, Pauper, from St Rollox Police office Glasgow and presently chargeable to City Parish Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Little or Caldwell, Pauper, to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Little or Caldwell
2. Sex and Age,	Female 47 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	From St Rollox Police office Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parochial Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	47 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Panper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Son. William Thomas, residing at 176 Garngad Road Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the party applying) A Dempster
Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

Erskine Murray
No 0253

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the city Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Little or Caldwell pauper, late of St Rollox, Police Office Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Little or Caldwell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incoherent; imagines she is in a Nunnery, quite unable to care for herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She was restless excited and disturbed the other patients greatly since admission. Information from Miss Paton official

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson, M

Place of Abode, 16 Keyburn Terrace, Glasgow

Dated this 26 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Park
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Little or Caldwell pauper, residing there and that the said Elizabeth Little or Caldwell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Causeless weeping: irrelevance of speech & utter stupidity

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She is grossly dirty in her person & refused to go to her bed because it was "too clean"! Miss Paton, Official

Name and Medical Designation, Robt Park M.D

Offices Place of Abode 24 Robertson St

Dated this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Birnie, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Sempleton Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alex Robertson and Robert Park, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Elizabeth Little or Caldwell from St Rollox Police Office Glasgow the alleged Lunatic, if a Pauper, state so, and that the said Elizabeth Little or Caldwell is a (Lunatic Elizabeth Little or Caldwell and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Little or Caldwell as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Little or Caldwell which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Lunatic, or an Idiot, or an Insane Person, or a Person of unsound mind.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

J. B. Birnie

To the Superintendent of the Asylum Crichton Royal at Dumfries

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0254

Elizabeth Little or Caldwell

Bity Mc Clayne

Adm - 28 July 1891.

10,500.

[FORM B.]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Archibald Dempster being desirous to transfer Fanny Leech Johnstone at present a Patient in Barony Parochial Asylum, Woodilee, and (1) Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Fanny Leech Johnstone and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

A Dempster

(2) Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 23rd day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Fanny Leech Johnstone
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 43 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	21st March 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	About 4 months (over 2 years)
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	43 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	About 4 months
11. Supposed Cause,	?
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	At times.
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Matthew Johnstone, whereabouts unknown, her husband. None known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) A Dempster

DATED this 23rd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

No 07254
Elizabeth Little or Caldwell
Boiz ft Glasgow
Adm - 28 July 1891

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned Robert Blair
being (1) a graduate in Medicine & Surgery Glasgow
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Woodilee Asylum, Lenz
personally examined Janny Leech Johnstone at present
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that She is
insane. She silly in conduct, raves
and talks incoherently, is morbid
suspicious and has delusions. Talks
and gesticulates to passing trains. Has
imaginary voices, etc. ; and with respect to her
Bodily Health and Condition that They are fair

No 6255
Janny Leech Johnstone
City Pt. Edinburgh
Adm. 28 July 1891.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries

Robert Blair M.B.

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of
Janny Leech Johnstone
from Barony Parochial Asylum
to Dumfries Royal Asylum
, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

William Smith Hall Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

26th March 1891.

[Form A]

This Form shall be kept by the Keeping of the Seal of the Asylum under the Sheriff

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 15.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway,
at Dumfries ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Scott, Baker, 40 Lothian Street, Edinburgh ———
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Catherine Scott, 42 Lothian Street, Edinburgh,
your Petitioner's (1) Sister, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Scott ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of Relation or other capacity in which Petitioner stands.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Scott

Dated this Thirtieth (2) day of July
One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition to be within four-teen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Scott
2. Sex and age,	Female. 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	At home
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Wesleyan Methodist
6. Previous place of abode,	Edinburgh
7. Place where found and examined,	Edinburgh
8. Length of time Insane,	Nine Months
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Nineteen
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Kelso. About 1883
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Nine Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Nervous Shock
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	———
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Scott 42 Lothian Street Edinburgh (Mother) No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Thirtieth ——— day of July ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Scott

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Coppin being a (1) M.D. University of Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 42 Lothian Street. Edinburgh in the County of Midlothian separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Scott, Spinster - and that the said Catherine Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Peculiar demented expression & manner refuses to answer questions — has appearance of being quite unfit to take care of herself -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Informed by her mother that said Catherine Scott has for some time been affected with religious melancholy - that she believes herself lost - & she refuses to rise from her bed — I am with difficult to get a take

Name and Medical Designation, James Coppin M.D.

Place of Abode, 37 Lauriston Place -

DATED this twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Duff MacDonald being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh & Aberdeen and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Scott Spinster Edinburgh and that the said Catherine Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) has an excited expression and when I saw her did not cease from howling & cried promptly but to insane questions. Kept she ran the whole world: had chosen Peter Rey regulate her conduct and chose the others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

has been ill at home for some months

Name and Medical Designation, A. Duff MacDonald

Place of Abode, Crichton Royal Dumfries

DATED this thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Cappin
being (1) M.D. Edinburgh University hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 42 Lothian Street - Edinburgh
in the County of Midlothian, seen and personally examined Catherine Scott, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

James Cappin M.D.

DATED this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Catherine Scott to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, James Scott 40 Lothian St Edinburgh

Date, 29th July 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Scott, Baker 40 Lothian Street Edenburgh Certificates under the hands of James Cappin and Alexander Dill Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (1) Catherine Scott, 42 Lothian Street Edinburgh (Sisters Sister) and that the said Catherine Scott is a (2) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Scott as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Scott. which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

G Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0256

Name, Catherine Scott

Date of Admission, 29 July 1891

10,502.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Archibald Dempster being desirous to transfer John Girkins at present a Patient in Royal Asylum Edinburgh, and (¹) Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said John Girkins and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

A Dempster

(²) Inspector of Poor City Parish

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 28th day of July, Eighteen hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Girkins,
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 39,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married,
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Ironmoulder,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant,
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	June 15th 1891,
7. Length of time Insane,	Since June 9th 1891,
8. Whether first Attack,	Second,
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39,
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Since June 9th 1891,
11. Supposed Cause,	Drink, loss of work, previous attack,
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No,
13. Whether Suicidal,	No,
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes, to his wife,
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasgow City Parish,
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Wife at 113, Abbey Hill, Edinburgh. None known.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) A Dempster

DATED this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

Name Catherine Scott No. 9259

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned [illegible] being ([1] a Fellow &c. of the Royal College of Physicians &c.) hereby certify that I have this day of [illegible] ([2] the Royal Asylum, Edinburgh) personally examined [illegible] a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he labours under [illegible] and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that [illegible]

([1]) State Medical Qualification.
([2]) Name Asylum.

No 6257.
John Gibbins
Adm. 31 July 1891

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries.

Dated this 25th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of John Gibbins from Edinburgh Royal Asylum to Dumfries Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 29th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

16th June 1891

10504.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Mary Buncle, Wife Middle Cottage Eskbank being desirous to transfer at present a Patient in the Royal Edinburgh Asylum, and (¹) Sister Margaret Hunter Relative I am Inclusion Royal Institution Dumfries from the said Asylum to the hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Isabella Jane Buncle and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Mary Buncle
(²) mother

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Lord Middle Cottage this 29 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Jane Buncle
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 31.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Laundry Woman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	10th April 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	Some months.
8. Whether first Attack,	no
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 26.
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Some months
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens sometimes
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mrs Buncle. Lord Middle Cottage. Sister.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Mary Buncle

DATED this 29 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

No 0258
Isabella Jane Buncle
Adm. 31 July 1891 -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Smith Clouston,

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) a Fellow of the College of Physicians hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Royal Edinburgh personally examined Isabella Jane Buncle at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she is much depressed and retarded under progressive delusions e.g. that she is dirty & filthy & her hands & feet are dirty, that she wants nursing & she is unfit to manage herself at all times.

Bodily Health and Condition that Eyes & Ears emerely; and with respect to her

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries.

T. S. Clouston M.D.

Dated this 29th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 91.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Isabella Jane Buncle
from Edinburgh Royal Asylum
to Dumfries Royal Asylum
, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 30th day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

11 April 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Counties of Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robt. C. Lupton. Insp.r of Poor

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Kelly ..

(3) State degree of Relationship or other circumstances in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Kelly —— to the Counties Asylum. Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert C. Lupton

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirty first (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Kelly
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Daughter of Road-Surfaceman Housekeeper to her Father.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New Luce Village
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Poor House. Portpatrick
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	45
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	said to be
15. Whether Suicidal,	no sometimes. when excitive
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Luce. Wigtownshire.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 July 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jane Mc. Credie. wife of Mr. McCredie Watchmaker. George St. Stranraer (Sister.) Her Brother James Kelly is a Lunatic Pauper in S. C. Asylum. Dumfries.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robt. C. Lupton
Insp.r of Poor

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Easton being a (1) Doctor of medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Poorhouse Stranraer Wigtown in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Kelly - pauper and that the said Jessie Kelly is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incessantly & incoherently & has the demeanour a person unable to look after herself or responsible for actions. She is at times noisy in the Ordinary Of the Poorhouse, disturbing & harassing the other inmates

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Governor & The house - Mrs Troup - says that she requires watching - that she has struck another inmate & has to strike others & that her conduct & demeanour prevents her from being classed with the ordinary Poorhouse inmates

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Easton M

Place of Abode, Stranraer

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, George Scott being a (1) MB CM. of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Poorhouse Stranraer Wigtown in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Kelly - pauper and that the said Jessie Kelly is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is a wild & [illegible] look, & talks incoherently.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss McIntyre Attendant says, Jessie Kelly struck her yesterday also some of the other inmates that She refuses to take off Clothes, & refused & take any food for 24 hours after admission.

Name and Medical Designation, George Scott MB C

Place of Abode 43 Hanover St Stranraer

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and Ninety two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William McGibbon Esquire (1) Sheriff substitute
of ~~the (2)~~ Dumfries and Galloway
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert C. Lupton Inspector of Poor New Luce
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Easton M.D. Shannaer
and George Scott M.B.C.M. there, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jessie Kelly a pauper inmate of Shannon Poor House and that the said
Jessie Kelly is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Kelly as a Patient into the
(6) public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize
them Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Kelly which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this thirtyforest day of July One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

W. McGibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7) public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6259

Jessie Kelly

New Luce

Adm. 1 August 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Fred Finlayson Insp of Poor

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Simpson or Peters your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Simpson or Peters to the Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other quality in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Fred Finlayson

The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

(4)

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Simpson or Peters
2 Sex and Age,	Female
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	widow
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dom. Servant
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Gladstone Pk Kirkcudbright
7 Place where Found and Examined,	Gladstone Pk Kirkcudbright
8 Length of time Insane,	One month
9 Whether First Attack,	No
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries 1856.
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	One month
13 Supposed Cause,	unknown
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15 Whether Suicidal,	no
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkcudbright
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	(Daughter) Mairmyth Peters in Newton Stewart. None of the family known to have been insane
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this First day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Fred Finlayson P.P.

No 0259
Jessie Keeley
her lines

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Johnstone
being a (1) M. D. of Edin.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glad
Place, Kirkcudbright
Kirkcudbright in the County
separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Peterspaper, Glad
Place
and the
the said Wm Peter
of unsound mind is a (5) Person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

That she refuses to answer all q
Put to her, sleeplessness and refuses
that she has been worse for a

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Johnstone

Place of Abode, Kirkcudbright

DATED this 1st day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Mac-Nye
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Edin
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gladstone Pl
Kirkcudbright
Kirkcudbright in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Peters, Gladstone Place, Kirkcud
a pauper
and that
the said Mrs Peters is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Refuses to speak, and to take food.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Daughter informs me she has not slept
any for two months, and will not take
food or medicine

Name and Medical Designation, John Mac-Nye M.D.C.M.

Place of Abode Kirkcudbright

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight
hundred and ninety-one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Williamson Esq. (1) Sheriff Substitute of the ~~Shire~~ (2) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright at
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Frederick Fenlayson, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Kirkcudbright
Certificates under the hands of William Johnstone, M.D. _____
and John Maclaren, M.D. _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Simpson or Peters (Pauper) and that the said Mary Simpson or Peters is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Simpson or Peters as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize you to make Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Simpson or Peters which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this First day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

John Williamson S.S.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6260

Mary Simpson or Peters

Kirkcudbright

Adm. 1 August 1891.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries; ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Mary Anne Poole, 12 Fishergate Hill, Preston, Lancashire; ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that William Poole, ———, your Petitioner's (1) Husband, — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Poole, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of Relation or other capacity in which Petitioner stands

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Anne Poole

DATED this Third ——— (2) day of August ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition to be within four days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Poole.
Sex and age,	Male: 67.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Provision Merchant.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England.
Previous place of abode,	12 Fishergate Hill, Preston.
Place where found and examined,	Found at: - Examined at Dumfries.
Length of time Insane,	Seven months.
Whether First Attack,	Yes.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	67.
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Cheadle Private Asylum March 1891.
1. Duration of Existing Attack,	7 months
2. Supposed Cause,	Business troubles.
3. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
4. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
5. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
6. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
7. Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
8. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Anne Poole, Wife, 12 Fishergate Hill, Preston.
9. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third ——— day of August, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Anne Poole

This Form shall be kept by the Keeper of the Asylum or Order of the Sheriff

No 0200

Mary Simpson or Peters
Kirkcudbright

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine, ——
being a (1) graduate of Edinburgh University, ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner, ——
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Railway Station, Dumfries, —— in the County of Dumfries, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Poole, —— 12 Fishergate Hill, Preston, Lancashire, and that the said William Poole, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very dull & melancholy. has delusions that his wife has been seduced by the Doctor & treatment in consecration, has been Cheadle Asylum.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Lorraine

Place of Abode, 26 Castle St. Dumfries.

DATED this first —— day of August, —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Paul MacDonald
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3), Crichton Royal Institution, —— in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Poole, Provision Merchant, 12 Fishergate Hill Preston Lancashire and that the said William Poole, —— is a (5) person of unsound Mind —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a strange manner and has delusions about his wife & his family doctor & attendants. Said that he has made 50 millions & he mention diagnosis of his case & he pretended to be Lord Cross

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, A. P. MacDonald M.D.

Place of Abode, Crichton Royal Dumfries

DATED this third — day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine, being (1) graduate of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Railway Station, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined William Poole, 12 Fishergate Hill, Preston, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Richard B. Lorraine

DATED this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein William Poole to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address, Mary Anne Poole

Date, 1st August 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mary Anne Poole, 12 Fishergate Hill Preston Lancashire, Certificates under the hands of Richard B. Lorraine and Alexander Hall Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) William Poole 12 Fishergate Hill Preston, (Petitioner's Husband), and that the said William Poole, is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Poole as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Poole, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this third day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Sampson

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6261

Name. William Poole

Date of Admission. 1 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of ~~Ayr~~ Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Bella Mc Jones, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Dickson Mowbray, Labourer,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Hugh Dickson Mowbray to the Crichton Royal Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. Two words dittoed.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Bella Mc Jones

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (4) day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Dickson Mowbray.
2. Sex and Age,	Male: 41 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer; Lieutenant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known.	Established.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Gaistown, Dumfries.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 M. Dicon, Maxwelltown.
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack.	Not known.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Entered R.L. Asylum last time on the 30th Oct 1885.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes might be.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes might be.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumfries.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd Sept 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Bella Mc Jones

William Paterson No. 9261

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Gambaldi Mary
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glas
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surg
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Tho
Maxwelltown, Dorgueen, in the County o
Kirkcudbright, separately from any other Medical Practitione
visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Dickson Mowb
a pauper,
and that
the said Hugh Dickson Mowbray, is a (5) person o
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has an insane appearance
Talks incoherently. Has delusion abo
killing a child &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The relatives
He had attempted to cut his
throat on Saturday night.

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall Me

Place of Abode Buccleuch St Dumfr

DATED this third day of August, One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Low Macdonald
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practition
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Pre
Maxwelltown Kirkcudbright, in the County of
Kirkcudbright, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Dickson Mowbra
Pauper,
the said Hugh Dickson Mowbray, is a (5) insane
unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has been found
delusions as to murdering others
& the danger for at present is slight
and trivolous in his remarks.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
has threatened & even attempted
to Commit Suicide & has been in asylu
several times previously.

Name and Medical Designation, A L Macdonald

Place of Abode 18 Castle St Dumf

DATED this third day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson — (1) Sheriff-Substitute, of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries —, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Miles McInnes Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Joseph Garibaldi Marshall and Alexander Dall Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Hugh Dickson Mowbray, Bank Place, Maxwelltown, in the County of Dumfries, Hugh Dickson Mowbray, is a (4) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hugh Dickson Mowbray as a Patient into the (5) Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries — and I authorize his — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Dickson Mowbray, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Third — day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0202

Hugh Dickson Mowbray

Dumfries

Adm. 3 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Stewart. (2) Sheriffdom or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ——— of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway ——— *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Thomas McLelland, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cadder ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Calder ———

(3) State degree of ~~your Petitioner's~~ Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(3) a Patient from the Parish of Cadder, of which an Inspector of Poor is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Calder ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution ——— and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas McLelland

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fifteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 5th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninetyone years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Calder
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Middle class - Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Mollinburn, Parish of Cadder
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	2 months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	51 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously under Treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Cadder, County of Lanark
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th August, 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Calder, Sister, Mollinburn No member of family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	✓

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninetyone years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Thomas McLelland

P. P.

Hough Dickson Mundray Dumfries 11.02.02

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Murray
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians
Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Work
Parish of Cambuslang
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Calder a pauper and that
the said Isabella Calder is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless, unable
to talk rational, on any
subject of Delusions, subject to
great excitement—at times

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Rosina Shields. she threatens to
strike at her & to throw her with the

Name and Medical Designation, John Murray
Place of Abode, Blantyre

DATED this first day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lunatic
Royal Institution, Dumfries
Dumfries
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Calder Pauper
and that
the said Isabella Calder is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She very violent
requires three attendants to hold
cannot understand a word. She

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Was very violent and noisy on
from Glasgow—

Name and Medical Designation, P. Murray Med
Place of Abode Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 3rd day of August One thousand eight
hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Murray L.R.C.S. Physician Glasgow
being (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Mollinsburn (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Isabella Calder, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Murray L.R.C.S.

DATED this fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein Isabella Calder to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor of the Parish charge-able with ~~Pauper~~ maintenance of patients

Signature and Address Thomas W. Kelland, Bishopbriggs

Date 5th August 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Ky. Sheriff Substitute (3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Thomas Mitchell (3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
Inspector of Poor of the Parish Calder, Certificates under the hands of John Murray, L.R.C.S.G., (4) Insert Name and Designation.
and Patrick Murray, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Isabella Calder, Mollinsburn, Calder, (5) Pauper, and that the said Isabella Calder is a (6) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Calder as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Calder which accompanied the said Petition.

(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W H Smith

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6263

Isabella Calder

Cadder

Adm. 5 August 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway, ~~of the (2) Shire~~ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston — Inspector of Poor New Monkland —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Andrew Watt, —

(3) State degree of Relationship or other affinity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Charge — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Andrew Watt — to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) And. T. Alston
Inspector of Poor Airdrie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days preceding the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Watt
Sex and Age,	Male. 40 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	58 Motherwell Road Airdrie
Place where Found and Examined,	58 Motherwell Road Airdrie.
Length of time Insane,	3 weeks
Whether First Attack,	Yes
Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never under treatment before
Duration of Existing Attack,	3 weeks
Supposed Cause,	Not Known
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	~~No~~ Yes
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th August 1891
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mrs Andrew Watt. 58 Motherwell Road Airdrie
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by the party applying*) And. T. Alston P. p.
Inspector of Poor. New Monkland

Isabella Calder
Cadder
11 0205

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Pedan Gemmell
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 58 Motherwell Road Aindrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Watt a pauper and that the said Andrew Watt is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is much depressed in spirits, has delusions and at times gets excited. He says he is the devil and he has the desire to either kill himself or some other person.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says he has been very gloomy for the last 2 weeks that he will not work and does not sleep. He has many delusions and says he is determined to take away his life

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas P Gemmell MB

Place of Abode, Aindrie.

DATED this Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned James Montgomerie Hutton
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 58 Motherwell Road, Aindrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Watt a pauper and that the said Andrew Watt is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a wild and excited appearance, looks around in a suspicious manner. Said his conscience troubles him and has delusions about killing or poisoning people

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife informed me that she has observed him peculiar for about two weeks that he sleeps little talks nonsense and that she took a knife from him twice as he threatened to commit suicide

Name and Medical Designation, James Montgomerie Hutton M.B. Ed. C.M. Edin

Place of Abode Aindrie

DATED this Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Alston
being (1) a doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 58 Motherwell Road Ardrie (2) State place at which Patient was examined.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Andrew Watt a pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Montgomerie Alston M.B.

DATED this sixth day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ Dumfries to receive therein Andrew Watt
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Jno. Thomson

Date 6th August 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Kerrie Shortt Ky. Sheriff Substitute of the Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson Alston, Inspector of Poor, New Monkland, Airdrie Certificates under the hands of Thomas Eden Jenmell and James Montgomerie Alston, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Andrew Watt, 58 Motherwell Road, Airdrie (Pauper), and that the said Andrew Watt is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Andrew Watt as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and hereby authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Andrew Watt which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 02104

Andrew Watt

New Lanark

Adm. 7 August 1891

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Alexander Brash Maxwell
Inspector of Poor, Parish of Blantyre.
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Richard McGhie
your Petitioner's (1) — Pauper — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Richard McGhie — to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands hereto.

(To be signed by the Party applying) R. B. Maxwell

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventh — (2) day of August
One thousand eight hundred and ninetyone

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Richard McGhie
2. Sex and age,	Male — 39 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor — Pit Brusher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous place of abode,	22 Hall Street, Dixons Rows, Blantyre
7. Place where found and examined,	Do. do.
8. Length of time Insane,	About 7 years
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Dec. 1884 at 54 Hall St. Dixons Rows. Kirklands Asylum Bothwell 1884
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Blantyre
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Bain or McGhie — Mother with whom Patient resides — None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventh — day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

(To be signed by the Party applying) R. B. Maxwell

No 02014

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Grant
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surgery Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Hall St Diamond Row, Blantyre
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard McGhee (pauper) 22 Hall St Diamond Row, Blantyre
and that the said Richard McGhee (pauper) is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that he has seen his father and also his brother since their death believes that he hears people speaking under the floor and wants to hear up the floor to get at them. Has been previously detained in an Asylum.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his mother Elizabeth Bain or McGhee says, that he is very restless and at times very excited at times talks to himself, that his father (unintelligible) was coming in at the door. Does not sleep at night.

Name and Medical Designation, William Grant M.D. & C.

Place of Abode, Craftsbeck Blantyre

DATED this 20th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Cowan Wilson Bachelor of Medicine
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery (University Glasgow) & Diplomate in Public Health (University of Cambridge)
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Hall Street Stonefield Blantyre parish,
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard McGhee, Pit Worker, 22 Hall Street Stonefield, Blantyre (pauper) and that the said Richard McGhee is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is subject to the delusions
a. That he has seen his father & brothers since their death.
b. That he has seen a man break his own leg.
c. That he has seen a man break his own neck, & that he can hear us.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother, Elizabeth Bain or McGhee informs me that he is under the impression that there are people under the bed & tries to find them. That his body is very decayed & he is to be buried without a new body. That he is always restless & does not sleep.

Name and Medical Designation, John Cowan Wilson, MB. C.M. (Camb)

Place of Abode, Parkville, Blantyre.

DATED this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Grant
being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery Glas: Univ:
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day at (2) 22 Hall St,
Dixons Rows, Blantyre
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Richard McGhee, (Pauper), and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

William Grant M.D. & C.M.

DATED this sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Richard McGhie
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, A. Maxwell, Blantyre

Date, 7th August 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Lewis Shortt Esq: Sheriff-Substitute
of [redacted] Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Alexander Brad Maxwell Inspector of Poor, Blantyre
Certificates under the hands of William Grant, M. D. & C. M.
and John Govan Wilson, M.B.C.M., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Richard McGhie, 22 Hall Street, Dixons Row, Blantyre, (Pauper)
and that the said Richard McGhie is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, I HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Richard McGhie as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Richard McGhie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, her, or them, as the case may be, state Christian and Surname.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one
Three words deleted.

W. H. Smith

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0265

Name, Richard McGhie

Ambrotype.

Date of Admission, 7 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries Galloway —*and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston Inspector of Poor New Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Matthew Waddell your Petitioner's (3) Charge is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Matthew Waddell to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) pro And: T Alston Inspector of Poor Rob.t K Macintyre

DATED this Eighth — (4) day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matthew Waddell
2. Sex and Age,	Male 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Howletnest Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Howletnest Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	about 6 months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	60 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Crichton Royal Institution from 11 Feby to 13th June 1891
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th August 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother John Waddell. Miner Howletnest Airdrie None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by the party applying*) pro And: T Alston Inspector of Poor Robert K Macintyre asst Inspector

No. 0765

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Howlet nest Airdrie Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Waddell. a pauper and that the said Matthew Waddell ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has an excited appearance, cannot tell his age, nor is he able to say whether he has been married -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother (John Waddell) states that today he cast a boy upon a fence & might have killed him, had he not restrained him, smashed the window with his fist, & talks incessantly about killing -

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one -

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas P. Gemmell ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow Univers. and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner. ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Howlet nest Airdrie Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Waddell. a pauper. and that the said Matthew Waddell ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He talks incoherently, has delusions and is excited in his behaviour. He imagines the inmates of the house devils and that they are conspiring to take his life.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His brother (John Waddell) says he is only a few weeks home from an asylum, that he does not sleep at night. has many delusions. and has threatened to attempt violence.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas P Gemmell M

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas P. Gemmell
being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Monktonmuir
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Matthew Waddell a pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) Place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

T P Gemmell MD

DATED this eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ Dumfries to receive therein Matthew Waddell.
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address P. And: J. Alston Inspector

Date 8th August 1891 Robt Macintyre

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William young Henries Shortt by sheriff Substitute, of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomas Alston, Inspector of Poor, New Monkland, Airdrie, Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur, M.D. and Thomas P. Gemmell M.B., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Matthew Waddell, Rowletrest, Airdrie, a pauper and that the said Matthew Waddell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Matthew Waddell as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matthew Waddell, which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eleventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6266

Matthew Waddell
New Monkland.

Adm. 10th Aug 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) ~~Stewartry~~ ~~and Galloway~~ Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ellen Russell, 27 Lacrosse Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ellen Russell. to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the petition must be with fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this tenth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ellen Russell,
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 43 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single, Spinster
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Protestant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	27 Lacrosse Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow
6. Previous Place of Abode,	27 Lacrosse Terrace, Hillhead, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Combination
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months
9. Whether First Attack,	(Unknown) No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	(Unknown) about 35 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Gartnavel Royal Asylum about 8 years ago. for 3 months.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Might be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Unknown.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th August 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Fraser or Russell, 27 Lacrosse Terrace Hillhead Glasgow. Brother Thomas was in Kirklands Asylum from 20th March 89 till 27 Augt 89
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Duncan Macarthey.
being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & surgery of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 27 Lacrosse Terrace, Hillhead in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ellen Russell, 27 Lacrosse Terrace and that the said Ellen Russell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks of having committed the sin that cannot be forgiven: has taken no food for 8 days, because she ought to be dead: incoherent talk: disposition to wander about the town at any & all time.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The fact of her starving herself: her religious fraya

Name and Medical Designation, D. Macarthey MA: MB: C
Place of Abode, ~~27 Lacrosse Ter~~ 3. Edelweiss Terrace Partickh

Dated this 10th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Hamilton Campbell
being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & master in surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 27 Lacrosse Ter Hillhead Lenark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ellen Russell
and that the said Ellen Russell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The patient says that during an illness she thought heaven was what she understands it to be now and at that time she denied herself and now says she can't be saved and having that she refuses to take food because she has to long she says and must now die.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Patients brother says she is in the habit of out and taping walks by herself but always returns. She was in Gartnavel 8 years ago for 3 months. She has refus to take food for 8 days.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Hamilton Campbell M
Place of Abode 12 Hamilton Cres: Partick

Dated this 10th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Langholm
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Hospital
Certificates under the hands of Duncan Macartney
and James Hamilton Campbell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Ellen Russell 24 Kalgraes Terrace Millhead Govan and that the said
Ellen Russell is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ellen Russell as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal ~~Asylum~~ of Institution Dumfries and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ellen Russell which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry. (4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~Asylum~~ Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6267

Ellen Russell

Govan

Adm. 10 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster. Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Rose Ann Hynds Mount. Pauper. From Central Police Office Glasgow and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Rose Ann Hynds Mount Pauper to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

DATED this 11th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 91

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Rose Ann Hynds Mount
2. Sex and Age,	Female 32 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	From Central Police Office Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parochial Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th August 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband James Mount at 47 Stockwell St Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 8th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 91

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A Dempster P.p

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

Ellen Russell Lanark

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univers and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Cel- Parochial Asylum, Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rose Ann Hynds Mount Pauper a patient there of and that the said Rose Ann Hynds Mount Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incohere + in a most excited manner, has the idea she killed some child + that is to be killed for it. She would rather die than any one be blamed + is q incapable of taking care of herself and is dangerou to herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan MD.

Place of Abode, House, Town's Hospital

DATED this 10th day of Aug One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Malcolm Black being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Glasgow Universit and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) He Glasgow City Parochial Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rose Ann Hynds Mount Pauper, residing at the Parochial Asylum and that the said Rose Ann Hynds Mount is a (5) person of me mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Noisy, and shouting incoherent nonsense is quite incapable of taking care of herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Attendant says she has been very noisy an excited since she came to Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, Malcolm Black MD

Place of Abode 5 Carrington Place Glasgow

DATED this Tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of
, seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Guthrie, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor City Parish Region Certificates under the hands of Geo Buchan and Malcolm Black, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined Rose Ann Hynds Mounsey from Central Police Office Hospital Glasgow and that the said Rose Ann Hynds Mounsey is a (2) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Rose Ann Hynds Mounsey as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize (3) Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Rose Ann Hynds Mounsey which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, as a Pauper, state so.
(2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(3) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 11th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

W. Guthrie

To the Superintendent of the (1) Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6268.

Rose Ann Hynds Mount

City Parish Glasgow.

Adm. 11th August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~County~~ of Dumfries *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Daniel Gray, Pauper, lately residing at 93 Grove St. Glasgow, and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Daniel Gray, Pauper, to the Crichton Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other society in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A. Dempster

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 11th (4) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel Gray.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 37 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	93 Grove St. Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	93 Grove St. & 319 Parliamentary Rd. Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	37 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th August 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother. resides at 93 Grove St. Glasgow.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the party applying) A. Dempster

Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow. P.F.

Poor Law Offices Bunnet City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Orr
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University & Licentiate of the College of Surgeons, Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 93 Grove St Glasgow Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Gray, a Pauper, residing at 93 Grove Street, Glasgow
and that
the said Daniel Gray is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull & Melancholy and says he is weary of life. He is under the delusion that enough insults the Sheriffs officials & every one noticing & making remarks about him, and for this reason one cannot do his usual employment as all his fellow clerks do constantly make sport of him. Is evidently quite unfit to take care of himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Learned from his Brother that, owing to the above delusions, he has been unable to follow his usual employment for the last six months. She also says that she has tried to take the Gas from him self destruction as the easiest way out of his troubles.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Orr. M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 330 St George's Road, Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. A. Clark,
being a (1) Licentiate of Colleges of Physicians Surgeons: Edinburgh,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Paisley Road: Glasgow,
in the County of Lanark,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Gray: Pauper residing at 93 Grove St: Glasgow
and that
the said Daniel Gray: Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very dull, melancholy and of irritable temperament. Is old & plays about and says his conscience troubles him. He says he is very suspicious and frightened even of children. Is of opinion that people are constantly following him in the streets and making remarks about him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he has at times contemplated self destruction. He is of suicidal tendency and is dangerous to take care of himself.

Name and Medical Designation, G. A. Clark. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, Town's Hospital, Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of Aug. One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Orr
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University &c
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 93 Grove St Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Daniel Gray, a Pauper,
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
and that the said

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Robert Orr, M.D. Surgeon.

Dated this 11th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton
Asylum to receive therein Daniel Gray Pauper
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poorly City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address A Dempster
315 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 11th August 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries (1) Short Hy: Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of Robert Orr, M. D.
and Geo. A. Clark, L.R.C.P.&S.E.
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Daniel Gray, Clerk, 93 Grove Street, Glasgow, & Pauper
and that the said
Daniel Gray is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Daniel Gray as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel Gray which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Thirteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

W. H. Herries

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Daniel Gray
City Parish Glasgow.

Adm. 11th August 1891

B.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum to be Order of the Sheriff ained.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Miles Mc Innes, Inspector, 8 Loor, Dumfries:

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Gallochan, your Petitioner's (1) Lawful is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Gallochan to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

DATED this Twelfth (2) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Gallochan.
2. Sex and age,	Male - 56 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	— Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous place of abode,	8 Mill St. Dumfries.
7. Place where found and examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Now Here.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumfries.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th Augt 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Annie Binnie or Gallochan, Wife, 8 Mill St, Dumfries, No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

Daniel Gray
City Parish Glasgow.
Rcbd. 11th August 1891

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Joseph Caubaldi Marshall —
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mill Street
Dumfries, —
Dumfries, — in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Gallocher, a pauper
and that
the said John Gallocher — is a (5) person of
unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He has an insane appearance
makes rambling statements. Thinks
people are going to murder him &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His people inform me he has
threatened to cut his throat &c.

Name and Medical Designation, J Caubaldi Marshall MB

Place of Abode, Broadwalk & Dumfries

DATED this Eleventh day of August, One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Smith —
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mill Street
Dumfries, — in the County of
Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Gallocher, a pauper
and that
the said John Gallocher — is a (5) person of
unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is wild and
insane appearance & actions. Tells me
that the people in the neighbourhood
have tried to murder him —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
his wife & daughter informed me
that he is wild & unmanageable & that
has threatened to murder them.

Name and Medical Designation, J Caubaldi Marshall MB

Place of Abode, 14 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 11th day of August, One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being (1) a Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 8 Mill Street (2) State place of examination.
Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
John Gallocher, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.D.

Dated this eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Gallocher,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Miles Mc Innes

Signature and Address, Inspector of Poor Dumfries

Date, 11th Augt 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Kerries Shortt Ky: Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles Mc Innes, (1) Insert Name and Designation.
Inspector of Poor Dumfries
Certificates under the hands of Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, M.B. &c.
and John Smith, M.D. &c, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
John Gallocher, 8 Mill Strat. Dumfries (a pauper), (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
and that the said John Gallocher, is a (3) person of
unsound mind, (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Gallocher, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Gallocher, which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Thirteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6270

Name, John Gallocher

Dumfries

Date of Admission, 11th August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Wigtown *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Douglas

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Templeton, residing in Stranraer, your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Templeton to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Douglas

DATED this twelfth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(4) The date of the Petition must be within a fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Templeton
2. Sex and Age,	male -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Stranraer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Stranraer,
8. Length of time Insane,	Has been imbecile for many years
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	has been excited for some weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	unknown meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	twelfth August 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	unknown (illeg.) father. John Templeton, Farmer Polladras, Newton
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) James Douglas
Chairman of Parochial Bd. Stranraer

Geo. D. Baillie
Asst.

Name, John Patterson No 6270

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hughfochrane
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons &
and a Licentiate by the Royal College of Physicians Edinb
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) North Str
Street Stranraer in the County of
-Wigtown
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Templeton, residing
there and that
the said John Templeton is a (5) person
of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Quite mad.
making rushes to strik me

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The woman with whom he stays says that
he has been in this condition for some time

Name and Medical Designation, Hughfochrane
LRCPS. LRPS Ed.

Place of Abode, Stranraer

DATED this twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Easton
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the County
Buildings Stranraer in the County of
Wigtown
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Templeton
and that
the said John Templeton is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He was throwing stones wildly on the Street
talking incoherently & he has the demeanour of
an idiot in a state of mental excitement

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Superintendent Charlesworth brought him
to the police Office as he considered him
a source of danger to himself & others

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Easton

Place of Abode Stranraer

DATED this twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William McGibbon Esquire, Sheriff Substitute of the (1) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) James Davies Chairman of the Parochial Board of Stranraer Certificates under the hands of Hugh Cochrane, General practitioner Stranraer and Thomas Easton M.D. Stranraer, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Templeton, residing in Stranraer and that the said John Templeton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Templeton as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Templeton which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pasper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 17th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

W. McGibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N° 6271

John Templeton
Stranraer

Adm. 12th August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2)
of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John McTaggart, 270 Cumberland Street, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic,

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John McTaggart, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andw Wallace

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (4) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John McTaggart.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 30 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	270 Cumberland Strut Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	270 Cumberland Strut Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	30 Years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	✓
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan combination,
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th August 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father James McTaggart. 270 Cumberland Strut Glasgow. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andw Wallace

P. P

John McTaggart
Govan
Govan 12 August 1891

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) L.R.C.P.E.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 270 Cumberland Street, Glasgow,
in the County of Lanark,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John M'Taggart, 270 Cumberland Street, Glasgow - a pauper,
and that the said John M'Taggart, is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very nervous and excited. Talks incoherently and rapidly. He is violent and outrageous and dangerous to himself and others. Requires restraint

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother says he is outrageous and unmanageable & cannot sleep.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace LRCSE

Place of Abode, 42 Longside Road

DATED this Twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Bagué,
being a (1) M.D. Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 270 Cumberland Street, Glasgow,
in the County of Lanark,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John M'Taggart, 270 Cumberland St. Glasgow - a Pauper,
and that the said John M'Taggart, is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He Very nervous excited, Violent talking very incoherently, restless & sleepless. -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother says he has not slept for several days, is very outrageous & unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, John Bagué M.D.

Place of Abode 3 Royal Crescent Crosshill

DATED this Twelfth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace,
being (1) L.R.C.S.E. 270 Cumberland St
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Mc Taggart, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace L.R.C.S.E.

DATED this Twelfth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein John Mc Taggart
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Andw Wallace

Date 13th August 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn (1) Ay Sheriff Substitute, —
~~of the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, —
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, —
Certificates under the hand of John Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.S.E. —
and John Barrie, M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Mc Taggart, 270 Cumberland Street, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said John Mc Taggart, — is (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Mc Taggart, — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Mc Taggart, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Wm Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public,
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

No 6242.

John McTaggart

Govan.

Adm. 13th August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ ——— of the (2) ~~———~~ *of* Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Rodie Salesman Gretnastn Barrhead,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Rodie, ——— your Petitioner's (3) Brother ———

(3) State degree of Relationship or other cause by which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Rodie, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution, and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

John Rodie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within seven clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (4) day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Rodie.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 38 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Probationer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cannon Bridge Thornhill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumfries Police Office.
8. Length of time Insane,	Five months.
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Five months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	No.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Risk of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of this Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Rodie, (Brother) Ardwell, Stranraer.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No. None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Rodie

P. T.

No 62 1/2.
Order & Statement.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Walter Duncan Guthrie ——
being a (1) Master in Surgery & Bachelor of Medicine
University of Edinburgh ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician ——
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police
office, Dumfries, —— in the County of
Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) James Rodie.
Windmill, Arbigland, —— and
the said James Rodie, —— is a (5) person of
unsound mind, —— and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States he
Aunts have murdered his grandmother
and he has to bring them to justice to save
them from eternal punishment.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He is entirely given up to the
idea of prosecuting his aunts.
Stated by this brother John Rodie.

Name and Medical Designation, W. D. Guthrie M.B.

Place of Abode, 44 Buccleuch St. Dumfries

DATED this 13th day of August, One thousand
hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Archibald Marshall ——
being a (1) Graduate of the Faculty of Physicians
and Surgeons and College of [illegible]
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician ——
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police
Office, ——
Dumfries, —— in the County of
Dumfries, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) James Rodie, ——
the said James Rodie, —— is a (5) person of
unsound mind, —— and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Impressed upon me
for the purpose of giving my circumstances of a
murderous character he was committing with
certain persons in the town concerned but on the
other hand of his statements

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Dr Malcolm Paterson Superintendent of
the Police has had conversation with him
in the Police Office where he went to
speak about matters in connection with
above

Name and Medical Designation, A Marshall M.D.

Place of Abode, Dumfries

DATED this 13th day of August, —— One thousand
hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Walter Duncan Grieve, being (1) Banker & Medical Practitioner & Member of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, ——, seen and personally examined James Rodie, ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Walter Grieve M.B. C.M.

DATED this 13th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Kennedy Shortt Ky: Sheriff Substitute of the Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Rodie, Salesman, Grahamston, Barnhead, Certificates under the hands of Walter Duncan Grieve M.B.C.M. and William Marshall, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) James Rodie Police Office Dumfries ~~Private~~ Patient and that the said James Rodie is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Rodie as a Patient into the (4) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Rodie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

X

To the Superintendent of the (5) Asylum of Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

X 2541 Sheriff

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Enrolled Royal Institution Dumfries to receive therein James Rodie to whom the foregoing certificate of Emergency refers.

13th August 1891

Brother

John Rodie

No 6273.

James Rodie

Adm. 13th Aug 1891

[Form A]

35 and 36 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway; *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Miles Mc Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Agnes Marshall or Miller, 15 Queensberry Square, Dumfries, (Pauper) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Marshall or Miller to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relation, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands as Petitioner.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-teen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth — (2) day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

R. McC

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1.	Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Marshall or Miller.
2.	Sex and age,	Female — 45 years.
3.	Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4.	Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5.	Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6.	Previous place of abode,	15 Queensbery Square, Dumfries.
7.	Place where found and examined,	Do Do
8.	Length of time Insane,	About two weeks.
9.	Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10.	Age (if known) on First Attack,	45 years.
11.	When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Nowhere.
12.	Duration of Existing Attack,	About 2 weeks.
13.	Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14.	Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15.	Whether Suicidal,	No.
16.	Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17.	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumfries.
18.	Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th August 1891.
19.	Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agatha Miller, Domestic Servant — daughter — residing at St Michaels Manse Dfs No.
20.	Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth — day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Innes

(R. McConchie)

(1) This Form shall be used in the keeping of the Register of the Asylum by Order of the Sheriff thereof.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Wm Rogers Angus Lockhart, ——————
being a (1) Graduate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon at Dalbeattie
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Queensberry Square, Dumfries, ——————
in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Marshall or Miller,
and that the said Agnes Marshall or Miller is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is highly excitable
Declares she is in danger & that they [illegible]
unmanageable force & must be restrained
threats of and abuses all around her &

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her daughter states that she is very
unmanageable and cannot be got to
[illegible] for days

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, W. Mc Lockhart
M. D. F. P. S.
Place of Abode, 27 Broadsands Dumfries

DATED this 14 day of August — One thousand eight hundred and 91 Twenty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Smith; ——————
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh Univ
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Queensberry
Square, Dumfries, ——— in the County of
Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Marshall or Miller
15 Queensberry Sq. Dumfries, a pauper, and that
the said Agnes Marshall or Miller is a (5) Person
of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is restless &
excited, talks in a rambling incoherent
manner. has delusions. tells me her
is poisoned.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her daughters inform me that
she is restless & unmanageable, & refuses to
because she says it is poisoned.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.
Place of Abode, 14 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 14th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and 91 Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Marshall M.D. F.R.C.S. Edin. and Ordy. of Middx. and Queen's Prize
being (1) a Graduate of the University of Aberdeen and hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day at (2) 15 Queensberry Square in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Agnes Marshall or Miller, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

William Marshall M.D. F.R.C.S.

DATED this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Agnes Marshall or Miller, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, | per Miles Mc. Innes. R. M.C.

Signature and Address, Inspector of Poor, Queen St. Dfs.

Date 14th August, 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thott, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles Mc. Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of William Marshall, M.D. &c and John Smith, M.D. &c, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Agnes Marshall or Miller, 15 Queensberry Square, Dumfries (a pauper), and that the said Agnes Marshall or Miller, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Marshall or Miller, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Marshall or Miller which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fifteenth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W. H. Thott

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6274

Name, Agnes Marshall or Miller
Dempsie.

Date of Admission, 14th August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William George Downie Assistant Inspector of Poor Govan combination Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Flora McDonald or McLean 106 West St Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Flora McDonald or McLean to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) W S Downie.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Flora McDonald or McLean.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 44 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	106 West St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	106 West St "
8. Length of time Insane,	About 18 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	43 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 18 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th August 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Neil McLean. 106 West St Glasgow Husband No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) W S Downie

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davis Taylor being a (1) M.D. Universities of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 106 West Campbell Street, Gorbals, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Flora McDonald or McLean 106 West Campbell Street, Gorbals, Glasgow and that the said Flora McDonald or McLean is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions of violent ill-treatment, says the people of Glasgow are all thieves and murderers. Threatens to kill anyone [illegible] and afterwards cut her own throat.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband states that she has been peculiar 12 months. She is rapidly getting worse & is dangerous to herself and others.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davis Taylor M.D.

Place of Abode, 7 Cecil Place, Paisley Road

DATED this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Georges Barras being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 106 West Campbell Street Glasgow South side in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Flora McDonald or McLean, 106 West Campbell Street Glasgow South side and that the said Flora McDonald or McLean is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions. Believes that she is followed by the police because, when she threatens to kill - that she hears noises at night, that there are rats in the house. Also threatens that she will jump over the window.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband states that she has been in state for the last 12 months, that she is generally breaking worse.

Name and Medical Designation, William Georges Barras M.B.

Place of Abode 4 Osborne Gardens Glasgow

DATED this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one year.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert David Taylor
being (1) a M. D. Licentiate of Edinburgh
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 106 West Street in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Flora McDonald or McLean, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) Place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert David Taylor M D

DATED this 14th day of August. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Flora McDonald or McLean to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address W. L. Dowie.

Date 14th August. 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt By Sheriff Substitute of (1) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William George Dowie Assistant Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Bogside — Certificates under the hands of Robert David Taylor M.D. — and William George Barras M.B. &c —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) — Flora McDonald or McLean, 106 West Street (Glasgow Lodger) Flora McDonald or McLean is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Flora McDonald or McLean as a Patient into the (5) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize you — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Flora McDonald or McLean, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state same.

(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No. 6275.

Flora Mc Donald or Mc Lean

Govan.

Adm. 14 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes.*—The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Jane Devlin or Boyce, 143 Castlebank St Partick your Petitioner's (2) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth J. Devlin or Boyce to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andw Wallace

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Jane Devlin or Boyce.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 51
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	143 Castlebank St Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	143 Castlebank St Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	50yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Crichton Royal Institution 8th August till 2nd October 1890.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th August 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Boyce, Labourer 143 Castlebank St Partick Glasgow Son.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one (*To be signed by the party applying*) Andw Wallace

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Duncan Macarthey being a (1) MA (Edin): MB: C.M, (Glasg) D P H (Cantab)

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 142 Castlebank St Partick in the County of Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Eliza Devlin or Boyce 142 Castlebank St Partick and that the said Mrs Eliza Boyce is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Her look. she says she owns the property here as well as all the Houses, yards churches of Partick. Dumfries Hamilton Palace &c all are hers. Imagines her sons are the rents of these places and appropriates them to their own use. Thinks some devils have come into her hands and twisted their manner is unbearable

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Stench Proposed to strike her daughter-in-law with a beetle: that her daughter-in-law a man who is causing her bones to be diseased by witchcraft. Has been in Dumfries Asylum about a year ago.

Name and Medical Designation, D. Macarthey MB. C.M. D.P.H. Cantab

Place of Abode, 3. Edelweiss Ters: Partickhill

DATED this 13th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James Hamilton Campbell being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of Glasgow Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 142 Castlebank St. Partick Lanerk in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Eliza Devlin or Boyce 142 Castlebank St. and that the said Mrs Eliza Devlin or Boyce is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She says that her sons (she has only one) Harry Alfred Long & are drawing rents for properties she owns in Partick & Hamilton and she is living in poverty. Gartnavel and Dumfries she says belong to her. She is very excit

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Was in Dumfries asylum about a two month ago. Attempted to strike her daughter-in-law who she says is man.

Name and Medical Designation, James Hamilton Campbell

Place of Abode 12 Hamilton Bres. Partick

DATED this 13th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) D. Macartney MB. CM. & HP Cand hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 142 Castlebank St in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mrs Eliza Boyce, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) Place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

D. Macartney MB. C

Dated this 13th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Elizabeth Jane Devlin or Boyce. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Alex. Wallace

Date 14th August, 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I William Young Fleming (3) Ky. Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan combination, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Lyneas Macartney, M.B.C.M. and James Hamilton Campbell, M.B., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Elizabeth Jane Devlin or Boyce, 142 Castlebank Street, Partick (a Pauper) and that the said Elizabeth Jane Devlin or Boyce is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Jane Devlin or Boyce as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Jane Devlin or Boyce, which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute. (4) State whether a County or Stewartry. (5) Insert Name and Designation. (6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so. (6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind. (7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

D Hallowes

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

No 6276.

Elizabeth Jane Devlin or Boyce
Goven.

Adm. 14th August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitute—

The Petition of ~~of the~~ (2) Williamina George Dorothy, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Thomson, Southern Police Office Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Thomson to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) W E Bourne

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Fisher.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	61 Oxford St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a Considerable time
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 44 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A Considerable Time
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 Aug 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Cable or Thomson, 61 Oxford St Glasgow = Wife
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) W E Bourne

P. P

No 62 1/6

Telegram Govan Combination Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John David
being a (1) RRD Glasgow Univ & R
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The South
Police Office Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Thomson, So Po
Office Glasgow — a Pauper and that
the said William Thomson is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He, Person of
has delusions imagines his wife & family
Prostitutes, & harbours prostitutes about the h
Panics too that his food is tampered with

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Was brought to the Police Office for cre
a disturbance in the house.

Name and Medical Designation, John David RRD

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Crescent Cowlbridge

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) F.R.C.S.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Southern
Police Office, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Thomson, Southern
Police Office, Glasgow — a pauper and that
the said William Thomson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is nervous and excited, has delusions about
his wife harbouring prostitutes and trying
to poison his food. He is unsettled in his
manner, and erratic and peculiar in his speech.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
was brought to the Police Office in custody
a disturbance

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace, F.R.C.S.

Place of Abode 42 Langside Road

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety-one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace being (1) F.R.C.S.E. Ex. Police Office hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Thomson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace, F.R.C.S.E.

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution Asylum to receive therein William Thomson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address W. J. Downie

Date 14th August 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Ferries Shortt, Ly: Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Forge Downie, assistant Inspector of Poor Govan born Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Harvie M.D. and John Veitch Wallace, F.R.C.S.E., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Thomson Southern Police Office Glasgow (Govan) and that the said William Thomson is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Thomson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Thomson which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(4) Insert Name and Designation.

(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Re 6274.

William Thomson

Govan.

Adm. 14th August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ——— *of the* (2) Sherriffdom *of* Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James M. Killeen Inspector of Poor Kirkcowan.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that ———

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper Sarah Millar residing at Balmennoch, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah Millar ——— to the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James M. Killeen Insp. of Poor Kirkcowan.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fifteenth (4) day of August, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Millar
2. Sex and Age,	Female Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Protestant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Balmennoch Kirkcowan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of time Insane,	about ten weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	13 years Was Dec. 1870 Balmennoch Kirkcowan
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Southern Counties asylum, Dumfries. 1890.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 8 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Crossmichael
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 Aug. 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jessie Hall or Millar Balminnoch Kirkcowan Mother — no insanity so far as known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Fifteenth day of August, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James M. Killeen Insp. of Poor

C. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Cochrane
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh and a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Balminnoch, Parish of Kirkcowan, in the County of Wigtownshire, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Miller, pauper,
and that the said Sarah Miller, pauper, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When I talked to her she replied in very incoherent language and kept talking nonsense incessantly. She laughed immoderately at nothing and acting alternately She has a strange look and mutters to herself and generally appears to be in a very restless and excited condition. She told me that she saw strange people about her where no such people were there. She looks at her mother often with a deadly hatred

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Reid or Miller her mother, says that for some days past she has refused to take food and shows a great dislike to her without any right cause for such. She would sit for long reading the Bible and then laugh & cry mad. She inclines to wander away from home and dresses herself up in a fantastic manner. Mrs Miller says that on Sunday morning last she rose at about 4 o'clock and put on one of a pair of new boots she had just got and on Sunday morning last she rose at about 4 o'clock one of a pair of new boots she had just got and on Sunday morning last she rose at about 4 o'clock the morning went for a cow and stayed away for several hours wandering about the fields. She came home with her clothes soaked with wet.

Name and Medical Designation, John Cochrane L.R.C.P.& L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire.

DATED this fifteenth — day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ~~eighty~~ ninety-one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Miller, Pauper Balmi
and that the said Sarah Miller Pauper is a (5) person of unsound minds and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoh. & Stupid appearance - Says the cannot sleep, sees the light of the Sun on her eyes - and can hear the Sound of the Sea (Sea)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Had just shortly left the Asylum

Name and Medical Designation, P. Murray M.D.

Place of Abode Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 15 — day of Augt — One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Cochrane
being (1) ~~Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians~~ Edinburgh & ~~Licentiate of the Royal College of~~ Surgeons in Edinburgh
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Balmennoch, Parish of Kirkcowan.
in the County of Wigtownshire, seen and personally examined
Sarah Millar, pauper,, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Cochrane. L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Ed.

DATED this fifteenth day of August

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Sarah Millar,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor, Kirkcowan.

Signature and Address, James Mc William Inspr of Poor Kirkcowan

Date, 15th August 1891

and V. Murray, M.D ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah Millar, Balmennock, Kirkcowan, (a pauper) and that the said Sarah Millar, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah Millar, —— as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Southern Counties at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah Millar which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W. H. [illegible]

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties,
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6278

Sarah Millar

Kirkcowan

Adm. 15 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Dumfries of Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Welsh

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Muirhead your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Muirhead to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Welsh

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Muirhead
2. Sex and Age,	Male 23 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Freestone Hewer Arrt.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	at home, Carlingmark Hill Castle Douglas
8. Length of time Insane,	about eight months
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	8 months
13. Supposed Cause,	no cause can be assigned
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kelton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th Aug 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Muirhead, father, Carlingmark Hill Castle Douglas no insanity in any other member nor on either parents' sides
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

(To be signed by the party applying) John Welsh P.P.
Inspector of Poor
of Kelton Castle Douglas

Parish Library
No 0278

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Walter Lorraine
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carlingwark
Castle Douglas in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Muirhead and that
the said Castle Douglas, Pauper. John Muirhead is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Can be got to sp
but difficulty & when an answer is obtain
it is incoh. & unintelligible. He has a vacy
look and evidently understands some
thing suggested

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His parents say that if left alone he
will speak but is silent always except
his interrupted by fits of laughing for which
is nothing to account

Name and Medical Designation, Walter Lorraine MB CM

Place of Abode, Castle Douglas

DATED this 16th day of August One thousand eight
hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robt. B. Lorraine
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carlingwark
Castle Douglas in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Muirhead Sandy and that
the said John Muirhead is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is evidently conscious not of the correct
ness of any answers questions in an
abrupt short manner, in spite of his
appearance seems as if thinking deeply
occasionally laughs quietly to himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father says that if left alone he
never speaks, has fits of laughter without
any apparent reason, occasionally goes to bed
with his clothes on, and at meals will suddenly lay
the meat off his plate &c

Name and Medical Designation, Robt. B. Lorraine

Place of Abode Castle Douglas

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Williamson Esqre. (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Walsh
Certificates under the hands of Walter Lorraine
and Robert B. Lorraine, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Muirhead, a Pauper and that the said
John Muirhead is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Muirhead as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Muirhead which accompanied the said Petition.

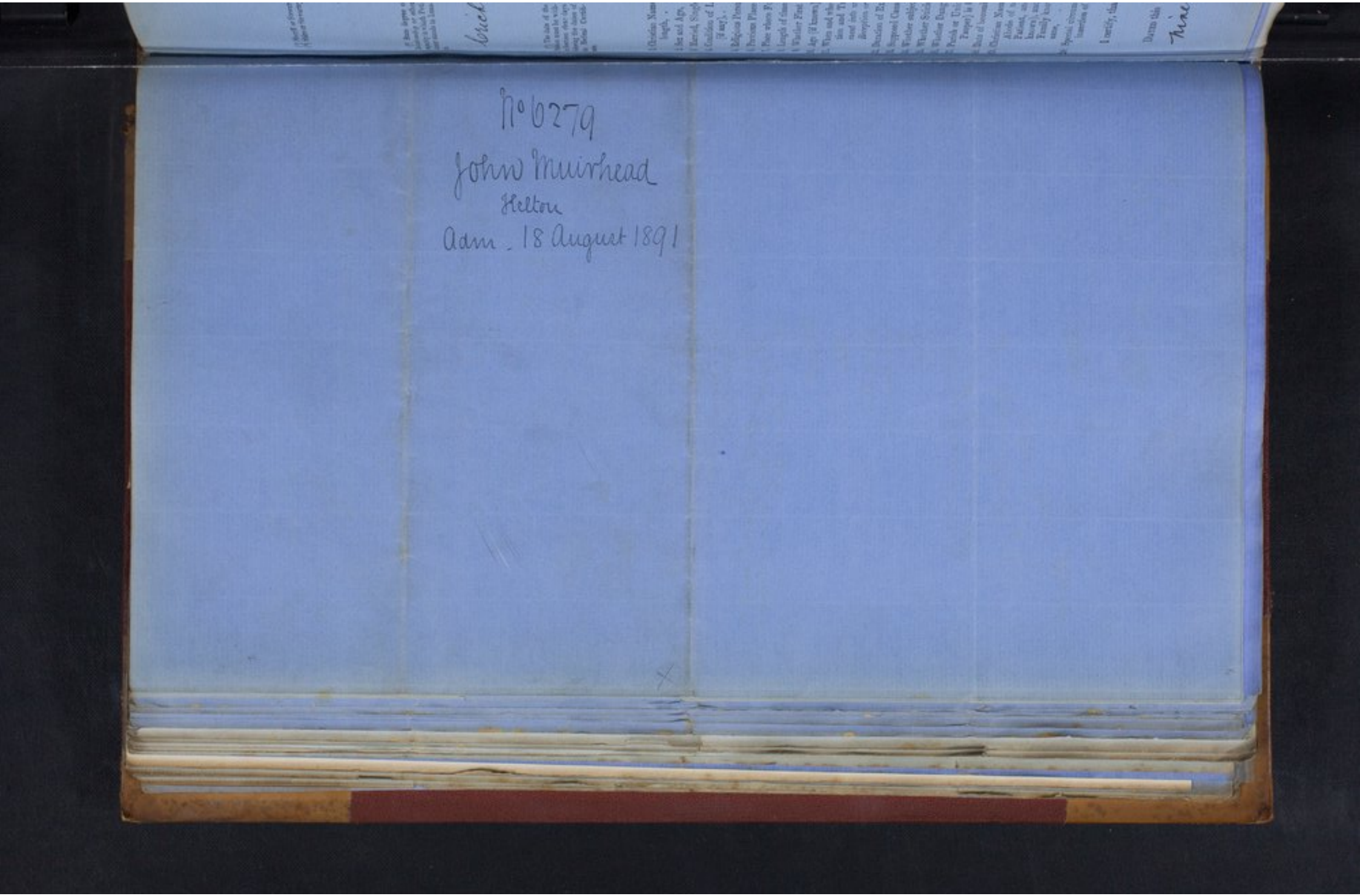
(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

J. Williamson S.S.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.


No 6279
John Muirhead
Helton
Adm. 18 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff — of the Dumfries and Galloway — *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Frances Baillie, 2 March Street Strathbungo Glasgow your Petitioner's (*) Pauper Lunatic, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Frances Baillie, to the Crichton Royal Hosp. Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (*) day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Frances Baillie -
2. Sex and Age,	Female 45 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dairy of Abusion.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 March Street Strathbungo.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	2 March Street Strathbungo.
8. Length of time Insane,	about a fortnight.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
0. Age (if known) on First Attack,	45 yrs.
1. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	No —
2. Duration of Existing Attack,	2 weeks.
3. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
4. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
5. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
6. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
7. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
8. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st August 1891.
9. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Agnes Baillie 2 March St. Strathbungo. Mother,
0. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None -

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one -

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davis Taylor, ——
being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow, ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 March St Strathbungo, —— in the County of Renfrew, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Frances Baillie, pauper, 5 March St, Strathbungo, —— and that the said Frances Baillie, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind —— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Despondent and delusions, fancies he is lost + that she will never get h

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Her Brother states that she has been d for some time + has made repeated att at suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davis Taylor

Place of Abode, 7 Cecil Place Paisley Road

DATED this — 21st — day of August — One thousand eight hundred and Twenty one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Gross Barras, ——
being a (1) M.B. University of Glasgow, ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 March St, —— Strathbungo, —— in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Francis Baillie, pauper, 5 March St, Strathbungo. —— and that the said Francis Baillie —— is a (5) person of —— unsound mind —— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Melancholic - imagines that some terrible disaster is going to happen to her. that she is being prosecuted for some awful deed. + that beasts are crawling over her h

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Her brother states that she has been she in her manner for the past two days + that on two occasions she has attempt to drown herself

Name and Medical Designation, William Gross Barras M

Place of Abode 4 Abbotsford Crescent Govan

DATED this — 21st — day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Dawie Taylor
being (1) a M. D. Community of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 5 Branch D, Strathbungo
in the County of — Renfrew —, seen and personally examined
— Frances Baillie —, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Dawie Taylor M D

DATED this 21st day of Augt — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Instn
Asylum to receive therein Frances Baillie
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address And Wallace

Date 21st August 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Henries Lhoitt, (1) Hy Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Dawie Taylor, M.D. —
and William George Barras. M. B. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Frances Baillie, 2 March Street, Strathbungo, Glasgow (a pauper), and that the said Frances Baillie, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, —
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Frances Baillie, — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Frances Baillie, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Lhoitt

To the Superintendent of the (1) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0280

Frances Baillie

Govan

Adm. 21 August 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) bounds~~ *of* Dumfries ~~and Galloway~~ *or his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, city Parish, Glasgow,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Morrison Brown ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) presently chargeable to city Parish, Glasgow,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Morrison Brown, to the Crichton Asylum, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A. Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within a fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 31st (4) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Morrison Brown.
2. Sex and Age,	Female; 54 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Holmhead Crescent Cathcart,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	31 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow,
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	54 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	31st August, 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband, John Brown, at 6 Holmhead Crescent, Cathcart.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 31st day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) A. Dempster
Inspector of Poor P.D
city Parish, Glasgow.

Frances Baillie No 10280

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univers:
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Morrison Brown Pa lately residing at 6 Holmhead Crescent Cathcart and that the said Jane Morrison Brown, Pauper, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Hears imagin voices conspiring against her & sees imaginary before her is sleepless. and is quite incapable of takin Care of herself. and is dangerous to others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband tells me she thinks the lights are soldi coming to her, she is quite concerned about herself. and for some time back he was afraid would do something to herself.

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan MD,
Place of Abode, Town Lowis Hospital

DATED this 20 day of Aug:— One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo A. Clark
being a (1) Licentiate of College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Sur
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parlia Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Morrison Brown lately residing at 6 Holmhead Crescent Cathcart the said Jane Morrison Brown Pauper, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sees imaginary and hears imaginary voices. She is sleep at nights and at times gets excited, and unable to takes proper care of herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo A. Clark. CRCP
Place of Abode Town Hospital. Glasgo

DATED this 21st day of Aug:— One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan, being (1) a Grad in Med of Glasg Univers, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane Morrison Brown, Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of residence of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo Buchan M D

DATED this 20th day of Aug:— One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Asylum, Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Jane Morrison Brown to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address A. Dempster

Date 21 Augt 1891. 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn, (1) Ad. Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries— having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Geo: Buchan, M.D. and Geo. A. Clark, M.R.C.P.E &c, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Morrison Brown, 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow (a pauper), and that the said Jane Morrison Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Morrison Brown, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Morrison Brown, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6281

Jane Morrison Brown

City Pt Flag

Adm. 21 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the equivalent of the Asylum the Order of the Sheriff issued.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway;

and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Herbert Walker Browne, 3 Brunswick Terrace, Penrith;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Emmeline Dora Browne, 3 Brunswick Terrace, Penrith, your Petitioner's (1) Sister, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Emmeline Dora Browne, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands hereto.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Herbert Walker Browne

DATED this Twenty fourth (2) day of August,—

One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one.—

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Emmeline Dora Browne,
2. Sex and age,	Female; Thirty five years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Private means, no occupation.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England.
6. Previous place of abode,	3 Brunswick Terrace, Penrith
7. Place where found and examined,	3 Brunswick Terrace, Penrith,
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Third attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Twenty one years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Private Asylum Gateshead Garlands Carlisle (1st) (2nd) 1888.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	no assignable Cause.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Herbert Walker Browne, above designed - Brother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 23rd day of Augt.— One thousand eight hundred Ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) Herbert Walker Browne

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Altham,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
3 Brunswick Terrace, Penrith, — in the County of
Cumberland — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Emmeline Dora
Browne and that
the said Emmeline Dora Brown is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She came running into the room where I was sitting, laughed and threw herself upon the Sofa: kicked her slipper off. then got upon the window sill, pulled down the blind and said "the devil is in it" She continued to be restless, threw about, and kept talking almost incessantly

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her brother Herbert Walker Browne informs me that the said Emmeline Dora Browne has been unsettled and strange for several weeks, and during the last few days has required constant watching. has thrown various articles about and alternately laughed and cried

Name and Medical Designation, James Altham M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Berkett House, Penrith

DATED this twenty third day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph G. Bowser
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
3 Brunswick Terrace, Penrith, — in the County of
Cumberland — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Emmeline Dora Browne,
sister to 3 Brunswick Terrace Penrith — and that
the said Emmeline Dora Browne — is a (5) person
of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Marked restlessness - disheveled appearance She kicked her slipper off & threw her body down - became excited during my examination - threw herself violently not to be examined

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The patient's sister, Miss Browne, informs me that she this morning laid herself down on the kitchen table and threw a bottle of claret across the apartment so that the contents from the bottle

Name and Medical Designation, Joseph G. Bowser M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Musgrave Hall Penrith

DATED this twenty third day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thott, Esq: Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Herbert Walker Browne, 3 Brunswick Terrace, Penrith
Certificates under the hands of James Altham, M.B. C.M. and Joseph E. Bowser, M.B. C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Emmeline Dora Browne, 3 Brunswick Terrace, Penrith (nee Lister), and that the said Emmeline Dora Browne, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Emmeline Dora Browne — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Emmeline Dora Browne, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Thott

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0282

Name, Emmeline Dora Browne

Date of Admission, 24 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the Dumfries and Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Geo. Dickson Baillie Insp. of Poor, Stranraer

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Ann Williams or M'Ewen to the Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Geo. D. Baillie

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (24) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Williams or M'Ewen
Sex and Age,	Female about 43 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Rom. Catholic
Previous Place of Abode,	Glen St. Stranraer
Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do.
Length of time Insane,	10 days
Whether First Attack,	First
Age (if known) on First Attack,	
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	
Duration of Existing Attack,	10 days
Supposed Cause,	Hysterical
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether Dangerous to others,	No
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	Stranraer in first instance
Date of becoming Chargeable,	Aug. 23rd 1891
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband — James M'Ewen Lamplighter Glen St. Stranraer
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Geo. D. Baillie

Dumfries Royal Infirmary No. 02282

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cochrane being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Ed. and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Gl. and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glen St. Shannon Wigtown in the County of Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Ann McEwen residing there, and that the said Mrs Ann McEwen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sitting on bedside almost naked and picking at bedclothes. Talks in a low voice very incoherently &c &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband says that she accuses him of going to kill her and accuses others of the same offence

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cochrane L.R.C.P.S.Ed. L.F.P.S.G. Shannon

Place of Abode,

DATED this twenty third day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Anderson being a (2) Doctor of medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glen St. Shannon Wigtown in the County of Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs. Ann McEwen resident there and that the said Mrs Ann McEwen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
(1) Disposition to indecent exposure of person
(2) Low incoherent muttering
(3) Great restlessness of manner and struggling to get out of bed

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband reports (1) Restlessness (2) Struggling get out of bed (3) Inability to recognise him (4) Refusal to take food (5) Tearing bedclothes off bed and nightdress off her person &c

Name and Medical Designation, John A Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode 35 Lewis St. Shannon

DATED this twenty third day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of
, seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William McGibbon Esquire, Sheriff Substitute of the (3) Sheriffdom of Dumfries and Galloway having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) George Dickson Baillie, Inspector of Poor Stranraer Certificates under the hands of Hugh Cochrane, Medical Superintendent, Crichton Royal and John Alexander Anderson, M.D., Stranraer, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Ann Williams or McEwen and that the said Ann Williams or McEwen is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Williams or McEwen as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Williams or McEwen which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

W. McGibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith;
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Holywood Village,
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Moffat,
a pauper
and that the said William Moffat, is a (5) person
of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His manner
incoherent conversation. & delusions.
Imagines that his daughter is married
which is not the case.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His son & daughter inform me that he
is very restless & has many delusions. That he attempted
to burn his boots & threatened to burn his daughter

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D
Place of Abode, 14 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 23rd day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one,

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Holywood Village,
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Moffat, Holywood Village - Pauper,
and that the said William Moffat, is a (5) person
of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very talkative. Incoherent in speech
says that his daughter is married
and pregnant, which are delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His daughter Janet Moffat informs me
that he has threatened to burn her, and
that he has attempted to burn his clothes.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.C
Place of Abode 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twenty fourth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith, ——————,
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Holywood Village,
in the County of Dumfries, ——————, seen and personally examined
William Moffat, ——————, and that the said
person is of unsound mind and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.D.

DATED this — 23rd day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, (1) Ay. Sheriff Substitute,
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at ~~as~~ Dumfries, ——————
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Wilson,
Inspector of Poor, Holywood, Dumfries, ——————
Certificates under the hands of John Smith, M.D. ——————
and Peter Murray Herd, M.B. C.M. ——, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Moffat, Holywood Village, Dumfries, (a pauper), and that the said William Moffat, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——————
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Moffat —— as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Moffat, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to admit therein William Moffat to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Wm Wilson
Inspector of Poor
Holywood

24 August 1891.

No 0284
William Moffat
Holywood
Adm. 24 August 1891.

...R.—*This Form shall ...n in the keeping of the ...intendent of the Asylum ...he Order of the Sheriff ...ined.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Whitefield Inspector of Poor Lanark

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Isabella Struthers

your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Struthers to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying). James Whitefield

DATED this twenty fifth (2) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Struthers
2. Sex and age,	Female 14 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Kemphlar Lanark
7. Place where found and examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	One Month
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	14 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~Not known~~
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lanark
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th August 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Struthers Kemphlar Lanark
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying). James Whitefield
Inspector of Poor Lanark

...ctrow Royal
...w Moffat
No 0284
William Moffat

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Medical Practitioner being a (1) M.B. C.M. Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lanark. in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Struthers and that the said Isabella Struthers is an insane person (5) and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherent of having committed unpardonable sins & that people are coming to take her away that she hears voices.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Father states that she has threatened to take her life

Name and Medical Designation, Medical Practitioner M.B.

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray

being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern District Asylum Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Strauthers Lawson Pauper and that the said Isabella Strauthers is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant appearance incoherent, ruminates cannot give a direct reply to question unable to sleep last night, believes dark—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Murray M.B.

Place of Abode, Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 25th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, A Jack Prentice being (1) M.B. C.M. & Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Lanark in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Isabella Strauthers Hemphlar and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

A Jack Prentice M.B.

DATED this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Isabella Strauthers to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, James Whitefield

Signature and Address, Inspector of Poor Lanark

Date, 24th August 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn, Hy:— Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Whitefield Inspector of Poor, Lanark, Certificates under the hands of A. Jack Prentice M.B. and Patrick Murray, M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Isabella Strauthers, Hemphlar, Lanark, (a pauper) and that the said Isabella Strauthers is an insane person, a person of unsound mind (3) and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Strauthers — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Strauthers — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W Y H Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0285

Name, Isabella Strauthers
Lanark

Date of Admission, 24 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — ~~of the~~ (2) ——— of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitute,—

The Petition of William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement, and accompanying Medical Certificate, that Mary Young or Mc Millan, Bellahouston Academy, Govan, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper lunatic, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Young or Mc Millan, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W. E. Downie.

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1.	Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Young or Mc Millan,
2.	Sex and Age,	Female, aged 40.
3.	Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4.	Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5.	Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6.	Previous Place of Abode,	Bellahouston Academy, Govan, Glasgow.
7.	Place where Found and Examined,	Bellahouston Academy, Govan, Glasgow.
8.	Length of time Insane,	about five weeks.
9.	Whether First Attack,	First.
10.	Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11.	When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12.	Duration of Existing Attack,	about five weeks.
13.	Supposed Cause,	unknown.
14.	Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15.	Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16.	Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17.	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18.	Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th August, 1891.
19.	Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband John Mc Millan, janitor, Bellahouston Academy, Govan, Glasgow. None.
20.	Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty fourth day of August, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the party applying) W. E. Downie

P. p

Isabella Strathern No. 0285

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Ross, M.B. & C.M. of Glasgow, being a (1) Physician Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bellahouston academy, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mc Millan, and that the said Mary Mc Millan, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) nervous excited. Says she is in difficulties for which there is no remedy, is about her Children, Complains of everything going wrong, wishes she was dead, as the only remedy for her trouble.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband & Brother in law tell me that she is upset & crying & wishes to send her two Children before her. She is afraid to trust the Children with her for fear of killing them. She has been found with a table knife concealed in her dress.

Name and Medical Designation, William Ross M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, 191 Paisley Road - Cross

Dated this 23rd day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William George Barras, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, Glasgow University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bellahouston Academy, Govan, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Young or McMillan, at Bellahouston Academy, Govan, and that the said Mary Young or McMillan, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholic & distracted - imagines that she is in debt, owes everybody - & that she cannot pay all. Worries scrupulous that she could in no circumstances - that she would rather be dead, than endure her present state.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she has been getting gradually worse & is now afraid to leave her alone - as she is suicidal, having hidden knives in her dress, & wishing to have a rope put in a safe place.

Name and Medical Designation, William George Barras

Place of Abode 4 Govan Street Govan

Dated this 23rd day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William George Barras, being (1) M B Glas Univ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Bellahouston Academy Govan in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Young or Mc Millan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William George Barras M.B.

Dated this 23rd day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, to receive therein Mary Young or Mc Millan, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address W. G. Barras.

Date 24th August 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, (1) Hy Sheriff Substitute, of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William George Barras, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of William Ross, M.B. C.M. — and William George Barras, M.B. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Young or Mc Millan, Bellahouston Academy, Govan, Glasgow (a pauper), and that the said Mary Young or Mc Millan, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Young or Mc Millan, as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize — her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Young or Mc Millan, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Twenty sixth day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

D. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N° 6286

Mary Young or M. Millan
Govan

Adm. 24 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) *of* Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of William George Downie Assistant Inspector of Poor Govan Combination humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan 39 Crown Street Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) W L Downie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty fifth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 58 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cleaner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	39 Crown Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Carlton Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	56 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Was in Riccarstbar Asylum Paisley from 16th October till 17th November 1888
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th August 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary O'Brien. 168 Tallowgate Glasgow daughter Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) W L Downie

P. P

No. 6280

Mary O'Brien 168 Tallowgate Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace L.R.C.S.E.
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Place. Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan of 39 Crown Street Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Catherine Cosgrove Keenan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is nervous and excited. Talks in a rambling incoherent manner. has delusions, and is dangerous outrageous, and unmanageable

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her daughter says she is unmanageable, outrageous and dangerous. She has been in the Asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace. F.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 42 Langside Road

DATED this twenty-fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Barrie M.B. Ed. Univ. &c.
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Place Major Lanark
in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan of 39 Crown St. now 7 Carlton Pl. - a Pauper and that the said Cath Cosgrove or Keenan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is nervous & excited has delusions, talks continuously & incoherently

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Daughter says she has been very excited & unmanageable for several days - Has been in an Asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, John Barrie M.B.

Place of Abode, 7 Royal Terr, Campbell.

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace being (1) F.R.C.S.E. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 Carlton Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Catherine Cosgrove Keenan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John Veitch Wallace. F.R.C.S.E.

DATED this 25th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address W L Downie

Date 25th August 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Kennedy Thorburn (1) Hy. Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Veitch Wallace L.R.C.S.E. and John Barnet, M.D. ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan, 19 Brown Street Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Cosgrove or Keenan which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W. W. Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6287

Catherine Gregorie or Keenan

Kevan

Adm. 25 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston Inspector of Poor New Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah Reynolds or Kerr.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah Reynolds Kerr to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) P. And. T. Alston Inspector of Poor Robt Wacintyre

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Reynolds Kerr.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	107 Hallcraig Street Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	107 Hallcraig Street Airdrie.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two years.
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Crichton Institution from 9th Augt 1889 to 2 May 1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two years.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th Augt 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband. James Kerr 107 Hallcraig Street. Airdrie. None known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) P. And. T. Alston Inspector of Poor Robt Wacintyre

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas P. Gemmell being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University,

and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 107 Hallcraig street Aindrie in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Reynolds or Kerr a pauper and that the said Sarah Reynolds or Kerr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incoherently, has hallucinations and inclines to wander aimlessly about the streets.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband James Kerr, says she neglects her household duties, has many delusions and uses very filthy language. She has destroyed several articles of clothing and inclines to wander about.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas P. Gemmell M.B.

Place of Abode, Aindrie

DATED this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Alston being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 107 Hallcraig Street, Aindrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Reynolds or Kerr a pauper and that the said Sarah Reynolds or Kerr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a depressed appearance hesitates in answering questions, and at times, talks elated and incoherently.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband James Kerr, informed me that he has observed her peculiar ever since she came from the asylum that she is restless during the night and goes from one room to another - and imagines there is a person after her.

Name and Medical Designation, James Montgomerie Alston M.B. C.M. Edin.

Place of Abode Aindrie

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Alston being (1) M.B. of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 107 Hallcraig in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Sarah Reynolds or Kerr, a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J Montgomerie Alston M.B.

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State date of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Sarah Reynolds or Kerr. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address J and J Alston Robt K Macintyre asst

Date 25 Augt 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Harris Strutt (1) Hy: Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson Alston, Inspector of Poor, New Monkland Certificates under the hands of Thomas P. Gemmell M.B. and James Montgomerie Alston M.B. &c, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah Reynolds or Kerr, 107 Hallcraig Street, Airdrie (a pauper) and that the said Sarah Reynolds or Kerr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah Reynolds or Kerr as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah Reynolds or Kerr, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Strutt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0288

Sarah Reynolds or Kerr

New Orleans

Adm. 25 August 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ ——— *of the* (2) ~~County~~ *of* Dumfries Wigtown *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor for the Parish Glasgow.—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Boyd Sutherland Cuthbert Paupers presently

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) chargeable to the Parish of Glasgow. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Boyd Sutherland Cuthbert Pauper to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25 (4) day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Boyd Sutherland Cuthbert
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 1 Byears —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	41 Cedar Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	41 Cedar Street and 81 M'Alpine entry Port Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	22 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	and previously under treatment,
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Child birth
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ct Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th August 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband John Cuthbert and Engineer residing 41 Cedar Street Glasgow —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety two years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor Ct Parish Glasgow. P.P.

Parish Records D Series 710/2788

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Dickson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 41 Cedar St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Boyd Sutherland Curle (Caupy) and that the said Jane Boyd S. Curle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) (1) Patient acting in bed constantly talking about when she was first married (2) about the Lord wanting her, has done no work since (3) constantly Repeating her husbands name & pats bed to make him sit down (4) Raving against her mother saying she treated her very badly

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) (from mother). Patient talks about her nurse being unkind & she advised her to do anything to keep her longer at (2) Calling her husband & children away (3) prays he might only be taken & that he would not want them. All Symptoms to be sent for Curle to examine her (Husband) (1) Raving when excited (2) That the mother is cruel to her (3) That the nurse ill treats her.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Dickson MB Curle

Place of Abode, 35 West St James Hill Glasgow

Dated this 24th day of Aug 1 One thousand eight hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Boyd Sutherland Curle (Pauper) (alias) residing at 41 Cedar Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Boyd Sutherland Curle, Pauper is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently Hears imaginary voices and sees imaginary figures she is afraid of her life as the threaten to kill her she would rather be dead than living, she is quite incapable of taking care of herself and is dangerous to herself & others

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan MB

Place of Abode House Lowis Hospital

Dated this 25th day of Aug One thousand eight hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Dickson
being (1) M.B. C.M. &c
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 41 Cedar St Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Jane Boyd Sutherland Curle, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alexander Dickson

Dated this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the ~~Jane Boyd Sutherland Curle~~ Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
Asylum to receive therein Jane Boyd Sutherland Curle Pauper. —
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor's Dist. 6 — Parish Glasgow.
31 Parliamentary Road

Signature and Address A Dempster

Date 25 August 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, (1) Ad. Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster,
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Dickson, M.B.C.M.
and Geo. Buchan, M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane ~~Boyd~~ Curle, 41 Cedar Street, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Jane Boyd Sutherland Curle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Boyd Sutherland Curle as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Boyd Sutherland Curle, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Twenty seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6289

Jane Boyd Sutherland Burke

Dtr Pt Glasgow

Born. 25 August 1891

S.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (1) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (1) Shire or Court~~ *of* Dumfries, Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow.—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Hopkins Campbell or Parker presently ~~your Petitioner's~~ (2) chargeable to the City Parish of Glasgow.— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Hopkins Campbell or Parker to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A Dempster

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th.— (3) day of August— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Hopkins Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Female.— 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	31 St Enoch Road Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	31 St Enoch Road & 21 St Parliamentary Road Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 years.—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 1 day
13. Supposed Cause,	Child birth
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th August 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband James Campbell a Cordwainer 31 St Enoch Road Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	✓

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the party applying) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow. P.P.

James Boyd Lubersland Burn

No 0280

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Macknight Wilson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 Peterhill Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Hopkins Campbell. Pauper residing at 36 Peterhill Road Glasgow and that the said Mary Hopkins Campbell. Pauper is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She keeps constantly talking in a most incoherent manner: she does not know where she is: imagines her fellow is a baby: this is a case of puerperal

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2 Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband says she talks incoherently all day and night: is quite maniacal at times

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Macknight Wilson

Place of Abode, 36 Graylon Road Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univers and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Hopkins Campbell, Pauper lately residing at 36 Peterhill Road, Glasgow and that the said Mary Hopkins Campbell, Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently Cant answer the most simple Quest and is quite incapable of taking care of herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan M.D.

Place of Abode House, Town's Hospital

DATED this 25th day of Aug One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without an Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, W. Macknight Wilson
being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University (2) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 Peterhill Road Glasgow (3) State place of
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mary Hopkins Campbell, Pauper, Residing thereat, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

W. Macknight Wilson M.B. C.M.

DATED this 24th day of August — One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution Dumfries
Asylum to receive therein Mary Hopkins Campbell Pauper
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor of the Parish Glasgow
31st & Authorised Official.

Signature and Address A Dempster

Date 25th August 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Lhoff - (1) Hy: Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, within Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster,
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of W. Macknight Wilson, M. B. C. M.
and Geo. Buchan, M.D.
being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Hopkins Campbell, 36 Peterhill Road, Glasgow. (a pauper) and that the said
Mary Hopkins Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Hopkins Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Hopkins Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him. If a Pauper, state it.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W. Herries

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6290

Mary Hopkins Campbell

Cobb Pt Wayne

Adm. 25 August 1891

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway
at Dumfries ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Affleck, Threeplands, Gosforth, Newcastle on Tyne
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Alexander Affleck
your Petitioner's (1) son ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Affleck ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands hereto.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Affleck

Dated this Twenty sixth (2) day of August
One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-teen clear days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Affleck
2. Sex and age,	Male 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Solicitor & the Supreme Court
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous place of abode,	Threplands Gosforth - Newcastle-on-Tyne
7. Place where found and examined,	Ditto
8. Length of time Insane,	Five months.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Twenty-four years
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Dunston Lodge Gateshead-on-Tyne on 11th April 1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Five months
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental Exhaustion & Insomnia
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	on two or three occasions.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Affleck Father Threplands Gosforth Newcastle-on-Tyne None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenty sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Affleck

No 02200 Mary Jenkins Dawkes

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr Medicine and Master in Surg being a (1) Bachelor of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Railway station Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Affleck, solicitor Wreplands Corsorth Newcastle-on-Tyne and that the said Alexander Affleck is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is apathetic, depressed, restless
takes no interest in his surroundings

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.

Place of Abode, 20 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Affleck, Solicitor, Wreplands, Corsorth, Newcastle-on-Tyne and that the said Alexander Affleck is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is listless and depressed: talks in a confused manner; giving a very unintelligible account of himself before coming here.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, Crichton St. Dumfries

DATED this twenty-sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery. hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Railway Station Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Alexander Affleck, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Peter Murray Kerr

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Alexander Affleck to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, James Affleck

Date, 25 August 1891

X

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Elliott, Hy. — Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Affleck, Threplands, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Herr, M.B. C.M. and Alex: Thomson, M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Affleck, Threplands, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne (Father's Son) and that the said Alexander Affleck is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Affleck — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Affleck which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of August — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Elliott

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0291

Name, Alexander Affleck

Date of Admission, 25 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace. Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Parochial Board.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mc Farlane or Gillies, —

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Mc Farlane or Gillies, — to the Crichton Royal Institution, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th — (4) day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Mc Farlane or Gillies.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 36 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millworker. recently a Nurse.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Boghead, Dumbarton.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Carlton Place. Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About a fortnight.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Never in any Asylum before.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	over anxiety.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No. but has had hysteria fits
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26 August 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother. Jane Gilchrist Mc Farlane or Mc Arthur residing at Boghead. Dumbarton.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Had an Uncle & aunt temporarily insane a good many years ago.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 26th day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andrew Wallace

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Bain
being a (1) M.B. C.M. Edin. & F.P.S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McFarlane or Gillies, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow a pauper
and that the said Mary McFarlane Gillies is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull & stupid does not seem to understand what is said, her talk incoherently.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Mother says she has been in this condition for several days.

Name and Medical Designation, John Bain M.B.
Place of Abode, 7 Royal Crescent Glasgow

DATED this twenty-sixth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-four years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace,
being a (1) L.R.C.S.E.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary M'Farlane or Gillies, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow a pauper
and that the said Mary Macfarlane or Gillies, is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is absurd and stupid in her manner, excitable at times, singing and talking incoherently; does not know what she is talking about, and is incapable of taking care of herself.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her mother says she has been in this condition for several days.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.S.E.
Place of Abode 42 Langside Road

DATED this twenty-sixth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-four years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Barrie, M.D.
being (1) M.D. Glasgow Assistant Physician, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary McFarlane or Gillies, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) Give place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Barrie M.D.

DATED this twenty first day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries
Asylum to receive therein Mary McFarlane or Gillies
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andrew Wallace

Date 26th August 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff-Substitute, of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of John Barrie, M.D. and John Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.S.E., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Mc. Farlane or Gillies, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow, (a pauper), and that the said Mary Mc. Farlane or Gillies, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Mc. Farlane or Gillies as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Mc. Farlane or Gillies which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twenty eighth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0292

Mary McFarlane or Gillies

Govan

Adm. 26 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shires~~ of Dumfries Galloway: *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah McDougall,

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah McDougall, to the Crichton Royal Institution, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andw Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (4) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient, at length,	Sarah McDougall.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 36 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	112 Thistle St. Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	never Insane before.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Has not been right since her child was born about five years ago. Not suicidal
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject to Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	Rather dangerous strikes, throws things
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Govan Combination Poor House.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	26 August 1891.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Brother Thomas McDougall residing at 112 Thistle street Glasgow
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None of relatives ever insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 26th day of August, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andw Wallace

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Paris

being a (1) RD Surgeon for Lunacy to

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 112 Hutcheson St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah McDougall, 112 Hutcheson St. Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Sarah McDougall is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is stupid, Came from Renfrew County - has a bad history of nonsense,

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister says she has been in this state for some time, is very stupid & unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, John Paris RD

Place of Abode, Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twenty sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Wm Veitch Wallace

being a (1) L.R.C.S.Edin

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 112 Hutcheson Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Mc Dougall 112 Hutcheson Street Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Sarah McDougall is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She talks incoherently, and cannot give any intelligent account of herself she has delusions, and is at times religious and dangerous

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her sister says she has been in this state for some days and is unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace, LRCSE

Place of Abode 42 Langside Road

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being (1) L.R.C.S.E. (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 112 Hustle Street Glasgow (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Sarah McDougall, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace. L.R.C.S.E.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Sarah McDougall to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andw Wallace

Date 26th August 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of John Barnes, M.D. and John Veitch Wallace. L.R.C.S.E., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah McDougall 112 Hustle Street Glasgow, (a pauper) and that the said Sarah McDougall is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah McDougall, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah McDougall, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty eighth day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6293

Sarah McDougall

Govan

Adm. 26 August 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE ROYAL EDINBURGH ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2)~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes,—*

Insert Name and Designation.

The Petition of (3) Mrs Marion B. Galloway 6 Newtattle Terrace Edinb.

humbly showeth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Galloway, husband,

(4) State degree of Relationship, other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (4) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Galloway, to the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Asylum for the Insane, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

Cricton ~~Institution~~

(5) The Date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (5) day of August, One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

Marion B. Galloway

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Galloway.
2. Sex and Age,	male - 62 /
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant (retired)
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 1 Great Stuart St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	6 Newtattle Terrace.
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	second.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	62.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Edinb. Asylum. about 3 weeks.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	losing money.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes - has threatened.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	no.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	no.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Marion B. Galloway wife - 6 Newtattle Terrace, Edinburgh.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	a sister deprived in mind - & brother paralytic - no -

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 30th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety nine.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Marion B. Galloway.

No 02 03
Sarah McDougall

ADDITIONAL STATEMENT.

For the Information of the Physician.

1. Birthplace, ...
2. Character of Education, ...
3. Is the natural disposition cheerful or melancholy —reserved or frank? . . . . .
4. Were the Patient's habits steady and industrious, or unsettled and intemperate? . . . .
5. Has the Patient been insane before? If so, how often? How was he affected? How long? Where was he treated? . . . . .
6. What relatives of the Patient have been epileptic, paralytic, intemperate, eccentric, or insane?
7. What was the cause of death (if dead) in the case of his father and mother, brothers or sisters? What diseases has he or his relatives been subject to? . . . . . .
8. Did any disease or accident, pregnancy or nursing, change of circumstances, or affliction, predispose the Patient to this attack? . . . .
9. Was there any immediate cause of the attack that directly brought it on, *e. g.*, mental shock, childbirth, &c.? . . . . .
10. What were the first symptoms of mental derangement observed, *e. g.*, alteration of conduct or disposition, elevation, depression, fancies, &c.?
11. Were there any bodily symptoms present at first, *e. g.*, want of appetite, sleeplessness, falling off in flesh, pain in head, costiveness, derangement of female health, &c.? . . . . .
12. What changes have taken place in the Patient's mental symptoms since the attack commenced?
13. What changes have taken place in his bodily symptoms? . . . . . .
14. Is he dirty, destructive, untidy, or obscene?
15. Has he threatened or attempted violence to himself? If so, in what way? . . . .
16. Has he threatened or attempted violence to others? If so, in what way? . . . .

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George M. Robertson —
being (1) a Member of the Royal College Physicians — hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 6 Newbattle Terrace South in the County of ~~Edinburgh~~ Midlothian — seen and personally examined John Galloway, — , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify, that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this 30th day of August, — One thousand eight hundred and Seventy one —

George M. Robertson M.R.C.P.

(1) State Medical qualification. (2) State Place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

Crichton Institution —

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal ~~Edinburgh Asylum~~ for the Insane to receive therein John Galloway
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, wife

Signature and Address, Morson A. Galloway - 6 Newbattle Terrace

Date, August 30th 1871.—

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. I.

I the undersigned, George M. Robertson ——
ing a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians

d being in actual practice as a (2) physician, ——
reby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) 6 Newhaven
Terrace, Edinburgh, —— in the County of
Mid Lothian —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
sited and personally examined (4) John Galloway, retired
merchant, 6 Newhaven Terrace, —— and that
e said John Galloway, —— is a (5) person
unsound mind —— and a proper Person to be detained
der Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds,
:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate, e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street, and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is morbidly depressed, and he has many delusions - such as that he is a pauper, and that he is to be sent to the Calton Jail. He refuses to take food and has threatened to injure himself. (6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Galloway confirms above & states that he is better, and that his conduct has quite changed (7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, George M. Robertson M.B. M.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, Royal Edinburgh Asylum

DATED this 30th day of August, One thousand eight
undred and ninety one.—

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. II.

I the undersigned, Allan Cuthbertson Lynd, ——
ing a (1) Doctor of Medicine University of Edinburgh

d being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——
reby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Newhaven Terrace
Edinburgh. ——— in the County of
Mid Lothian, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
sited and personally examined (4) John Galloway, retired merchant
6 Newhaven Terrace, Edinburgh, —— and that
e said John Galloway, —— is a (5) person of unsound
mind, —— and a proper Person to be detained
der Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds,
:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate, e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street, and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is extremely depressed in money affairs having lost money believes himself a pauper absolutely without the means of procuring the necessaries of life & tells me that he will take nothing but bread and water which is all he can afford to buy. He tells me he has lost all his means believes (6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Galloway tells me that he is completely dependent & that though he has lost money things are not nearly so bad as he says. (7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Allan C. Lynd M.D

Place of Abode, 104 Dominick Road.

DATED this 30 day of August, One thousand eight
undred and ninety one.—

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSIO
AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

(1) *State whether* Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) *State whether a* County or Stewartry.
(3) *Insert Name and Designation.*

I, George Campion —— (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Mrs Marion Galloway, 6 Newbattle Terrace, Edinburgh Certificates under the hands of George M. Robertson, M.B. &c. and Allan C. Sym, M. D. ——, being two Medical Pers duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lun Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examin and that the s

(4) *Describe the Patient, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

John Galloway, Retired Merchant, 6 Newbattle Terrace Edinburgh Settled John Galloway, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind —— and a proper Person to be obtained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to rec the said John Galloway, —— as a Patient into Crichton Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Asylum for the Insane, and I authorize his —— Transmission the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certifica and a Statement regarding the said John Galloway, —— wh accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Second day of September, One thousand eig hundred and ninety one years.—

Jo. Campion

To the ~~Medical~~ Superintendent of the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Asylum for the Insane.
Crichton
Dumfries.

No. 1204

Name, John Galloway

Date of Admission, 1 September 1891

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD.

_____ 18

GENTLEMEN,

As you have agreed to admit
Crichton
into the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Asylum for the Insane, as an ordinary patient and boarder, at the rate of per annum, I hereby oblige myself to pay to your Treasurer the said patient's board quarterly, and in advance, at the rate of or such other rate as may from time to time be determined by you; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes for the patient, or, in the event of such clothes being supplied by you, to pay for the same to your Treasurer; to pay to your Treasurer for all stimulants or extraordinary furnishings supplied to the patient on the order of your Physicians; and to repay your Treasurer for all cash advanced to, or on behalf of, the patient. I also oblige myself to remove the patient when desired; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the patient, according to your Regulations.

Crichton
To the Managers of the Royal ~~Edinburgh~~ Asylum for the Insane.
Dumfries.

10,533. [FORM B2]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

BOARD OF LUNACY 24 AUG 91 SCOTLAND

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned John D. Paterson being desirous to transfer Jane Summers at present a Patient in Stirling District Asylum Larbert, and (1) a pauper patient of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Asylum, Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Jane Summers and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

John D. Paterson

(2) Inspector of Poor

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Stonehouse this 26th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Summers
2. Sex and Age,	Female 21 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	3rd January 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	about eight months
8. Whether first Attack,	Second
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	17½ year
10. Duration of existing Attack,	about eight months
11. Supposed Cause,	not known
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Stonehouse
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	mother, Mrs Wm Campbell High Pleasance Falkirk

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) John D. Paterson

DATED this 26th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned J. MacPherson M.B.
being (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edin.
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the Stirling District Asylum
personally examined Jane Summers at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that
She is convalescent from an attack of acute
mania. She is restless, hysterical and emotional

; and with respect to his
Bodily Health and Condition that they are only moderately good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries

J. MacPherson

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of
Jane Summers
from Stirling District Asylum
to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries
, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 27th day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

3rd January 1891

No 9295
Jane Summers
Stirling
Adm. 2 September 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.—The Petition of Andrew Wallace. Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Annie McGregor or McKay 354 Eglinton St Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie McGregor or McKay to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction her re-admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andw Wallace

DATED this Second (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie McGregor or McKay.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 33 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	354 Eglinton St Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	354
8. Length of time Insane,	about 10 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 10 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Child Birth
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd September 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George McKay (Husband) 54 Dunoon St Glasgow. No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andw Wallace

P.P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Baxter
being a (1) MB Ch Glas Univ & Fellow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 357 Gt Eastern Rd
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie McGregor or McKay
357 Gt Eastern Rd Glasgow a Pauper and that
the said Annie McGregor or McKay is (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She appears to
has delusions, imagines she hears voices
has fear of poison in her food, is being chased
with fears &.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her
Brother says she has been this
for several days has been very excited,
& sleepless & unmanageable.

Name and Medical Designation, John Baxter, Dr

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Av. Maryhill

DATED this twenty ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Neil C. McDonald
being a (1) MB CM Glasgow Univ
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 357 Gt Eastern
Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie McGregor or McKay
357 Gt Eastern St Glasgow a Pauper and that
the said Annie McGregor or McKay is a (5) person of unsound
Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Suffers from delusions, sees beasts of various kinds
running about her, sees serpents coming down from
ceiling & spitting at her, says Rat people are endeavouring
to murder her but cannot do it.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Brother says that she rambles in her talk
has religious turn & holds on to her bible &
says that she is inspired She is at times unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, Neil C McDonald MB CM

Place of Abode 396 Caledonia Rd

DATED this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address Auv. Wallace

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Blackadder Birnie, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Barrie and Neil B McDonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annie McGregor or McKay 357 Eglinton Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Annie McGregor or McKay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie McGregor or McKay as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Institution Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie McGregor or McKay which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this second day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

J. B. Birnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ of Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0296

Annie McGregor or McKay
Govan

Adm. 2 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway: ~~of~~ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William George Browne, Assistant Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Glasgow:

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Ross or Smith, Crookston Place, Strathbungo, your Petitioner's (3) pauper lunatic

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Ross or Smith, — to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W G Browne

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second — (4) day of September, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Ross or Smith
2. Sex and Age,	Female; 41 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Crookston Place Strathbungo.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	28 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Govan Parochial Asylum from 18th June 1879 till 2nd Febry 1880
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Child birth.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Unknown
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd September 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Smith (husband) Crookston Place No Strathbungo.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Second day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the party applying) W G Browne

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert David Taylor,
being a (1) M. D. University of Glasgow,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crookston
Strathbungo, in the County of
Renfrew, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Ross or Smith, pa
Crookston Place, Strathbungo, and that
the said Elizabeth Ross or Smith is a (5) person of
unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Very excited and talkative. Fancies h
husband is out of his mind & talks
by of his sayings & doings.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband & Sister in law state that sh
in a very excited state for 14 days & has
twice in the Asylum before.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert David Taylor M
Place of Abode, 7 Bield Place, Paisley Road
DATED this 1st day of Septr One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Darroch,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews
University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crookston
Place, Strathbungo, in the County of
Renfrew, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Ross or Smith, Pauper,
Crookston Place, Strathbungo, and that
the said Elizabeth Ross or Smith is a (5) Person
of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusive & excitable
Mood Incoherent. Found her singing
and trying to play upon a violin with three
Strings. Very talkative and uses very bad
language.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband states that she has been
a couple of weeks off her head and has
been fetching since her confinement 3 Weeks
ago. Has been in the Asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, James Darroch M. D.
Place of Abode Govan
DATED this 1st day of September, One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Allan Barras
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Brookston Place, Strathbungo
in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Ross or Smith, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Allan Barras M.D.

DATED this 1st day of Sept 91 One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Elizabeth Ross or Smith to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address W L Dow ne

Date 2nd September 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Esq: Sheriff Substitute of (3) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan combn Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Robert Dalrymple Jaffray, M.D. and James Barras M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Elizabeth Ross or Smith Brookston Place, Strathbungo (Govan) and that the said Elizabeth Ross or Smith, is a (6) person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Ross or Smith as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Ross or Smith, which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 3rd day of: September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W L Herries Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6297

Elizabeth Ross or Smith

Grant

Adm. 2 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway; *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston Inspector of Poor New Monkland;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Mc Donald, —

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Father — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Mc Donald, — to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Pro And: T Alston Inspector of Poor New Monkland

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this First — (4) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one — Robt Macintyre asst.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Mc Donald.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 46 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Chapmans Land Glenboig
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Chapmans Land Glenboig
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	about 2 years ago in Larbert asylum
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st September 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Mrs Jas Mc Donald. Chapmans Land Glenboig. none known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this First — day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Pro And: T Alston Inspector P.P.

Rob Macintyre asst.

Edinburgh Roll No 6207

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur, ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapman Land, Glenboig, Newmonkland, ——— in the County of Lanark, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McDonald, a P[illegible] ——— and that the said Jas McDonald ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant and different expression of countenance, refuses to work, is aware that he takes strange turns is gloomy, jealous & dangerous to those around him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his wife (Margaret Donnelly) states that he does not sleep at night, gets out of bed, beats & beats himself, threatens to take her life, & she states herself, he has been frequently in Langloan Asylum.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this first day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Peden Gemmell, ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) general Practitioner, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapman's Land. Glenboig Newmonkland, ——— in the County of Lanark. ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McDonald a pauper, ——— and that the said James McDonald, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He will not work though he is in good health and seems quite indifferent though he knows his family are in urgent need of support. He talks unreasonably, is irritable & bad tempered and accuses his wife of conspiring against him.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says he has been very low spirited for some weeks as he will not work. He is very irritable & often beats her without provocation. Today he threw a knife at her and in consequence of his behaviour she is terrified he may murder her or herself.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas P Gemmell MB

Place of Abode Airdrie.

DATED this first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas P. Gemmell
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Chapmans land Glenbaig
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
James McDonald a pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

T P Gemmell MB.

Dated this first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein James McDonald.
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Jno And: Alston

Date 1st Septem 1891 Robt Macintyre aist

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt Ky Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, ab Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson Alston, Inspector of Poor, New Monkland Airdrie,
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur, M. D.,
and Thomas Reden Gemmell, M B., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James McDonald Chapman's land Glenbaig New Monkland (Pauper)
and that the said James McDonald, a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James McDonald as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James McDonald, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this third day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

W H Shortt Ky

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6298

James McDonald

New Auckland

Adm. 2 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — ~~of the (2)~~ ——— *of* Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of No 25 Hyde Park Street Mary Ann Gilbert or Scott, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Scott ——— your Petitioner's (3) Husband ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Scott, ——— to the Bristow Royal Institution, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Mary Ann Scott

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (4) day of September, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Scott.
2. Sex and Age,	Male; 75.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Militia Sergeant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant;
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Chelsea Hospital.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	about 2 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	75.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Never previously under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 2 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not chargeable
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Mary Ann Gilbert or Scott. Above designed (wife).
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of September, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Mary Ann Scott.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cunningham, ——— being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh and a Graduate of the University of Brussels, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 125 High Street, Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Scott, Pensioner, No 125 High Street, Dumfries, ——— and that the said John Scott, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He imagines that Christ is walking about the earth, and that voices speak to him from the ceiling. His facial expression indicates mental disorder –

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife, Mary Ann Scott, informs me that he threatened to strike her with the tongs –

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cunningham M.D. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, 25 Castle Street, Dumfries

DATED this third day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

———

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Frederick Hugh Clarke, ——— being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University, and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and Surgeon, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 125 High Street, Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Scott, Pensioner, No: 125 High Street, Dumfries. ——— and that the said John Scott, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very excited – Crying & Laughing without apparent cause. Sometimes take a special change over him, convey him from place to place, and talk frequently to him, urging him certain acts – Has delusions on other points –

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Frederick Hugh Clarke M

Place of Abode 29 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this third ——— day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years. –

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Frederick Hugh Clarke, ——
being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) No: 125 High Street, Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries ——, seen and personally examined
John Scott, pensioner, 125 High Street Dfs, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Frederick Hugh Clarke, M.B. & C.M.

DATED this third — day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years. —

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Kennedy (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the Dumfries and Galloway having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mrs Mary Ann
Gilbert or Scott No: 125 High Street, Dumfries —
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Cunningham —
and Frederick Hugh Clarke, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) John
Scott Pensioner No: 125 High Street, Dumfries (Sister-in-law)
John Scott, — is a (6) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Scott, as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Dumfries Royal Institution and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Scott,
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Third — day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Kennedy

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Dumfries Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

No 6299

John Scott

Adm. 3 September 1891.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway;

and his Substitutes,

The Petition of William Carter, Clonfadda Blackrock, Dublin,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Alice Maud Carter, your Petitioner's (1) Daughter, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alice Maud Carter to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands liable.

X (To be signed by the Party applying) Wm Carter

DATED this Twenty eighth (2) day of August

One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alice Maud Carter
2 Sex and age,	Female, Fourteen years & one half.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	School girl
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6 Previous place of abode,	4 Sydenham Villas, Bray Co Wicklow
7 Place where found and examined,	do do do
8 Length of time Insane,	Five Months.
9 Whether First Attack,	Yes
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	Fourteen years.
11 When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	None
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	Five Months
13 Supposed Cause,	Congenital tendency - amenorrhoea
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15 Whether Suicidal,	No.
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19 Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Carter, Clonfadda, Blackrock Dublin Father — No
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

X (To be signed by the Party applying) Wm Carter

1. This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum by Order of the Sheriff signed.

No 9204 1891 Asylum

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Michael McEvoy
being a (1) Licentiate of King & Queen's College of Physicians in Ire
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Sydenham Villas
Bray in the County of Wick
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alice Maud Carter of above ad
and that
the said Alice Maud Carter is a (5) person of unsound
mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) obstinate silence, follo
outburst of incoherent language — delusions as to identity of
persons, asserts that a stranger is her mother — refusing foo

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) lying on
floor for long periods — bursting into strangers' rooms — genera
incoherence of ideas, language — silly conduct when out walking
above information derived from Mrs Bewley, 4 Sydenham Villas, Bray.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas McMcEvoy LRCPI - LRCS

Place of Abode, 1 Dr. Prince Edward Terrace, Blackrock, C

DATED this 23rd day of August One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Magee Finny
being a (1) M.D. Univ. Dubl. & Fellow R. Coll. Phys. Ird.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Sydenham
Villas Bray
Wicklow in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Alice Maud Carter
of above address
and that
the said Alice Maud Carter is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) slovenly, unc
untidy habits; careless of dress and appe
-arance; obstinate silence; want
of interesting in family surroundings.
"Facies demuntia"

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
tearing clothes, unable to dress tidy
indecent habits re urine &c., attacks
of stupor & refusal of food — [nurses in charge

Name and Medical Designation, J. Magee Finny MD Prof RCS

Place of Abode, 36 Merrion Square Dublin

DATED this 23rd day of August One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Michael McEvoy — Ireland being (1) a Licentiate Roy. & Queen's College of Physicians in hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 4 Sydenham Villas - Bray in the County of Wicklow, seen and personally examined Alice Maud Carter, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Thomas M'M'Evoy

DATED this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-One

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Alice Maud Carter to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

X *Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,* Father

X *Signature and Address,* Wm. Carter, Clonfadda, Merrion Avenue, Blackrock, Dublin.

Date, 2nd September 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) William Carter, Clonfadda, Blackrock, Dublin Certificates under the hands of Thomas Michael M'Evoy — and John Magee Finny, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Alice Maud Carter 4 Sydenham Villas Bray Co Wicklow (Petr's Daughter) and that the said Alice Maud Carter is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alice Maud Carter as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alice Maud Carter, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Three words deleted

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6300

Name, Alice Maud Carter

Date of Admission, 4 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff ~~of the (*) Shire~~ *of* Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William George Downie Assistant Inspector Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Barbara Bain, 73 George St Whitevich, your Petitioner's (*) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Barbara Bain to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W S Downie.

DATED this Fourth (*) day of Sept^r, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Barbara Bain.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 22 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Assistant Cook.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Union Hotel Dunlop Glasgow 73 George St whitevich
7. Place where Found and Examined,	a few days,
8. Length of time Insane,	First
9. Whether First Attack,	—
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	a few days
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*]	Unknown
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Govan Combination Meantime
15. Whether Suicidal,	4 Sept^r 1891.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Brother Alex^r Bain 73 George St Whitevich
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	None.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) W S Downie

P. p

No. 6300

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell,
being a (1) M.B. Glasg: Chirs: L.R.C.P.Edin: & L.F.P.S.Glasg:
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 73 George St Whitinch, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Bain (Pauper), and that the said Barbara Bain, is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is dull and apathetic declares that women are the root of all evil and should be exterminated, that all children are born idiots, and that this is the last day.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister-in-law says she declares that she is "dead to the world", but that it does not matter, as everything has come to an End.

Name and Medical Designation, Jas: Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode, 12 Hamilton Street Partick

DATED this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Kirk
being a (1) M.D., of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 73 George Whitinch, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Bain (Pauper), and that the said Barbara Bain, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a vacant look, and is moody and morose; she gave no answer to a number of questions I asked her, except "no", "it does not matter" which answers were quite irrelevant.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister says she imagines she see various things, which is a entire delusion she sometimes dances and sings; says the world is at an end.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Kirk, M.D.

Place of Abode, Newton Cottage, Partick

DATED this Fourth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell, being (1) v.M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P.Edin: & L.F.P.S.Glasg: hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Whitevinch in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Barbara Bain, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Jas. Campbell M.B.

Dated this fourth day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Barbara Bain, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address W. S. Downie

Date 4 Sept. 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff Substitute, — of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Gilbert Campbell M.B. and Robert Kirk, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintennance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Barbara Bain, 73 George Street, Whitevinch (Cheapher), and that the said Barbara Bain, is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Barbara Bain as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Barbara Bain, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Fifth — day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0301

Barbara Bain

Govan

Adm. 4 September 1891.

I 24.18

10,539.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY 4-SEP.91 SCOTLAND

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Archibald Dempster being desirous to transfer Isabella Lowther or Aitken at present a Patient in the Parochial Asylum, Glasgow, and (1) a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of Glasgow from the said Asylum to the Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Isabella Lowther or Aitken and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

A Dempster

(2) Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Glasgow

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 3rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Lowther or Aitken
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 58 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	2 November 1869
7. Length of time Insane,	About 28 years
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 30 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	About 28 years
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not now, but was once
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	None Known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(To be signed by the Applicant) for A. Dempster Peter R. Willy

DATED this 3rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

Barbara Bain No 0301

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Alex Robertson

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the City Parochial Asylum
personally examined Glasgow Isabella Lowther or Aitken at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she entertains various delusions such as that she saw the Queen in a blood-red Colour when in a tram and at times saw Angelic forms &c

; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that they are good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of the Southern Counties Dumfries

Alex Robertson

Dated this 30 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Isabella Lowther or Aitken from Glasgow Parochial Asylum, to Dumfries Royal Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

William Mackenzie Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 4th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

No 0302
Isabella Lowther or Aitken
City Pr Glasg
Adm. 5 September 1891.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

18 June 1863.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Soward, Asst. Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Martha Collins Wife Farlane, Pauper lately residing at 61 Cowlairs Rd. Glasgow and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~Your Petitioner~~ (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Martha Collins Wife Farlane Pauper to Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) William Soward

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Martha Collins Wife Farlane
2. Sex and Age,	Female 33 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	61 Cowlairs Rd. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	318 Parliamentary Rd. City Parochial Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not Previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd September 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Thomas Wife Farlane at 61 Cowlairs Road Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 2nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91

(*To be signed by the party applying*) William Soward

Asst. Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

p.p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician 318
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined, (4) Martha Collins Mc Farlane Pauper, lately residing at 61 Cowlairs Road, Glasgow the said Martha Collins Mc Farlane Pauper is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is a case of Melancholia with homicidal & suicidal tendencies is quite incapable of taking Care of herself & is dangerous to herself & others

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan MD,
Place of Abode, House Town's Hospital

DATED this 12 day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson of Glasgow
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martha Collins or Mc Farlane Pauper 61 Cowlairs Road and that the said Springburn Glasgow is a (5) Lunatic Martha Collins or Mc Farlane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has prompt[illegible] to kill her baby and take away her own life. She is very melancholic

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has been very melancholic since confinement

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M
Place of Abode 16 Buchan Terrace Glas

DATED this 5 day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Stevens, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William Howard Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Geo. Buchan and Alexander Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Martha Collins McFarlane, of 61 Cowlairs Road, Glasgow, a Pauper and that the said Martha Collins McFarlane is a (4) person of unsound mind or a lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Martha Collins McFarlane as a Patient into the (5) Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Martha Collins McFarlane which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum at Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0303

Martha Collins Mc Farlane

Widy Pc Glasgow

Adm. 5 September 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination;—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Nicholson. 72 Douglas Street Partick your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Nicholson, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W S Downie.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within a fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (4) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Nicholson.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 47 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Diver.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	72 Douglas Street Partick.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	72 Douglas Street Partick.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	47 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Never.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th September 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Margaret Gillies or Nicholson 72 Douglas Street, Partick. Unknown.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(To be signed by the party applying) W S Downie

P. 9

No 0303 Martha Gillies Mc Farlane

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell ——— being a (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.F.P.S. Glasg: ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 72 Douglas Street, Partick ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Nicholson (Pauper) ——— and that the said John Nicholson ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He looks very dull, cannot give much account of himself, says he has lost everything, and when pressed further says he cannot speak.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) A fellow workman says he mentioned to jump over the window, and that he wanted a knife to cut his throat.

Name and Medical Designation, Gil: Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode, 5 Hamilton Rest. Partick

DATED this fourth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Kirk ——— being a (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 72 Douglas St. Partick, ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Nicholson (Pauper) ——— and that the said John Nicholson ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him reading the Bible eagerly, and paying no heed to persons about. He could not answer a single question; either ignoring the question, or uttering something unintelligible.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) A neighbour, Mrs M'Pherson says he sings psalms on the stair-head, and was out of the house a few days ago half naked.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Kirk M.D.

Place of Abode, Newton Cottage. Partick

DATED this fourth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell
being (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.F.P.S. Glasg:
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Parkick
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Nicholson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Gil: Campbell M.B.

Dated this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Asylum to receive therein John Nicholson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address W. L. Downie

Date 5th September 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute, of the Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan combination, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Gilbert Campbell, M.B: and Robert Turk, M.D: , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) John Nicholson, 72 Douglas strat. Parlick (a pauper), and that the said John Nicholson, is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Nicholson as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Nicholson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Seventh day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6304

John Nicholson

Govan

Adm. 5 September 1891

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries _____ *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Charles Morphy. Solicitor. 8 Way Place. Tralee. Co Kerry _____

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Henrietta Sophia Morphy _____ your Petitioner's (1) sister _____ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Henrietta Sophia Morphy to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands related.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Charles Morphy.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henrietta S Morphy
2. Sex and age,	Female. 39.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Tralee. Co Kerry
7. Place where found and examined,	Dumfries
8. Length of time Insane,	Four Months
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	39.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	4 Months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Love affair.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Charles Morphy (brother) Tralee, Co Kerry
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Charles Morphy

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Frederick Hugh Clarke. —
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon.
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 29. Castle Stre
Dumfries — in the County of
Dumfries. — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Henrietta S. Morphy Spinster
Inch. Co: Kerry Ireland. — and that
the said Henrietta S. Morphy is a (5) person of
unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is restless an
excited, crying and talking almost Constantly
Her hands and wrists have open ulcers an
upon them wh: I am told are due to her
those parts.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Frederick Hugh Clarke M.

Place of Abode, 29. Castle Street. Dumfri

DATED this Sixth day of September One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University
of Glasgow and Surgeon Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) 29 Castle St.
do hereby certify on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dumfries
Dumfries — in the County of
Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Henrietta Sophia Morphy.
Spinster Inch Co. Kerry. Ireland and that
the said Henrietta Sophia Morphy is a (5) person
of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a very
excited condition: talks constantly
and repeats the same thing over and over
again: her hands, and moves about in
a very restless manner.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She has scratches and cuts on her hands
and arms: told by her attendant — Jane William
that they were done with patients teeth —

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c

Place of Abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Seventh day of September One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Frederick Hugh Clarke.
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery (Glas: Univ.) medical qualification.
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 29 Castle Street (2) State place of examination.
Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries seen and personally examined
Miss Henrietta Sophia Morphy and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Frederick Hugh Clarke MB. CM.

DATED this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Henrietta Sophia Morphy to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, Charles Morphy Yale Co Kerry

Date, 5 September 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Jamieson Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries.
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Charles Morphy (3) Insert Name and Designation.
Solicitor 8 Way Place, Yale, Co. Kerry
Certificates under the hands of Frederick Hugh Clarke, M.B.C.M.
and Alexander Thomson, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
Henrietta Sophia Morphy, Yale Co: Kerry, (Ellen Lodge)
and that the said Henrietta Sophia Morphy is a (5) person of (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Henrietta Sophia Morphy as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henrietta Sophia Morphy which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one Three words deleted.

Geo Jamieson

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0305

Name, Henrietta Sophia Morphy

Date of Admission, 6 September 1891

—This Form shall
n the keeping of the
ondeat of the Asylum
Order of the Sheriff
ed.

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ione Fitzmaurice 10 Esplanade Fleetwood Lancashire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Edward Fitzmaurice Estate Agent

ate Degree of Rela-
, or other capacity
Petitioner stands
ard.

your Petitioner's (1) Husband — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Edward Fitzmaurice to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Ione Fitzmaurice

e date of the Peti-
ust be within four-
ar days following
ten of the Medical
ates.

Dated this eighth (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edward Fitzmaurice
Sex and age,	Male. 36.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Estate Agent
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant (English Church)
Previous place of abode,	Ewerton, Carlow Ireland Esplanade, Fleetwood, Lancs. England
Place where found and examined,	3 months
Length of time Insane,	Yes.
Whether First Attack,	56.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	3 months
Duration of Existing Attack,	Business anxiety & overwork
Supposed Cause,	No.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
Whether Suicidal,	No.
Whether Dangerous to others,	—
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
Date of becoming Chargeable,	Ione Fitzmaurice 10 Esplanade Fleetwood, Lancashire. — Wife
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship, (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father is suffering from Senile Dementia
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Ione Fitzmaurice

No. 0305

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Mitchell Penman being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Esplanade Fleetwood in the County of Lancashire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Fitzmaurice, Estate agent, 10 Esplanade Fleetwood, Lancs and that the said Edward Fitzmaurice is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He frequently burst into tears when talking; has delusions that he is boycotted on account of the sins he has done on different people; that should the newspapers publish a scandal concerning him because he has not settled sufficiently the writer of the letter of which he has been stealing; that his food is poisoned; that he is

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By his wife, Anne Fitzmaurice, that he has twice attempted suicide by poisoning, and that he will try until he succeeds; and that he has delusions as to financial ruin, and for the condition of his soul.

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Mitchell Penman M.B.

Place of Abode, St. Stephens Rise Fleetwood, Lancs

DATED this fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Smith being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Fitzmaurice Estate Agent Everton, Carlow, Ireland and that the said Edward Fitzmaurice is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His appearance & melancholic insanity. Tells me that he is the best body & soul. & that he lately attempted suicide

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.

Place of Abode, 14 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this 8th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Peter Mitchell Penman being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Esplanade Fleetwood in the County of Lancashire, seen and personally examined Edward Fitzmaurice, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

P. Mitchell Penman M.B. C.M.

DATED this fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Edward Fitzmaurice, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address, Jane Fitzmaurice

Date, 7th Sept 1891 10 Esplanade Fleetwood Lancs

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of the County of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) Jane Fitzmaurice 10 Esplanade Fleetwood, Lancashire, Certificates under the hands of Peter Mitchell Penman and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Edward Fitzmaurice Estate agent, 10 Esplanade Fleetwood Lancashire (Rt. Hon. Lord) and that the said Edward Fitzmaurice is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edward Fitzmaurice as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edward Fitzmaurice which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if necessary also his Residence.
(3) Lunatic, or as Insane Person, or as Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0306

Name, Edward Fitzmaurice

Date of Admission, 7 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Kirkcudbright & Galloway, *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Alexander McWilliam, Inspector of Poor, Carluke, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Priscilla Jane Collins, Glencaple, Carluke,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Priscilla Jane Collins to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alex. McWilliam

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 9th (4) day of Sept., One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Priscilla Jane Collins.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 20 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Machinist for a short time.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant (Wesleyan).
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow Carluke.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glencaple, Carluke.
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Carluke in first instance.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Edward Collins — father.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this 9th day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alex McWilliam

P. p.

No. 0306

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Bruce Macbrair being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh Univ

and being in actual practice as a (2) Parish Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glencaple Dumfriesshire, in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Priscilla Jane Co Nunster and that the said Priscilla Jane Collins is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has an insane expression of Countenance. She is unable to appreciate the questions put to her & refuses to speak. Appears melancholic

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father says she has had several attacks of this depressed condition & is quite unmanageable at times & refuses to do what is required of her

Name and Medical Designation, A. B. Macbrair M.

Place of Abode, 18 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 9th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine, being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University,

and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Priscilla Jane Collins, a pauper, Glencaple, Dumfries, and that the said Priscilla Jane Collins, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is imbecile looking. Laughing and crying alternately without any reason, does not answer questions. She is melancholic.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Lorraine M.

Place of Abode 16 Castle St. Dumfries.

DATED this 9th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Dall Macdonald, being (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glencaple in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Priscilla Jane Collins, Spinster, ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A Dall Macdonald M.D.

DATED this 8th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (3) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Alexander M'William, Inspector of Poor, of Carlaverock, Certificates under the hands of Alexander Dall Macdonald, M.D. — and Richard B. Lorraine, M.B.C.M. — being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Priscilla Jane Collins, Glencaple, Carlaverock, (Dumfries) and that the said Priscilla Jane Collins, — is a (6) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Priscilla Jane Collins, — as a Patient into the (7) Public — Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Priscilla Jane Collins, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 10th — day of September, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to admit therein Priscilla Jane Collins to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers –

Alex M'Williams
Inspector of Poor
Carlaverock
8th. Sept. 1891.

No 0307
Priscilla Jane Collins
Carlaverock
Adm. 8 September 1891 –

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway.

at Dumfries ——— *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of William Herbert Weatherell, Tarbert, Lochfyneside

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Edward Maxwell Pilkington your Petitioner's (1) brother-in-law is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Edward Maxwell Pilkington * to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands related.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W. H. Weatherell

Dated this Tenth ——— (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1.	Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Edward Maxwell Pilkington
2.	Sex and age,	Male. 34 years.
3.	Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4.	Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Captain. Army Pay Department.
5.	Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England.
6.	Previous place of abode,	Tarbert. Loch Fyne.
7.	Place where found and examined,	Dumfries.
8.	Length of time Insane,	Three days.
9.	Whether First Attack,	No.
10.	Age (if known) on First Attack,	32.
11.	When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution from 14th May 1889 to 12th July 1889.
12.	Duration of Existing Attack,	3 days.
13.	Supposed Cause,	
14.	Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15.	Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16.	Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17.	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18.	Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
19.	Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Pilkington. (father) Darleydale. Matlock Bridge.
20.	Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Tenth ——— day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W. H. Weatherell

Priscilla Jane Collins No 0307

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 Castle Street Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Edward Maxwell Pilkington Barbert. Army Captain and that the said John Edward Maxwell Pilkington is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His insane excited appearance. Converses in a rambling incoherent manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr. Wm Herbert Weatherall his brother in law informs me that during the last two days he has been behaving in an insane manner, requiring constant supervision.

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith. Phys
Place of Abode, 14 Castle Street Dumfries
DATED this tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine
being a (1) graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Edward Maxwell Pilkington Captain in Army per department: Barbert that the said John Edward Maxwell Pilkington (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very melancholy often getting very depressed in spirits - says he cannot explain why except that he is being punished for his sins, has delusions about his Condition

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B Lorraine M
Place of Abode, H Castle St Dumfries
DATED this tenth day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith M.D.
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 14 Castle St. Dumfries (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined John Edward Maxwell Pilkington, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.D.

DATED this ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Edward Maxwell Pilkington to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother-in-Law

Signature and Address, W. H Weatherell Tarbet Loch Ryan

Date, 10th September 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) William Herbert Weatherell, Tarbert, Lochryanside (1) Insert Name and Designation.
Certificates under the hands of (2) John Smith, M.D. and Richard B. Lorraine, L.R.C.S.E., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) John Edward Maxwell Pilkington, Tarbert Loch Ryne (Bro. Brother-in-Law.) (3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
said that the said John Edward Maxwell Pilkington is a (2) person of unsound mind (2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Edward Maxwell Pilkington as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Edward Maxwell Pilkington which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0308

Name, John Edward Maxwell Pilkington

Date of Admission, 10 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston Inspector of Poor New Monkland

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Livingstone

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) charge is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Livingstone to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) And. T. Alston Inspector of Poor

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Livingstone
2. Sex and Age,	Male 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	54 Commonside Street Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	54 Commonside Street Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never under treatment before
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	~~No~~ Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9th September 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Archibald Livingstone 30 Market Street, Kilsyth. No None known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by the party applying*) And. T. Alston Insp. of P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

I, the undersigned, Thomas Pedan Gemmell
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 54 Common street Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Livingstone a pauper and that the said Thomas Livingstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless and has hallucinations of sight & hearing. e.g. He told me two persons came to the window and went through all the past actions of his life and that he hears bells which gives the same information

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother John Livingstone says he has been very strange in manner for a week. He cannot work because every thing he got to eat was changed in his absence - He may he hears bells and sees devils - undistinguishable to other persons

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas P. Gemmell M.B.

Place of Abode, Airdrie.

DATED this ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 54 Common Street Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Livingston a pauper and that the said Thomas Livingston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a restless & excited appearance, suffers from delusions for example, thinks it impossible to obtain a stool when he has really been purged - thinks his body is decayed &c &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Archibald Livingston (his father) says he has tried to commit suicide, said he would do it, that he saw people rise out of their graves &c.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.B.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University (1) medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 54 Commonside Dalrie (2) Place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Thomas Livingstone a Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Arthur M D

DATED this ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Thomas Livingstone
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Keeper of Roos

Signature and Address Andw. Alston Andrew

Date 9th September 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute, (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
of the Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson (2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
Alston, Inspector of Poor, New Abbey Parish (3) Insert Name and Designation.
Certificates under the hands of Thomas P. Semmell, M. B.
and Hugh Arthur, M. D., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Thomas Livingstone, 54 Commonside Street, Dalrie (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
and that the said Thomas Livingstone is a (5) person of unsound mind (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Livingstone as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and Authorize (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Livingstone
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries. (7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0309

Thomas Livingstone

New Zealand

Adm. 10 September 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — ~~of the~~ (2) — of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William George Downie. Assistant Inspector of Poor. Govan Combination humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Quin. 185 Caledonia Road Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Quin — to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) W E Downie

DATED this Eleventh (4) day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one Years

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Quin
2. Sex and Age,	Male 16½ Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	185 Caledonia Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	185 Caledonia Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About four months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	16 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About four months
13. Supposed Cause,	Un Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th September 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Thomas Quin tobacco spinner 185 Caledonia Road Glasgow Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years

(*To be signed by the party applying*) W E Downie

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) L.R.C.P.S.Edin.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 185 Caledonia Road. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Quinn. 185 Caledonia Road. Glasgow a pauper and that the said Thomas Quinn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is nervous and excited, cannot settle to do anything is absent minded, and cannot fix his attention upon anything talks in a silly manner; has delusions & appears to go to bed at night, and fancies a black woman is haunting him, &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother says he has been in this condition of mind for some time, that he cannot settle to any employment stays out at night, and wanders about the street till far on in the morning

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace LRCP
Place of Abode, 42 Langside Road

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Rankine
being a (1) M.D.Edin. formerly Physician

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 185 Caledonia Road. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Quinn. 185 Caledonia Road. Glasgow - a Pauper and that the said Thomas Quinn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very nervous talks in a very silly & childish manner hallucinations sometimes a black woman haunts him in fright[illegible] to go to bed at night [illegible]

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His friends say he has been nervous & excited for several months past, does not sleep the whole night, wanders about the streets and is incapable of doing any thing

Name and Medical Designation, John Rankine M.D.
Place of Abode 7 Royal Crescent Glasgow

DATED this Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace being (1) L.R.C.S.E. 18 Caledonia Rd Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Thomas Quinn, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace L.R.C.S.E.

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Thomas Quinn to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address W. E. Downie.

Date 11th September 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combe, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.S.E. and John Barrie, M.D. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Quinn, 18 Caledonia Road, Glasgow, (a pauper) and that the said Thomas Quinn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Quinn as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Quinn which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0310

Thomas Quin

Groom

Adm. 11 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston Inspector of Poor New Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Roy your Petitioner's (3) charge is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Roy to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) And. T. Alston

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Roy
2. Sex and Age,	Male 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glentore New Monkland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glentore New Monkland
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
0. Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 yrs
1. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	never under treatment before
2. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
3. Supposed Cause,	not known
4. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
5. Whether Suicidal,	no
6. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
7. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
8. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 septem 1891
9. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother. George Roy. Glentore Longriggend
0. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None known
	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) And. T. Alston

per Thos Wood

Thomas Quinn No 0310

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Castle St
Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Roy, a Pauper
and that the said Alexander Roy is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is outrageous would bite or injure any person could get at - quite maniacal

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
St Culdrewood of Longriggend, states that he has been outrageous all night giving violence to all near him -

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lonsdale
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Co
Asylum, Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Roy a pauper
and that the said Alexander Roy is a (5) lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He very excitable looks insane, says the pictures in his h caused his head to go wrong - that he could not help looking at them

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Lonsdale

Place of Abode 4 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this fourteenth day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Carlin Bluetone
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Alexander Roy Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Arthur M.D.

DATED this fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety One.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein Alexander Roy to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Fred. G. Alston Aurelia

Date 14th Sept. 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Thomson Alston, Inspector of Poor, New Monkland, Airdrie, — Certificates under the hands of Hugh Arthur, M.D. — and Richard B. Lorraine, M.B.C.M. — being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Alexander Roy, Glentore, New Monkland Airdrie Pauper and that the said Alexander Roy — is a (4) person of unsound mind, a lunatic — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Roy — as a Patient into the (5) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Roy, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0311 _

Alexander Roy

New Monkland

Adm. 14 Sept: 1891 _

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Tenbury Worcestshire George Wallace of Lardiston

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Park Wallace

your Petitioner's (1) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Park Wallace to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relation, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) George Wallace

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-and-twenty days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fourteenth (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Park Wallace
2. Sex and age,	Male aged 27
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	gentleman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Lardiston -
7. Place where found and examined,	-do-
8. Length of time Insane,	About fifteen (15) months
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	No where.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About fifteen months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship, (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Wallace - Father of Lardiston Paternal Uncle Tenbury Worcestshire
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying) George Wallace

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Smithies Katt
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons in E
& Licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Physicians
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Eardiston
Tenbury
in the County of Worc
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Park Wallace. Gentleman. Eardiston
and that
the said Park Wallace is a (5) person of unsound m
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

States that he has been prevented by people
sounds the house, & in a stable yard in
Hyde Park. Expresses to take apprentices under
states that he ~~has~~ dare not his own food as
thinks he talked of all over the Country.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

his brother Lewis Wallace states that on last Thu
in the Drawing room at Eardiston, he complained
Eardiston & Mother that he was being "drugged about" & sp
to the County people & on being asked who it was that
by the Asylum to say — twelve months ago he complained that one of the
had mesmerised him —

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Smithies Katt. Physi
Surgeon

Place of Abode, Tenbury. Worcestershire

DATED this 13th day of September One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Bucknill Fowler
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons. England.
Licentiate of Apothecaries Hall. London
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon.
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Eardiston Hagley
Tenbury.
in the County of Worc
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Park Wallace, gentleman. Eardisto
and that
the said Park Wallace is a (5) person of unsound m
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Imaginations of being plugged & knocked about by
various persons unknown.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity ~~communicated to me by others~~: (7)

During the last 14 months I the undersigned have been
travelling with Park Wallace as his medical attendant &
at various times he has complained & suffered from the following delusions*

Name and Medical Designation, J Bucknill Fowler M.R.C.S.E
L.S.A.L

Place of Abode, Thornton. Hereford

DATED this 14th day of Sept^r One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

* "Syringed during dinner & a lighted candle left in his inside."
"his inside filled with cement"
"knocked at the head repeatedly by a chinaman". "plugged by various of his travelling companions"

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1) Licentiate of Royal Coll of Physicians & hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Eardiston in the County of Worcester, seen and personally examined Park Wallace, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Charles. Emilius Ross

DATED this 13th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Park Wallace, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, George Wallace Eardiston - Tenbury

Date, 15th September 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) George Wallace, of Eardiston Tenbury Worcestershire, Certificates under the hands of Charles Emilius Ross and John Buchanan Fowler, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (1) Park Wallace, Eardiston, Tenbury, Worcestershire (Farmer's Son) and that the said Park Wallace is a (2) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Park Wallace as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Park Wallace which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(1) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo. Sampson

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0312

Name, Paris Wallace

Date of Admission, 15 September 1891

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Herbert Brown Thurburn North Bank Jesmond Newcastle on Tyne humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Edith Jane Thurburn your Petitioner's (1) Sister — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Edith Jane Thurburn to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to the Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying). Herbert B. Brown Thurburn

DATED this Fourteenth (2) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-and-twenty days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edith Jane Thurburn
2. Sex and age,	Female Twenty three
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Governess
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	North Bank Jesmond Newcastle on Tyne
7. Place where found and examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Five Days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Twenty one
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	From Nov 1889 till May 1890 at Mr Ayre's Glendossil Henley on Arden Nr Birmingham
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Five days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private Patient
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Not Chargeable
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Herbert Brown Thurburn North Bank Jesmond Newcastle on Tyne Brother. No None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying). Herbert B. Brown Thurburn

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Drummond M.D. / of Univ of Dub.
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) North Bank
Desmond Newcastle on Tyne
Newcastle on Tyne in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Edith Jane Thurston
and that
the said Edith Jane Thurston is a (5) person of unsound
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks and laughs almost incessantly. Destroys her clothing.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Attempted to go through the window.
Threw her clothing out of window.
Screams without apparent cause.
(Information supplied by her brother Mr Herbert Thurston)

Name and Medical Designation, David Drummond M.D.

Place of Abode, 6 Saville Place. Newcastle on Tyne

Dated this 14th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas William McDonald
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) North Bank, Desmond, Newcastle on Tyne
Newcastle on Tyne in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Edith Jane Thurston,
a governess
and that
the said Edith Jane Thurston is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is excited, restless, incoherent. She states that she has seen me frequently which is not true; that my name is Jack. She tears clothes, tumbles about the bed & exposes her person in an indelicate manner.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She tried to go through her bed room window, undressed. Informed by her brother.

Name and Medical Designation, Thos McDonald M.D.

Place of Abode, County Asylum, Morpeth

Dated this Fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned David Drummond being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Dublin University hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) North Bank, Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne in the County of Newcastle on Tyne, seen and personally examined Edith Jane Thubron, and that the said one Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum. Edith Jane Thubron

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

David Drummond Dr

DATED this 14th day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Edith Jane Thubron to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, A B Thubron North Bank Jesmond Newcastle on Tyne

Date, Sept 14/91.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Albert Brown Thubron, North Bank, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Certificates under the hands of David Drummond, M.D. and Thomas William Nicholl, M.D. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Edith Jane Thubron, North Bank, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, (Sister) and that the said Edith Jane Thubron is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edith Jane Thubron as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edith Jane Thubron which accompanies the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state whether.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0313

Name, Odith Jane Thubron ~~Hardwin~~

Date of Admission, 15 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) of Dumfries & Galloway — and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John B. Patterson Inspector of Poor Stonehouse Lanarkshire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Reid, West Watson Farm, Stonehouse, your Petitioner's (*) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Reid to the Buchlon Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John B. Patterson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within a fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this sixteenth (*) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Reid
2. Sex and Age,	Female 32 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	West Watson Farm Stonehouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether First Attack,	Third attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	8 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Private Asylum Bothwell
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Stonehouse Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th Sept 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Reid mother West Watson Farm Father confined in Bothwell
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) John B. Patterson

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Henderson M'Lean
being a (1) M.B.C.M.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Watson Terr
Stirchouse, Lanarks in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Rankine Reid
and that
the said Jane R. Reid is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Wild look + restless manner. Constantly talking
nonsense + using obscene language

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her mother says that she sleeps downstairs here
+ says that she is constantly talking about — she
has been confined in an asylum before 16 years ago

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. H. M'Lean M.B.
Place of Abode, Stirchouse, Lanarkshire

DATED this 15th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern
Asylum Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Rankine Reid Pa
and that
the said Jane Rankine Reid is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant appearance
of countenance - Said that people are
always laughing at her - that she is
a stranger in a strange land, and
that she was sent to the Asylum for dea

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
(illegible)

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Murray M
Place of Abode Castlehill Dumfries

DATED this 16th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Henderson McLean being (1) M.B.C.M. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Nether Farm in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane Rankin Reid, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex. H. McLean

DATED this 15th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Jane Reid to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor Stonehouse

Signature and Address John B. Paterson

Date 15th September 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campson (1) Sheriff Substitute, of the Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) John B. Paterson, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire, Certificates under the hands of Alexander Henderson McLean, and Patrick Murray, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Jane Reid, west Watson Farm, Stonehouse, (a pauper) and that the said Jane Reid is a (4) lunatic, a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Reid as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Reid, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one—

Geo. Campson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Kirkland being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians, Ed. & of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Gla. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Craigs Lane Calderonwig, parish of Shotts in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Henderson or McMurdo and that the said Agnes Henderson or McMurdo is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Believes she is a private detective. Under a delusion which is quite unfounded. Talks quite incoherently.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She on Sunday night she did awake at night talking incessantly, & got up & walked about the house: tells him that she has imposed upon Johnnie Gow & Charles Gow, & that she has got them both arrested & brought to Carluke.

Name and Medical Designation, James Kirkland LRC

Place of Abode, Mid Lindens, Airdrie

DATED this Fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be,*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so,*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Edgar A Field being a (1) Member of Royal Coll. of Surgeons (Eng) and a Licentiate of Royal Coll. Physician — London. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Craig's Lane Calderenwig Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Henderson or McMurdo and that the said Agnes Henderson or McMurdo is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherent manner. Hallucination about audiences with the Queen & Duke of Marlborough & Said she had passed in Hebrew at Edinburgh University for secret detective service. Also spoke about her employment as detective in many cases.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She imagines they are building houses right through her walls. Also that they are watching her for having blocks of wood which were found in the press. Continued on next blank. [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, Edgar A Field Surgeon

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robt Watt Esquire (1) of Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) James King
Inspector of Poor of Lanark James Watt Cartland & Co.
Certificates under the hands of and Edgar A Gelambbridge, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Agnes Henderson or Edmunds a pauper and that the said
Agnes Henderson or Edmunds is a (5) person of Unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Henderson or Edmunds as a Patient into the (6) Gretna ~~Asylum of~~ Institution Dumfries and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lunatic which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this 15th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

Robt Watt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Gretna
~~Asylum of~~ Institution Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0315

Agnes Henderson or M'Murdo

Shotts.

Aam. 16 September 1891 _

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway:—

——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Ann Armistead 1 34 Cuddlock Street Preston Lancashire.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Lawrence Armistead ——

(1) Here state Degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands hereto.

your Petitioner's (1) Brother, — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Lawrence Armitstead to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying). Ann Armistead

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this seventeenth — (2) day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Lawrence Armistead.
2. Sex and age,	male 73 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Has been a soldier.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England.
6. Previous place of abode,	34 Cuddlock St Preston.
7. Place where found and examined,	Workhouse. Fulwood. near Preston.
8. Length of time Insane,	About 12 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	72 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Never. The attack has come on very gradually.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 12 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Had a sun stroke in India.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has attempted to strike others.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Miss Ann Armistead 34 Cuddlock St Preston Sister. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this seventeenth — day of September — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

(To be signed by the Party applying). Ann Armistead

No 0315 Agnes Henderson v. Wards

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Arthur Rigby,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Physician,
and being in actual practice as a (2) the Workhouse
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hospital Fulwood, in the County of
Lancaster, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Lawrence Armistead
of 34 Chaddock St Preston Gentleman and that
the said Lawrence Armistead is a (5) person of
unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He does not know
where he is, nor the apparent time of the
day, is very irritable in his answers and
refuses to answer cannot remember what
food he has had recently. On former occasions
I have seen him wandering aimlessly about the
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He is dirty in his habits and indecent in
actions. He attempted to jump over the
bannisters has struck at his sister and
without provocation. He was violent and had
language. Restless at night. James A. Rigby

Name and Medical Designation,

Place of Abode, 23 Winckley Square

Dated this sixteenth day of September, One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Turnbull Smith
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine Glasgow & a Licentiate of the Royal College
Edinburgh, Physician & Surgeon,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Workhouse Hospital
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Fulwood, in the County of
Lancaster (52), separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) ~~Lawrence Armistead Workhouse Hospital~~ 34 Chaddock St
Preston. Gentleman and that
the said Lawrence Armistead, is a (5) person of
Unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He answers questions in a rational
way, but when he is not spoken to, he keeps muttering to himself about his
wife, while in reality he has never been married. He will not take food
when he is in one of his violent moods, he is inclined to be dirty in
his habits & will not get up to use the night commode
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Edwin Lee
male attendant at Fulwood Hospital informs me he rambles about
in an aimless manner, very restless at nights, eats very little,
does not know the difference between his own clothes and
workhouse clothing

Name and Medical Designation, David Turnbull Smith M B

Place of Abode, 2 Fishergate Hill Preston

Dated this 16th day of September One
thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Arthur Rigby, being (1) Doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) W. R. Moore Hospital, Dalswood in the County of Lancaster seen and personally examined Lawrence Armistead, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

James Arthur Rigby

DATED this sixteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Lawrence Armistead, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister Ann Armistead

Signature and Address, Ann Armistead

Date, 17th September. 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Short, Ky, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition, at the instance of (1) Ann Armistead, 3 & 5 Haddock street, Preston, Lancashire, Certificates under the hands of James Arthur Rigby, and David Turnbull Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Louis Brother Lawrence Armistead, of 3 & 5 Haddock street, Preston, and that the said Lawrence Armistead, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Lawrence Armistead as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lawrence Armistead, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, or her, or pauper, state name.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Five words deleted

W. H. Smith

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0316

Name, Lawrence Armitstead

Date of Admission, 17 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~of the~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (4) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 52 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	41 Adelphi Street.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Carlton Place
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	52 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th Sept'91.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Son, Samuel 137 London Street.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of September — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Baguie,
being a (1) MD Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson, 7 Carlton Pl. Glasgow a pauper, and that the said Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) In person & Spee has delusions, imagines the Neighbours Co to injure her. break into her house, tamper her food &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Person says she has been in this Condition for a Considerable time.

Name and Medical Designation, John Baguie, MD
Place of Abode, 3 Royal Crescent
Dated this Eighteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace,
being a (1) FRCSE
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow—a pauper, and that the said Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks a great deal in a rambling disconnected manner. She has delusions about her neighbours &c. and imagines they are conspiring against her and trying to poison her food.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her son says she has been in this condition for some time.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace FRCSE
Place of Abode 42 Langside Road
Dated this Eighteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace, being (1) F.R.C.S. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Carlton Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace F.R.C.S.

DATED this 18th day of September — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one Euro.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Instn. Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, 18 Sep 1891 Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andw. Wallace -

Date 18 Sep 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Norris Shortt Wy: Sheriff Substitute of the Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition in the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of John Barrie, M.D. and John Veitch Wallace, F.R.C.S.E. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson, Carlton Place, Glasgow, (Lunatic) and that the said Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize you to forward her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah Jane McClure or Gibson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Nineteenth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one. -

W. Y. N. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0317

Sarah Jane McAuley Gibson
Q roan.

Adm. 18 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Renfrew *and* Bute *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Peter Sloss Williamson Commercial Traveller 56 Mount Pleasant Street, Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Williamson, 10 Ardgowan St Greenock your Petitioner's (*) Father is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Williamson to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Peter Sloss Williamson

DATED this twenty first (*) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Williamson
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 56
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehouseman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Ardgowan Street (West) Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 Ardgowan Street (West) Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	About a fortnight
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	56
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About a fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner, Son No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Peter Sloss Williamson

P. p.

No 0317

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Edinburgh University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Ardgowan Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Williamson 10 Ardgowan and that the said James Williamson is a (5) lunatic person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) For the past month he has suffered from sleeplessness, grinding of teeth, symptoms of cerebral softening, now suffers from delusion & violence

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Wife & ~~children~~ family all say that he sleeps well is violent, restless, suspicious, & under the impression the Lodge in the Lyons is a Mundane & other delusions that he was taken on board a submarine, & threaten suicide

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Mackenzie M.D.

Place of Abode, Greenock

DATED this 20th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Acad. in Med. of the Univ. of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Ardgowan Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Williamson residing at 10 Ardgowan Greenock and that the said James Williamson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has hypochondriacal dread of impending calamity & believes his bowels in his legs is rendering intercourse with females, &c.

(7) *State the information and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife & son state that he has become suspicious & has shown symptoms of suicidal tendency & a disposition to injure himself

Name and Medical Designation, James Wallace M.D.

Place of Abode, 11 Union St. Greenock

DATED this Seventeenth day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) Renfrew and Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Peter Storry Williamson, Commercial Traveller, Dollarbeg Mearns Lloyd, Greenock
Certificates under the hands of John Robert Black
and James Walthee , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
James Williamson, Petitioners Father and that the said
James Williamson is a (6) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Williamson, as a Patient into the
Crichton Royal ~~Asylum~~ Institution, Dumfries and I authorize
~~his~~ Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Williamson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

Jno Black

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton
~~Asylum~~ Royal Institution
Dumfries

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0318

James Williamson

Adm. 21 September 1891.

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway.

at Dumfries. ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Joseph Weems, Shepherd.

39 College Street, Maxwelltown, Kirkcudbright,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Helen Weems, 39 College Street, Maxwelltown,

your Petitioner's (1) sister, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Weems, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relation, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to the Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Joseph Weems

DATED this twenty first (2) day of Sept

One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Weems
2. Sex and age,	female. 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	39 College St. Maxwelltown
7. Place where found and examined,	39 College St. "
8. Length of time Insane,	5 days
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	5 days
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Weems, 39 College St. Maxwelltown Father — no one of family insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty first day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Joseph Weems

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Richard B Lorraine being a (1) graduate in medicine of Edinburgh Univers-

and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 College Knowsellbrae Kirkcudbright in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hellen Beams, Spinster 39 College St Kirkcudbright and that the said Hellen Beems is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has many delusions. imagines her nightdress are drugged &c. and that her father is drugged too. Is very violent at times shouting during night. cannot sleep.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B Lorraine M.B.

Place of Abode, 26 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this twenty first day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Symington being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow Univers and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner Chichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hellen Beems Spinster ~~39 College St Kirkcudbright~~ Knowsellbrae and that the said Hellen Beems is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) There is a restless appearance about the eyes. inability to sleep at nights, & she has delusions that people drug her with medicines, and molest her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The attendant Smollett Hay says that she is dull and cries a good deal & talkes of being drugged by people.

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Symington M.B.

Place of Abode, 14 Castle Street, Dumfries

DATED this ~~Fifth~~ Fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Richard B Lorraine
being (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 39 College St. Maxwelltown
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined Hellen Weems, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Richard B. Lorraine

DATED this twenty first day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Hellen Weems
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Joseph Weems
Brother
Signature and Address, 39 College Street Maxwelltown.
Date, 21st September 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Henries Shortt. Hy. Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Joseph Weems, Shepherd, 39 College Street, Maxwelltown
Certificates under the hands of Richard B. Lorraine, M.B.C.M. and Charles Symington, M.B.C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act entitled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Hellen Weems, 39 College Street, Maxwelltown, (Petr's Sister) — and that the said Hellen Weems — is a (3) lunatic, a person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Hellen Weems — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize — her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hellen Weems — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty third day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0319

Name, Hellen Weems

Date of Admission, 21 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (1) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Stewartry *of* Kirkcudbright *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mary Cunyan or Anderson

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Anderson your Petitioner's (3) Husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Anderson to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Anderson

DATED this twenty first (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	59
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Always Kirkcudbright
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kirkcudbright
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	59
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Alcoholic Liquor
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st Sept.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Cunyan or Anderson Kirkcudbright Wife
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) Mary Anderson

P. p.

No. 0314

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Johnstone
being a (1) M. D. & Edin.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner St Cuthberts
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkcudbright
Kirkcudbright in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Anderson St Cuthberts Kirkcudbright and that the said John Anderson is a (5) Pauper of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is at present excited state - thinks that all the men are robbing him - believes that his Wife who is insane [illegible]

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That he threatens to do away with some of his friends &

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Johnstone

Place of Abode, Kirkcudbright

Dated this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Brunton
being a (1) M.B. C.M. Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner St Cuthberts
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkcudbright
Kirkcudbright in the County of
Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Anderson St Cuthberts Kirkcudbright and that the said John Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very excited. incoherent. Has taken a violent dislike to his wife attacks her and thinks people are trying to hinder his work. He is insane delusional

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr. Howitt (Clerk of Works) Threatened to split the head of Clerk of Works' head with an axe and persist on climbing over the building on most days when Patterson can.

Name and Medical Designation, James Brunton MB

Place of Abode High Street Kirkcudbright

Dated this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Brunton being (1) M.B. C.M. (Edinburgh) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) St Cuthbert St. in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined John Anderson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Brunton M.B. C.M.

Dated this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein John Anderson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address Mary Anderson

Date 21st Sept 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Francis Dudgeon (1) Hon. Sheriff-Sub. of the (2) Stewartry of Kirkcudbright having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Clengan or Anderson Certificates under the hands of Dr Wm Johnston and Dr James Brunton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Anderson, Senior, Kirkcudbright and that the said John Anderson is a (5) Insane Person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Anderson as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Twenty first day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Rob F Dudgeon

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Asylum of*

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0320

John Anderson

adm. 21 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumfries *Substitutes and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Joward

Asst. Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Ritchie. Pauper From 1st 8 Ward City Poorhouse Glasgow and presently Chargable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Ritchie Pauper. to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Joward

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23 (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Ritchie
2. Sex and Age,	Female 29 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1st 8 Ward City Poorhouse Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	1st 8 Ward Poorhouse & City Parochial Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	~~a few days~~ 29 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st September 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father James Ritchie at 6 Vernon St Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of September One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the party applying) William Joward

Asst Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univers
Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 8 Wa
Town's Hospital, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Ritchie
Pauper, a patient there
and that
the said Margaret Ritchie, Pauper is a (5) person
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is a case
Epileptic Insanit, and she has outbu
of acute mania when she is dangero
to herself and others, she cant take Cur
Herself,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2 Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan M D

Place of Abode, House, Town's Hospita

Dated this 21st day of Sep One thousand eight
hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the city
Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Ritchie, pauper
of No 8 ward Town's Hospital, Glasgow and that
the said Margaret Ritchie is a (5) lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says "It's t
last day and the day of Judgment"
that she is in the "Regions Progress
She is maniacal

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She has been excited and
talking incoherents nonsense since admi
Information from
Attendants

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson

Place of Abode 16 Newton Terrace, Gla

Dated this 22 day of September One thousand eight
hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan Univers being (1) A Grad in Med of Glasg Univers hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 28 Ward, Town Hospital Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Ritchie, Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo Buchan M D,

Dated this 21st day of Sep One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Margaret Ritchie, Pauper. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Insp of Poor City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address William Foward

Date 21st September 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Norries Shortt Ky. Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William Foward, Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Geo. Buchan, M. D. and Alex. Robertson, M. D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Margaret Ritchie, No 8 Ward, Town Hospital, Glasgow and that the said Margaret Ritchie is a (6) person of unsound mind, a lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Ritchie as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Ritchie which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0321

Margaret Ritchie

Adm. 23 September 1891

[1]—This Form shall ... the keeping of the ... ndent of the Asylum ... Order of the Sheriff ... d.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of James Foster, Waterloo House, Dumfries;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that William Robert Foster, ——

[1] The Degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to the Lunatic.

your Petitioner's [1] Son —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May, it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Robert Foster, — to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Foster

[2] The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty third [2] day of September, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Robert Foster,
2. Sex and age,	Male; 31 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehouseman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	Bombay, India.
7. Place where found and examined,	Railway Station and Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	6 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	no where that I am aware of.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Over work. Worry of business.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Can't say.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do not think so.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	~~28 September 1891~~
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Foster, Waterloo House Dumfries ~~Father~~ Sone.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty third day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Foster

No 0521

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and Surgeon,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow & Southwestern Railway Station, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Robert Forter, Warehouseman, Bombay, India, and that the said William Robert Forter is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
His depressed appearance & talks very incoherently about work that he has been doing since arriving in Dumfries after about first seven years absence — hardly seems to know his relations

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Told by his father, that the patients health broke down in India: that he was ordered home, got worse on the voyage, and required to have men told off to watch him constantly

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c

Place of Abode, Castle St. Dumfries.

DATED this Twenty third day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marr
being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries — in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Robert Forter a Warehouseman Bombay India, and that the said William Robert Forter is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a vacant dejected appearance, talks incoherently Does not know he is in Dumfries but thinks he's coming to Dumfries.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father informs me he took ill in Bombay but has grown worse on the voyage home and required to have a constant attendant.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Marshall M.B.

Place of Abode, Buccleuch St Dumfries

DATED this Twenty third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson, being (1) a Doctor of Medicine, hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Dumfries Railway Station, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined William Robert Foster, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Alex. Thomson M.D.

DATED this Twenty third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein William Robert Foster, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, James Foster. Waterloo House Dumfries

Date, Sept. 23rd 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Harries Shortt, Esq. Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a View at the Instance of (1) James Foster, Waterloo House, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Alex. Thomson, M.D. and Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, M.B. &c being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) William Robert Foster Warehouseman, Bombay, India (Petrie Sons), and that the said William Robert Foster, is a (3) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Robert Foster, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit ~~me~~ herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Robert Foster, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0322

Name, William Robert Foster

Date of Admission, 23 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Miles Mc Adam, Inspector of Rds, Dumfries humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Adam Henderson your Petitioner's (3) Father is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Adam Henderson to the Crichton Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. Two Doctors Certificates

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Adam

(4) The date of the Petition must be within a fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Adam Henderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dumfries
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Burgh Police Office Dumfries
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Dumfries Asylum —
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Depression — Has had previous attack
13. Supposed Cause,	Ill
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumfries
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 Sept 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Want of information

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Mc Adam

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall being a (1) Faculte de Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Police Office Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Henderson a pauper and that the said James Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is much depressed talks of being tired of life and anxious to destroy himself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He has been an inmate of the Asylum Inverness Police Sergeant corroborates above statement

Name and Medical Designation, J.G. Marshall M.D.

Place of Abode, Buccleuch St Dumfries

DATED this Twenty fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles Symington being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Police Office Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Henderson a pauper and that the said James Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very moody depressed, has no desire to live expresses regret that he cannot put an end to existence he admits having sunstroke while serving in the Indian army that it left his head queer and ill able to bear excitement.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Sergt Adams tells me he was found on Broom Road refused to move, when asked, he took a vial of Laudanum attempted to drink its contents. He further states he admitted that he had drunk 6d worth on Monday

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Symington M.D.

Place of Abode 14 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Gaubaldi Marshall
being (1) Physician & Surgeon Univ. of Edinburgh Medical
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Police Office Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
James Henderson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Gaubaldi Marshall M.D.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Ferris Short. Yr: Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (1) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Miles W: Innes.
Inspector of Poor, Dumfries
Certificates under the hands of J. G. Marshall. M.B. &c —
and Charles Symington M.B.C.M being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) James Henderson Burgh Police Office, Dumfries (a pauper) and that the said James Henderson — is a (4) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Henderson — as a Patient into the (5) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W. Y. Ferris Short

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public,
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N° 6323

James Henderson

Dumfries

Adm. 24 September 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (*) Dumfries and Galloway: *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow:

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Russell, 27 Lacrosse Terrace Hillhead, your Petitioner's (*) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Russell, to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

DATED this 23rd (*) day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Russell,
2. Sex and Age,	Male: 31 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clothier.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	27 Lacrosse Terrace, Hillhead.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	27 Lacrosse Terrace. Hillhead.
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown.
9. Whether First Attack,	2 Yrs.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Gartnavel Asylum Maryhill and Kirklands Asylum, Bothwell 20 March 1889.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23 September, 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Eliz[h] Fraser Russell, 27 Lacrosse Terrace. Hillhead Glasgow. Mother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Sister present in Crichton Instn.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty third day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell, being a (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin. & L.P.S. Glasg:

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 27 Lacross Terrace, Hillhead, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Russell (Pauper) and that the said Thomas Russell, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is dull and apathetic, but easily excited when pressed with questions. Says he cannot get work, but thinks if he were in the country getting employment in the fields, he would be able for a situation.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother says he is very restless, takes "nervous turns" on the smallest provocation, when contradicted is very irritable, speaks in violent terms to her, and struck his brother the other day.

Name and Medical Designation, Jas. Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode, 9 Hamilton Cres.t Partick.

DATED this twenty third day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert C. Kirk, University, being a (1) M.D., of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 27 Lacross Terrace, Hillhead, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Russell, (Pauper) and that the said Thomas Russell is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a crazy restless, and excited look; instead of answering my questions he began an irrelevant talk about work, speaking of asking the policeman for it, &c. He rambled away about ordinary family affairs in an incoherent manner.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother says he has not been able for any business for years, and that he has been off his food and struck his brother.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Kirk M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick.

DATED this twenty-third day of September, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell, being (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.F.P.S. Glasg: hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Millhead in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Thomas Russell, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Gil: Campbell M.B.

DATED this twenty third day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Thomas Russell, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address And.ᵉʷ Wallace

Date 23 September, 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Vary Campbell, Sheriff of the Dumfries and Galloway, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Gilbert Campbell, C.M.B. and Robert Kirk, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Russell, 24 Lacrom Terrace, Millhead, Glasgow, and that the said Thomas Russell, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Russell as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Russell, which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, or her, and state [illegible].
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

R Vary Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 0324

Thomas Russell

Ayrshire

Adm. 24 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Aleton Inspector of Poor, New Monkland, Airdrie,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Mc Alpine, ——

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) charge, —— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Mc Alpine, —— to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) And. T. Aleton Inspector of Poor.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty ninth (4) day of September —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Mc Alpine
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 24 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	104 Graham Street, Airdrie.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	104 Graham Street, Airdrie.
8. Length of time Insane,	About 6 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	14 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Bothwell Asylum from 12 Decr 1887 to 23rd June 1888.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother, Mrs Mc Alpine. 104 Graham Street Airdrie. Father was in Asylum.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty ninth day of September —— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) And. T. Aleton Inspector of Poor. P. p.

No 03274 Thomas Russell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Muirhead Aitken
being a (1) Doctor of the Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 104 Graham Street, Airdrie
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McAlpine, a Pauper and that the said James McAlpine is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a vacant and depressed appearance, keeps talking to himself in a low mumbling voice

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Mother informed me that she has observed him peculiar for about six months, that he would not speak to her for two days, & that when he got home from his work he sat by the fire

Name and Medical Designation, Physician & Surgeon M.B. L.R.C.P. Edin.
Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this twenty eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 104 Graham Street, Airdrie
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McAlpine, a Pauper and that the said James McAlpine is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Unable to answer questions, rationally, Moans as if in great distress, has a vacant expression of countenance I can give no reason for refusing to work.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Walker states that he does not sleep at night, that he will not go to work, has offered violence to his mother, & that all are afraid of him. he has been in asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, H. Arthur M.D.
Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this twenty eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Alston being (1) M.B. of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 104 Graham Street in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James McAlpine a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J Montgomerie Alston M.B.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED this twenty eighth day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein James M'Alpine to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andw T Alston Kirdrie

Date 29th September 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Vary Campbell, (1) Sheriff of the Stewartry of Dumfries and Galloway, and having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Thomson Alston, Inspector of Poor, New Monkland Airdrie, Certificates under the hands of James Montgomerie Alston and Hugh Arthur, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) James McAlpine, 104 Graham Street Airdrie [illegible] and that the said James McAlpine, is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James McAlpine as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James McAlpine which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirtieth day of September, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

R. Vary Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0325

James Mc Alpine

New Maitland

Adm. 29 September 1891.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

at Dumfries ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Barr, Grocer,

Bridge Street, Ballymena Co Antrim

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jane Barr ———

your Petitioner's (*) wife ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said

Ann Jane Barr ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(*) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) R. A. Barr

(*) The date of the Petition to be within fourteen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this second ——— (*) day of October

One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient, at length,	Ann Jane Barr
2. Sex and age,	Female 45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous place of abode,	Ballymena, Co Antrim.
7. Place where found and examined,	Ballymena
8. Length of time Insane,	five weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	at home
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Five weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Change of life
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ballymena
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30th Sept 61
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Barr, Ballymena, Co Antrim Grandmother & an Aunt were insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this second ——— day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-one

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert A Barr

No 0325

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew Mullan
being a (1) M.D. Q.U.I.; L.R.C.P. & S. Ed.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bridge St. Ballymena. in the County of Antrim separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Barr, Housewife, Bridge St. Ballymena and that the said Jane Barr is an insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) insomnia, incoherent talk, change of temper, delusions, and unintelligible impulses

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Mullan M.D.

Place of Abode, Ballymena Co. Antrim,

DATED this 25th day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Currie
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bridge St, Ballymena Antrim in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Barr, Housewife, Bridge St Ballymena and that the said Jane Barr is an (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Insomnia, delusions generally, incoherent statements,

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Currie L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.

Place of Abode, Bridge St, Ballymena, Co Antrim

DATED this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Currie being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Bridge St, Ballymena in the County of Antrim, seen and personally examined Jane Barr, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Robert Currie Cert: Lunacy.

Dated this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Ann Jane Barr to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband

Signature and Address, R. A. Barr Bridge St Ballymena

Date, Septemb. 30th 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Robert Barr, Grocer, Bridge street, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, Certificates under the hands of Andrew Fullerton, M.D. and Robert Currie, L.R.C.S.E. & L.F.P.S., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Jane Barr, Bridge street, Ballymena, Co. Antrim (Petitioner's wife) and that the said Jane Barr is a (3) insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Barr as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize for Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Barr which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, or her, as the case may be.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Three words deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0326

Name. Jane Barr

Date of Admission. 30 September 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2)~~ *of* Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Miller

Inspector of Poor, Dalziel Parish, Motherwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Walker your Petitioner's (2) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph Walker to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Miller Inspr. Dalziel

DATED this ~~4~~ First (4) day of ~~October~~ One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Walker
Sex and Age,	Male - 33 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	~~Hammerman~~ Potter
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	4 Argyle St Motherwell
Place where Found and Examined,	do do do
Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
Whether First Attack,	first attack
Age (if known) on First Attack,	33
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
Duration of Existing Attack,	—
Supposed Cause,	Cant say
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
Whether Suicidal,	no
Whether Dangerous to others,	no
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel Parish
Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Baderoch his mother living with wife at above address
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this ~~Second~~ First day of ~~September~~ October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) John Miller P. P.
Inspector of Poor
Dalziel Parish

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James McDonald
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surg
Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Argyle St
Motherwell
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Walker pauper
residing at Argyle Street Motherwell and that
the said Joseph Walker is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have watched the case for 3 months and have observed a despondent Melancholia, an absentness of mind and restless This has got worse lately previous, he paces the house conti (day and night) wringing the hands Sighs & moans; will no Speak when spoken to; and has within the last 2 days assum rather a threatening demeanor;

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
his Wife Speaks of his pacing the house, crying out & wringin hands. She is afraid to be in the house with him alone.
His father speaks of them and states that on Saturday night a neighbour and found Joseph standing over him staring into his fa calm Spoken to he simply resumed his walking the floor.

Name and Medical Designation, James McDonald M.B.C.M.
Place of Abode, Hamilton Road Motherwell
Dated this 25th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern
Counties Asylum Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Walker Pauper
Motherwell and that
the said Joseph Walker is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholia;
Will not answer a single question
Sits brooding at the grounds, cannot tak
notice of his own

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, P Murray M.D
Place of Abode Asylum Dumfries
Dated this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James M'Donald.
being (1) a Doctor of Medicin & Master in Surgery (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Argyle Street Hamilton (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Joseph Walker - Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, a and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James M'Donald M.B.C.M.

DATED this 28 day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution Dumfries
to receive therein Joseph Walker
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, —

Signature and Address John Miller Inspr

Date 29 September 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Georg Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Miller, (2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
Inspector of Poor, Dalziel Parish, Motherwell (3) Insert Name and Designation.
Certificates under the hands of James M'Donald M.B.C.M.
and Patrick Murray M.D. —, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
and that the said Joseph Walker, 9 Argyle Street, Motherwell (Pauper) (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
Joseph Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to
receive the said Joseph Walker as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Walker,
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Second day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution (7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
Dumfries

No 6327

Joseph Walker

Dalziel

Ann. 30 September 1891

...—This Form shall ... in the keeping of the ... resident of the Asylum ... Order of the Sheriff ... ved.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the County of Lanark

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Whitefield Inspector of Poor

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Stephen Lambert your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Stephen Lambert to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relation, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to him.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

DATED this First (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety and years

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-and-twenty days following upon that of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Stephen Lambert
2. Sex and age,	M. 49. years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coal Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous place of abode,	Lanark
7. Place where found and examined,	Broomgate Lanark
8. Length of time Insane,	about Two Months
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lanark
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st October
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Lambert Coal agent Braefield Gate Stand Lanark no
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety and years

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

No. 0327

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John M Watson
being a (1) Licentiate of Royal Colleges of Phys
Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon Broadway
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lanark
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Stephen Lambert
and that
the said Stephen Lambert is a (5) Brentfield
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent appearance
noticed Observed upon my presence was observed he was mutterin
declares incoherently that he is just dying that his sis
that in a few hours he should pass he Corpse should
imagines he is evil accused & wrongd with some thing about
that works with his mind altho he is in pain condition

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Cannon his daughter says he has been put about for
men would not go down the pit with him yesterday his mind
dangerous at times says he gets up during the night weeping & crying he is lost
his son in law his wife left the house till some of the children were in that state
himself Her sons in law does not sleep
Publicity should not be given to Company
with the Physician best to be found

(Name and Medical Designation,) John Muirhead

Place of Abode, Rosemount Lanark

DATED this First day of October One
thousand eight hundred and Forty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Edward H. Kelly
being a (1) M.D Queens University Ireland
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lanark
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Stephen Lambert Lanark
and that
Stephen Lambert is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he seems
very excited and when questioned fails to
concentrate himself. That he thinks he is going to
execute at once. That he would not take the
food for him and will not eat or is unable
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) all this
That his fellows workmen would not work with
as they say he is not safe in the pit and can
he had to be put away That he thinks he will do some
his grandchildren and his time to put away all

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Name and Medical Designation,) Edward H. Kelly M

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this First day of September One
thousand eight hundred and Forty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John McWatson
being (1) a General practitioner
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Broomgate
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Stephen Lambert, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John McWatson

DATED this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Stephen Lambert to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, James Whitefield

Signature and Address, Inspector of Poor Lanark

Date, 2nd October 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Stodart Esquire Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Whitefield Inspector of Poor Lanark Insert Name and Designation.
Certificates under the hands of John Mc Watson L R C S & L R C S Edin Lanark and Edward H Kelly M D Lanark, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Stephen Lambert, Miner Broomgate Street Lanark (Pauper) and that the said Stephen Lambert is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Stephen Lambert as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Stephen Lambert which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this (Third Second day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one. One word delete.

David Stodart

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0328

Name, Stephen Lambert
Lanark

Date of Admission, 2nd October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Shennan Esq. J.P. of Dor

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Robson

(3) State degree of relationship or other capity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph Robson to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Robert Shennan Justice

(4) The date of the Petition must be with-fourteen clear days lowing the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Robson
Sex and Age,	Male age 70 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm servant
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	Waverhill Kirkgunzeon
Place where Found and Examined,	Mile End Cottage
Length of time Insane,	25 years
Whether First Attack,	Second
Age (if known) on First Attack,	53 years
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	S. C. Asylum
Duration of Existing Attack,	Has been much worse for 2 Weeks
Supposed Cause,	Craving for Money
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	He talks that way
Whether Dangerous to others,	No
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkgunzeon
Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th November 1865
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Esther Ferguson Nephew No relation ever known to be Insane
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-one

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Robert Shennan

P. P.

Asylum Document No. 0578

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, J. Paterson Lewis
being a (1) graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Millhill-
Northgreen, in the County
Northeastbrigg separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Robson, pauper
Millhill - Northgreen, and the
the said Joseph Robson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Restless. wildeyed Expression of face. - talked away
a rambling manner. - said he was just Redamptd
- that he could not sleep, but must work about a
farm, strange he got nothing for it—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Landlady Mary Brown told me that he would
not keep his bed. that he wandered about the room
and lay the whole night - that he had talked about
his working wishing himself a he would soon die
to cut his throat—

Name and Medical Designation, J. Paterson Lewis M.B.

Place of Abode, Dalkeith

DATED this third day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, R. McKechnie, Bachelor of Medicine
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Millhill.
Northgreen in the County
Northeastbrigg separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Robson, Farm Servt.
Millhill a pauper and the
the said Joseph Robson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has been under
my professional Care as an Inebriate
for many years.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Of late he has, I am told by Mary
Brown, his name, become restless &
profane

Name and Medical Designation, Robert McKechnie M.B.

Place of Abode Dalkeith

DATED this third day of October One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Shennan, Inspector of Poor, Kirkgunzeon Certificates under the hands of Patterson Lewis, M.B. and Robert M'Kerchar, M.B., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Robson, Millhill Cottage, Kirkgunzeon and that the said Joseph Robson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joseph Robson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Robson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0329

Joseph Robson

Kirkquizen

adm. 3 October 1891 _

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway; *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Alexander Newirson, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Morton —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Margaret Campbell residing at No 153 Drumsaring Street Thornhill, your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Campbell, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to the Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying). Alex Newirson

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Second (2) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Campbell —
2. Sex and age,	44 years —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Out door worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Thornhill
7. Place where found and examined,	Thornhill
8. Length of time Insane,	About a month
9. Whether First Attack,	~~Sixth~~ Seventh
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32 —
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Jany 1879 in D. & G. A —
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 about a month
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No —
15. Whether Suicidal,	Was formerly
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Morton at present, Dalrymple
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd Oct 1891 (settlement Ayrs Shire
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	— Campbell Dromore farm by Kirkcudbright
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 2nd ~~Oct~~ day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the Party applying). Alex Newirson

No 0320
Joseph Robson

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A.G. Campbell ——— being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and Surg and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) South Drumlanrig Thornhill ——— in the County of Dumfries ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Campbell ——— and that the said Margaret Campbell ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found her sitting a vacant and blank stare on her face; She could with be induced to answer the most plain & simple general questions, as not Spoken kept mumbling to herself in an utterly manner. From when attempting to answer such trifle to her, but generally unintelligible

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr. Henderson Inspector of poor for Sanquhar informs me to the seventh time she has been in her present condition since 18 Mr. John Nelson Thornhill tells me that the attacks of Melanc are frequent & the intervals short. She has repeatedly conveyed her

Name and Medical Designation, A.G. Campbell Licentiate of the Royal College of Phys

Place of Abode, Thornhill Dumfriesshire

DATED this Second day of October ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine, and master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15-3 North Drumlanrig St. Thornhill ——— in the County of Dumfries ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Campbell ——— and that the said Margaret Campbell ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Melancholic appearance. In answer to ques
She speaks in a low whisper rather reluctantly and
incoherently. Her answers are almost invariably

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her sister-in-law informs me that on the 26th Sept. she became quite unmanageable. This excitement continued for
hours during which time she had to be constantly watched
prevented from doing harm to herself and others. Since then she
in a depressed state, and will not speak unless spo

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Dunlop M.B. Ch

Place of Abode, Thornhill Dumfriesshire

DATED this Second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, A. G. Campbell, being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) North Dumfriesshire Street- Thornhill in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Margaret Campbell, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

A. G. Campbell Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons

DATED this Second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Margaret Campbell to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Aleer, Stenrison

Signature and Address, Inspector of Poor, Morton, Thornhill

Date, 2nd Oct, 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff Substitute of ~~the County~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Alexander Morrison Inspector of Poor, Morton, Thornhill Certificates under the hands of A. G. Campbell L.R.C.S.E. and Thomas Danlop, M.B.C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Margaret Campbell 153 North Dumfriesshire Street, Thornhill, (Spinster), and that the said Margaret Campbell, is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Campbell as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Campbell, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, or Person, state Name.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one— Three words deleted.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0330

Name, Margaret Campbell
Morton

Date of Admission, 3 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Maxwell. Insp. of Poor.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Johnstone or Locke.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Johnstone or Locke to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maxwell.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Johnstone or Locke.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. aged 37 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	not sure, says she was once Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	working class. Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	supposed Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dumfries. sent 30 days to Prison.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	H. M. Prison. Maxwelltown.
8. Length of time Insane,	about 30 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	not known. says she has been in asylums.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	not known. — in England
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	wont tell names of the asylums, but told the Governor, the last one was Gloucester
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 30 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Intoxicating Drinks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	not known.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Progner in the first Place. Said to have been born in Cheltenham.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd October 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	says she has relatives next of in Westport. but wont give particulars
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maxwell.
P. P.
Insp. of Poor. Progner.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Faribault Murray being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glas University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surg do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Pres Jessfield Maxwelltown Dumfries in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Johnstone or Locke a pauper and that the said Mary Johnstone or Locke is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very excitable and somewh incoherent in conversation Makes rambling statements concerning Conce

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The female Warder at the Prison informs me that she is very Excita at times Has been confined in Dum asylum

Name and Medical Designation, J. Murray M.D.

Place of Abode, 27 Buccleuch St Du

DATED this second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh Universit and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Presb Littlefield Maxwelltown Dumfries in the County of Kirkcudbright separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Johnstone or Locke a pauper and that the said Mary Johnstone or Locke is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Per conversation A Childish and incoherent, & at repeating the same things, a at times excited.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Dr Macdonald Prison Surgeon, info me that She has been in an Asylum previously. The female Warder tells m when she came, She pulled up her clothes

Name and Medical Designation, P Murray M.D.

Place of Abode Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 22 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Prison Maxwelltown in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined Mary Johnstone or Locke and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. G. Marshall M.B.C.M.

DATED this Second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (3) Sheriff Substitute of the Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Maxwell, Inspector of Poor, Drogyett Certificates under the hands of Joseph Garibaldi Marshall M.B.C.M. and Patrick Murray M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mary Johnstone or Locke W.D. Prison Maxwelltown (Cracker) and that the said Mary Johnstone or Locke is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Johnstone or Locke as a Patient into the (7) Public — Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize the — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Johnstone or Locke which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Third — day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries, to receive therein Mary Johnstone or Locke to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers -

3rd October 1891 -

Signature of Medical Officer

John Macmillan
Insp. of Poor
Dogmae

No 0331

Mary Johnstone or Locke
Irregular
Admn. 3 October 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (1)~~ County of Dumfries Mallorie and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Soward, Asst Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow;—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allen, Pauper, from Ward 8, City Poorhouse Glasgow and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow,

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allen, Pauper, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) William Soward

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 3rd (3) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allen
Sex and Age,	Female. 30 Years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous Place of Abode,	From Ward 8. City Poorhouse, Glasgow.
Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse, Glasgow.
Length of time Insane,	About 3 Years.
Whether First Attack,	Yes.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	27 Years.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Ayr Asylum from 5th June 1889. till ? a few days ago
Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
Supposed Cause,	Intemperance.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th October 1891
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 3rd day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) William Soward

Asst Inspr of Poor City Parish Glasgow P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan, being a (1) Grad: in Med. of Glas & Edin: and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 8 Ward Town's Hospital, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan, Pauper a patient therein and that the said Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan (5) Pauper Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She hears voices threatening to take her life, imagines come round to do so, she is incapable of taking care of herself, and is dangerous to herself & others.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has been in an asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan M.

Place of Abode, House, Town's Hospital

DATED this 3 day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Geo A Clark, being a (1) Licentiate of Colleges of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Sur and do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ward 8 Town's Hospital, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan Pauper a patient therein and that the said Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan (5) Pauper person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very v at night: is sleepless & complains of pa the head She is of opinion that people endeavouring to take her life. She im that voices are whispering in her ears a shouting to her She is dangerous to herself o

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo A. Clark M

Place of Abode Town's Hospital Gla

DATED this 3 day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being (1) a Grad in Med of Glas Univers
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) No 8 Ward Lowns Hospital
in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined
Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan, Pauper and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualifications.
(2) Date of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo Buchan MD

Dated this 3 day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan Pauper
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Inspr of Poor City Parish Glasgow
31 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow

Signature and Address William Soward

Date 3rd October 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~Richard Vary Campbell~~ Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Soward,
Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish, Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of Geo Buchan, M.D.
and Geo. A. Clark L.R.C.P.E., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan, now at Town Hospital, Glasgow (Pauper)
and that they found
Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan, is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize you to cause Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah Gallocher O'Brien or Allan, which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
and that they found so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Fifth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Sheriff Substitute

Jno Lamprion

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0332

Sarah Gallocher O'Brien nr Allen

Bristy P.s Glasgow

Adm. 3 October 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) County of Dumfries Stewartry *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Maria Sproll, Pauper, Lately residing at 34 Abercromby St, Glasgow, ~~your Petitioner's~~ and presently Chargeable to City Parish, Glasgow,

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Maria Sproll, Pauper, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A. Dempster

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 3rd (3) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Maria Sproll.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 50 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Baller.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	34 Abercromby St. Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	34 Abercromby St. & 318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	50 Years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not Previously.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd October 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Anne Woods Sproll, at 34 Abercromby St. Glasgow.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 3rd day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A. Dempster
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

No 03332

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Lamont Muir
being a (1) M.B. C.M. Ed.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
34 Abercromby St Glasgow, in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Maria Sproll
34 Abercromby St and that
the said Maria Sproll is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
That, she is incoherent & does not
appear to know what is said to her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That, she has had several Apoplectic at
and for some days past has been ve
and requiring to be watched

Name and Medical Designation, W Muir M

Place of Abode 371 Duke St Glas

Dated this 2nd day of Oct. One thousand eight
hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univ
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318
Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Maria Sproll. Pauper
Lunatic residing at 34 Abercromby St Glasgow
the said Maria Sproll, Pauper is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She knows
nothing Cant answer the most sim
questions is quite incapable of tak
Care of herself

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan MB

Place of Abode House, Lowns Hospl

Dated this 3rd day of Oct. One thousand eight
hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan MD. —
being (1) a Grad in Med of Glasgow —
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Maria Sproll, Pauper —, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo Buchan MD

Dated this 3d day of Oct. One thousand eight hundred and 91

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) Place where examined.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Maria Sproll. Pauper, —
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Insp of Poor City Parish Glasgow 318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow

Signature and Address A Dempster

Date 3rd October 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Richard Vary Campbell Sheriff ~~Substitute~~
of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of William Lamont Muir, L.R.C.P.&S. and Geo. Buchan, M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Maria Sproll, 5th Abercrombie Street, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Maria Sproll, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Maria Sproll as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Maria Sproll which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Fifth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years. —
Three words deleted.

Richd Campbell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0333

Maria Sproll

Bity St Pölten

Aam. 3 October 1891 _

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the Dumfries & Galloway of _____ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of George Dickson Baillie Inspector of Poor, Stranraer

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary McLeod your Petitioner's (2) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary McLeod to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other quality in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Geo. D. Baillie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary McLeod
2 Sex and Age,	Female 38 years
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Blackcraig, Minnigaff.
7 Place where Found and Examined,	Stranraer Police Office
8 Length of time Insane,	Unknown to me
9 Whether First Attack,	do do
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	Three days under my notice
13 Supposed Cause,	do
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	do
15 Whether Suicidal,	do
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	do
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	Stranraer Meantime
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	Oct. 3rd 1891
19 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother — Jane McDowall Blackcraig Minnigaff Newton Stewart
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Geo. D. Baillie

P. P.

No 9333 Mavis Ward

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Scott MB. CM. of Glasgow
being a (1) Gen
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Buildings Stranraer, in the County of Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McCaul, Pauper, Blue Penny, Winnings, Police Office Stranraer, and that the said Mary McCaul is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She believes herself to be owner of Meikle's Hotel Stranraer with all the Silver there. Speaks of having yacht lying at the Harbour. Complains of tea which she took, bringing out spoon from her arm.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mary McClinton housemaid in Meikle's says Mary McCaul came in Saturday afternoon & said she would clear the house of them as soon as they were the worst she has seen. She also blames her sleeping with her husband & that people would put her up to it. She also threw the mats about the house.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, George Scott MB.

Place of Abode, 43 Hanover St. Edin.

DATED this 3rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Hockmans Licentiate of the Royal College Physicians Edinburgh being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County Buildings Stranraer, in the County of Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McCaul pauper and that the said Mary McCaul is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that Meikle's hotel is her property. That all the servants must be dismissed and she must get new ones. Verbose.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Serjt McMillan says that she put all out of Meikle's Hotel. Superintendent Charlesworth says she inquired for forty rooms in the George Hotel and wished keep him as a waiter. Verbose.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Hockmans LRCPS LRPS Glasg

Place of Abode Stranraer.

DATED this third day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George Scott being (1) General Practitioner + M.B. CM of Glasgow Univ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) County Buildings in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William M'Gibbon Esqr (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~Dumfries~~ Dumfries and Galloway having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) George Dickson Baillie, Inspector of Poor, Kirkmahoe Certificates under the hands of George Scott and Hugh Cochrane both Surgeons in Maxwelltown, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Mary M'Cauley residing at Blackcraig, Minnigaff, Pauper and that the said Mary M'Caul is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary M'Caul as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary M'Caul which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

W. M'Gibbon

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0334

Mary McCaul

Shawnee

Adm. 5 October 1891.

[Form A]

—This Form shall
s the keeping of the
ident of the Asylum
Order of the Sheriff
d.

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway;—

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Henderson, 62 College Street, Maxwelltown;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Sarah Ann Henderson, your Petitioner's (1) wife, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah Ann Henderson, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of Relation or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Henderson

Dated this fifth (2) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) date of the Petition be within four days following date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Ann Henderson.
Sex and age,	female; 46.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	married.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant.
Previous place of abode,	62 Colleg St, Maxwelltown.
Place where found and examined,	" " "
Length of time Insane,	8 days.
Whether First Attack,	yes.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	43.
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution - 1888.
Duration of Existing Attack,	5 days.
Supposed Cause,	not known.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes.
Whether Suicidal,	no.
Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Henderson 62 Colleg St Maxwelltown, Husband.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this fifth day of Octr. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Henderson

No 03314
Mary St Paul

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine, ——— being a (1) graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh Uni and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner, ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 62 College Maxwelltown, ——— in the County of Kirkcudbright ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Ann Henderson, 62 College St. Maxwelltown, ——— and that the said Sarah Ann Henderson ——— is a (5) lunatic ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She very eventak imagines that her relations abuse her, m a separation from her husband because her cruelty. She is not taking to her - h her friends can manage her -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband says she is unmanage is very bad tempered and has delusion he abusing her -

Name and Medical Designation, R. B. Lorraine M.B

Place of Abode, 76 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this fifth ——— day of October ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one -

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Symington, ——— being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow Un and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner, ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Ann Henderson, 62 College St. Maxwelltown, Kirkcudbright and that the said Sarah Ann Henderson, ——— is a (5) insane person ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is possessed with a marked aversion for her husband and his son, has suspicions of their conduct and asserts they have dishonest designs on her private money and treat her with cruelty depriving her of frivolous luxuries & advising her of drunkenness -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Since girlhood she has been subject to epileptic fits. Her husband says further she has been an inmate of this Institution before -

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Symington M.B. CM

Place of Abode, 76 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this fifth ——— day of October ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine
being (1) a Graduate of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 62 College St. Maxwellton
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined Sarah Ann Henderson, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Richard B. Lorraine MB&C

DATED this fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Sarah Ann Henderson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, James Henderson Husband

Signature and Address, 62 College St Maxwellton

Date, 5 Oct 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of ~~Dumfries~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Henderson, 62 College Street, Maxwelltown, Certificates under the hands of Richard B. Lorraine, M.B.C.M. and Charles Symington, M.B.C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Sarah Anne Henderson, 62 College Street, Maxwelltown, (Petr's Wife) and that the said Sarah Anne Henderson, is a (3) lunatic, an insane person, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah Anne Henderson, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah Ann Henderson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Sixth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0335

Name. Sarah Ann Henderson

Date of Admission. 5 October 1891

This Form shall be kept by the Clerk of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

——— The Petition of A. L. Smith Inspector of Poor Hamilton ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Dora Steel. Cook ———

(1) Degree of Relation or other capacity in which Petitioner stands.

your Petitioner's (1) Pauper ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Dora Steel ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction Her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A L Smith

(2) date of the Petition to be within fourteen days following date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth ——— (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Dora Steel
Sex and age,	Female 41 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor circumstances
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous place of abode,	Hamilton Combination Poorhouse
Place where found and examined,	Hamilton Combination Poorhouse
Length of time Insane,	a few days
Whether First Attack,	no
Age (if known) on First Attack,	not known
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment last to which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	she says she has been in Gartnavel Woodilee and Barbert Asylums
Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
Supposed Cause,	unknown
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
Whether Suicidal,	yes
Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton meantime 5th October 1891
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Half sister Hannah Steel 122 Richard Street Glasgow not known
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixth ——— day of October ——— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

(To be signed by the Party applying) A L Smith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Somerville Marshall
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
& the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hamilton in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Dora Steele Pauper & patient
in Hamilton Combination Poorhouse and that
the said Dora Steel is a (5) person of unsound
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) she said she was
Daughter of Sir. W. Maxwell & Lady Ann. Talks in

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs McKenzie Governess of Combination Poor
Hamilton informed me that she went into a male patient
bed room & went & kissed him & says You are Major Hamilton
the Duke of Devonshires nephew

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this fifth day of Oct One
thousand eight hundred and ninety One

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Livingstone London
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Hamilton
Combination Poor house in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Dora Steele, Cook in
Hamilton Combination Poorhouse and that
the said Dora Steele is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
(1) She talks nonsence
(2) She has delusions & says that
a patient presently in the Poorhouse here
is her old master a nephew of the Duke
of Devonshire.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The nurse at the Poorhouse says she
into the ward & kissed the above mentioned pat
& said he was a nephew of the Duke of Devonshire

Name and Medical Designation, James Livingstone London

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this fifth day of October One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Sommerville Marshall
being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hamilton
Combination Poor House
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Dora Steel, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

J Marshall MD Edin

DATED this 5th day of Oct One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Dora Steel. Wood,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, A L Smith

Date, 6th October 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Geo. Campion Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) A. L. Smith, (1) Insert Name and Designation.
Inspector of Poor, Hamilton
Certificates under the hands of John Sommerville Marshall
and James Livingstone Roudon being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
Dora Steel Combination Poorhouse, Hamilton (Lanark)
and that the said Dora Steel is a (3) person of (2) Describe him, her, or proper, state
unsound mind (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Dora Steel as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize Key Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Dora Steel which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventh day of October One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6336

Name, Dora Steel

Date of Admission, 6 Oct: 1891

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) *Sheriff of* (2) Dumfriesshire and Galloway;

and his Substitutes,—

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

The Petition of (3) Walter Inglis, Carse Cottage, Johnstonebridge, Lockerbie

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that

(4) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity which Petitioner stands Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (4) — Father — Robert Inglis Kirkbank Smithy Johnstone.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Inglis, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution for the Insane at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Walter Inglis

(5) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificate.

DATED this Seventh — (5) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Inglis.
Sex and age,	Male; 66.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
Condition of Life and previous Occupation (if any),	Gardener's labourer.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous place of abode,	Kirkbank Smithy.
Place where found and examined,	Kirkbank Smithy.
Length of time Insane,	4 weeks.
Whether First Attack,	no.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	66.
When and where previously under Examination and treatment,	Parton Lodge, Rochills.
Duration of Existing Attack,	4 weeks.
Supposed Cause,	not known.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	no.
Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a Pauper.
Date of becoming Chargeable,	
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Walter Inglis (Son) above designed. no.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 7th. — day of Octr. — One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Walter Inglis.

ADDITIONAL STATEMENT

For the Information of the Physician.

1. Birthplace,	briarie, Erkdalemuire -
2. Character of Education,	Fair english scholar -
3. Is the natural disposition cheerful or melancholy—reserved or frank,	Cheerful .
4. Were the Patient's habits steady and industrious, or unsettled and intemperate ?	Steady & industrious -
5. Has the Patient been insane before ? If so, how often ? How was he affected ? How long ? Where was he treated ?	yes. once. melancoly. 2 months Southern Counties Asylum -
6. What relatives of the Patient have been epileptic, paralytic, intemperate, eccentric, or insane ?	none -
7. What was the cause of death (if dead) in the case of his father and mother, brothers or sisters ? What diseases has he or his relatives been subject to ?	Natural causes - none -
8. Did any disease or accident, pregnancy or nursing, change of circumstances, or affliction, predispose the Patient to this attack ?	cause not known -
9. Was there any immediate cause of the attack that directly brought it on, *e.g.*, mental shock, childbirth, &c. ?	no immediate cause -
10. What were the first symptoms of mental derangement observed, *e.g.*, alteration of conduct or disposition, elevation, depression, fancies, &c. ?	Depression -
11. Were there any bodily symptoms present at first, *e.g.*, want of appetite, sleeplessness, falling off in flesh, pain in head, costiveness, derangement of female health, &c. ?	Sleeplessness -
12. What changes have taken place in the Patient's mental symptoms since the attack commenced ?	none -
13. What changes have taken place in his bodily symptoms ?	Weaker in body -
14. Is he dirty, destructive, untidy, or obscene ?	No -
15. Has he threatened or attempted violence to himself ? If so, in what way ?	yes drowning -
16. Has he threatened or attempted violence to others ? If so, in what way ?	No -
17. How long has he been insane ?	4 weeks -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I farther certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State Medical qualification. (2) State Place of examination.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. I.

I the undersigned, David Boyle ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery, Glasgow University, — and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) Kirkbank Johnstone, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Inglis, Gardener's Labourer, Kirkbank, Johnstone, and that the said Robert Inglis, ——— is a (5) person of unsound Mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate, e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is extremely depressed & restless, says he can obtain no peace of mind, & that he has a constant dread of being poisoned.

(6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His son and brother-in-law have this day informed me that he has a dread of poison being given him in his food, and that he frequently threatens to drown himself.

(7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, David Boyle M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Johnstone Bridge, Lockerbie.

DATED this 6th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.—No. II.

I the undersigned, Charles Symington, ——— being a (1) graduate in medicine of Glasgow University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 Castle St. Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Inglis. Kirkbank Smithy Johnstone, ——— and that the said Robert Inglis, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate, e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The patient is very depressed in spirits, has delusions and hallucinations, does not sleep well at nights & has no further desire to live.

(6) *State the Facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His son tells me he was an inmate of the Crichton Asylum a few months ago & that he has attempted suicide. —

(7) *State the Information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Symington M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 14 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 7th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSIO
AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Walter Inglis Carse Cottage, Johnstonebridge, Lockerbie Certificates under the hands of David Blyth, M. B. C. M. and Charles Symington, M.B.C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Robert Inglis, Kirkbank, Lochmaben, Johnstone (Parish of Hutton) and that the said Robert Inglis, —— is a (3) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Inglis, —— as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for the Insane at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Inglis which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) Describe the Patient, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventh day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

G. D. Campion

To the Medical Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

No. 6337

Name, Robert Inglis

Date of Admission, 7 October 1891

X

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Halliday - wife of John Halliday farmer Glenluffin - Colvend -

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Agnes Bie, Grocer, Rockliffe, Kirkcudbright. your Petitioner's (1) Sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Bie to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of Relation or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Halliday

Dated this Seventh (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Bie
2. Sex and age,	Female 50
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grocer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Rockliffe
7. Place where found and examined,	Dumfries
8. Length of time Insane,	Twenty years.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Twenty years.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Place of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Halliday Glenluffin, Colvend A sister died in the Crichton
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Halliday

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Frederick Hugh Clarke,
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 29 Castle St
Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Bie. Grocer, Rocke
Kirkcudbright. and that
the said Agnes Bie is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is very m
in her ideas. Says she hears voices fig
day, and that there are constant sound
under the floor. Says people enter her h
destroy. and steal things.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mary Bie, or Kallida, Glenluffan. Colv
Kirkcudbright, sister of patient. Says she
people rise out of the earth, annoy and rob h
various other manners.

Name and Medical Designation, Fred: Hugh Clarke

Place of Abode, 29 Castle Street Dumf

DATED this Seventh day of October One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Henry B Burnes
being a (1) L.R.C.P.& S.E. & L.R.C.S.E.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Buccleuch Road
Institution in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Bie. Grocer of Rockcliff
Kirkcudbright and that
the said Agnes Bie is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a state
of mental excitement. is incoherent, and labours
under the delusion that there is some one under the
floor of the house she constantly annoys her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Henry B Burnes. L.R.C.P.& S.E.

Place of Abode, Solway Bank. Dalbeattie. Kirkcudbrightshire

DATED this Eleventh day of October One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Frederick Hugh Clarke being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glas; Univers. medical qualification hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 29 Castle Street Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Agnes Bei, grocer, Rockcliff, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Frederick Hugh Clarke M.B.C.M.

DATED this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Agnes Bei to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Visitor

Signature and Address, Mary Halliday, Colvend

Date 7th October 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of the ~~County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mrs Mary Halliday Glenluffin, Colvend certificates under the hands of Fred. Hugh Clarke, M.B.C.M. and Henry B. Purves, L.R.C.P.Edte, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Agnes Bei, Rockcliffe, Colvend, (Petrs. Luter) and that the said Agnes Bei is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Bei as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Bei which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 3338

Name, Agnes Bie

Date of Admission, 7 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Counties of Galloway at Dumfries and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Miller Inspector of Poor, Dalziel, Motherwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Potts your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Potts to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other Affinity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller Inspr

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Potts
2. Sex and Age,	23 - Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Telegraph Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Woodmill Cott St Motherwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Cant Say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel at present
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Thomas Potts - Mother 4 Woodmill Cott St Motherwell
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Miller P. p. Inspr of Poor Dalziel = Motherwell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, A Breadalbane Moffat being a (1) Lic Roy Col Surg Ed. & Lic Fac Phys & S

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Windmillhill Motherwell Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Potts a pauper residing at windmillhill Motherwell and that the said Thomas Potts is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

The patient presents an obstinate silence and has a peculiar frightened aspect: refusing to move in bed, or speak; but listening to all conversation

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Mother and two Lodgers state for four days he has not spoken and refused food almost entirely for Wednesday last he got up on the floor and would not lie down again and smile when has acted as stated above

Name and Medical Designation, A Breadalbane Moffat L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 4th day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Calderwood Smith being a (2) Doctor of Medicine & of the Univ of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Windmill St Motherwell Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Potts a pauper residing at Windmillhill St Motherwell and that the said Thomas Potts is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He patient has his eyes shut, refuses to speak, take food or wash or opening his eyes forcibly he turns & avoids looking at you Generally his demeanour is that of one suffering from melancholia

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His mother informs me that he has been in above condition for the last 5 days & has his eyes shut & avoids. He has been out of work for 18 months suffering badly from influenza & on leaving of last month appears much from influenza & on leaving of last month appears much worse & since then he was

Name and Medical Designation, P Calderwood Smith M.D.

Place of Abode Coltness Motherwell

johnson for one or 2 weeks

DATED this 5th day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Peter Caldwell Smith being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Lawful Qualification hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Mid Mill in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Thomas Potts a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, a and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Peter Caldwell Smith Mid Mill Dumfries

DATED this 5th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein Thomas Potts to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ——

Signature and Address John Miller Insp Dalbeattie

Date 7 October 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute, of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (2) John Miller, Inspector of Poor, Dalbeattie Motherwell and Certificates under the hands of A. Forbes Moffat, and Peter Caldwell Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Thomas Potts, Kirkmuirhill Parish Motherwell, (a pauper) and that the said Thomas Potts is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Potts as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Potts which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, or if a Pauper, state the fact.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0339

Thomas Potts

Belgian

Adm. 7 October 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark. *and his Substitute.*

The Petition of William George Dowrie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Scott, 242 Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow. your Petitioner's (3) pauper lunatic

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Scott to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) W. G. Dowrie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Scott.
Sex and Age,	Female, aged 35,
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Machinist
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous Place of Abode,	242 Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow.
Place where Found and Examined,	242 Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow.
Length of time Insane,	about 4 months
Whether First Attack,	First
Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
Duration of Existing Attack,	about four months
Supposed Cause,	unknown.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
Date of becoming Chargeable,	9th October 1891.
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Adam Scott, socity canvasser, 242 Paisley Road West, Govan. None.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of October. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) W. G. Dowrie

P. P.

Thomas Potts

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Barras

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 242 Paisley Road, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Scott, Pauper, 242 Paisley Road Govan and that the said Ann Scott is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says delusions Believes that people are speaking about her and saying uncomplimentary things both by day and night. Shrinks from Society & Is Suicidal.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father states that she imagines she is being poisoned and that he wants possession of the money although she has not a Shilling.

Name and Medical Designation, James Barras M

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 7th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor

being a (1) M. D. University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 242 Paisley Road West, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Scott, pauper 242 Paisley Road West, Govan and that the said Ann Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says delusions fancies people up stairs are coming to annoy her; hears voices speaking to her during the night can get no sleep for them she says.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father states that she has been for 4 months, is sometimes violent to her Mother with poisoning her.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor

Place of Abode 7 Cecil Place, Paisley Road,

DATED this 9th day of Octr One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor being (1) a M.D. University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 242 Paisley Road West in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Ann Scott, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of Govan

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Davie Taylor M.D

Dated this 9th day of Octr One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Ann Scott to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Assistant Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address W E Downie.

Date 10th October 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Shaw (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Barras and Robert Davie Taylor, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Scott, 242 Paisley Road, West Govan a Pauper and that the said Ann Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Scott as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize you for Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Scott which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County, Stewartry, or Burgh.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

Walter C. Shaw

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal *Asylum at* Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0340

Ann Scott

Irvine

Adm. 12 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (1) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the Dumfries and Galloway — *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Kerr, in Thornhill,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Kerr, ——————,

(2) State degree of Relationship or other necessity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) Wife, ——————, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Kerr, —————— to the Southern Counties asylum — and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum. at Dumfries:

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Kerr

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and 91—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Kerr.
2 Sex and Age,	55 married.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Iornan's wife.
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Thornhill.
7 Place where Found and Examined,	Thornhill.
8 Length of time Insane,	about three months.
9 Whether First Attack,	second.
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	65.
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Thornhill, S.C. asylum.
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	Three months.
13 Supposed Cause,	
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15 Whether Suicidal,	No.
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Morton~~
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	— Do —
19 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Kerr, the Museum, Thornhill.—(Husband)
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Kerr

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surg
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician + Surgeon.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Museum, Thornhill, Dumfries, in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Kerr.
and that the said Agnes Kerr, is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
When I saw her she was in a very excitable condit moaning and wringing her hands and speaking a disconnected manner. She did not know the names of articles about the house.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She returned home on the 4th Sept: 1891 from the asylum where she had been under treatment for three months. She takes a more dangerous turn as she threatened to kill her husband and threw herself out of the window. This information was given by her husband and Mr Mc Clane Thornhill

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Dunlop M.B.

Place of Abode, Thornhill, Dumfries

DATED this 12th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

R

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Adam Gillies Campbell,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal colleges of Physicians and
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Museum Ker Thornhill, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Kerr,
and that the said Agnes Kerr, is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When I saw her morning she seemed in a very excited condition, had a wild maniacal stare on her face and could give no coherent answer to any question put

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Under the impression that her son wishes to murder husband she ~~app~~ threatened to kill the said son this This morning she also attempted to jump through a win Ten to twelve feet in height. I have been told this by and Mr & Mrs Crane

Name and Medical Designation, A. G. Campbell Licentiate of the Royal Physicians

Place of Abode Thornhill Dumfriesshire

DATED this twelfth day of October One thousand eight hundred and and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and master in Surgery, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Museum, Thornhill, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Agnes Kerr, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Dunlop M.B. C.M.

DATED this 12th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Esquire Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute, of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Kerr, The Museum, New Street, Thornhill, Certificates under the hands of Thomas Dunlop, M.B. C.M. and A. G. Campbell, L.R.C.P. & S.E., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Kerr, The Museum, Thornhill, (Petr's Wife), and that the said Agnes Kerr, is a (5) Lunatic, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Kerr, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Kerr, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirteenth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties, at Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries to receive therein Agnes Kerr to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

12th October 1891.

James Kerr Thornhill

Husband

Musicam

No 03141

Agnes Kerr

Admn. 12 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff Dumfries ~~of the (*) Shire~~ and Galloway, ~~———~~ *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of James King Inspector of Poor, for the parish of Sholts,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Matthew Costello Dykehead, Sholts,

(*) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (*) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Matthew Costello, ~~———~~ to the Crichton Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James King

(*) The date of the petition must be with- fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~———~~ (*) day of October, ~~———~~ One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matthew Costello.
2. Sex and Age,	male - 22 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Springbank - Sholts.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dykehead. Sholts.
8. Length of time Insane,	1 week.
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	21 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Lasbut up till 6 months ago.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	1 week.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Sholts - meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th October 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Patrick Costello, Dykehead Sholts, his father. His mother died an inmate of Asylum.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James King

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Caldwell M.D. (1) Univ. Lic. Royal. Col. Phys. Ed. —
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner Dyspeptic
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in Parish of Shotts, — in the County of
Lanark, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Castillo, pau
Matthew Castillo, — and that
the said — is a (5) person
unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a wi
glaring aspect, pupils rigid and do n
act to light, he wanders in conversation
gets incoherent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr
Patrick Castillo — says that his s
Matthew sleeps little at night, and tha
threatens to murder his sister Mary.

Name and Medical Designation, John Caldwell M.D. L.R.
Place of Abode, Shotts Iron Works
Dated this 11th day of October, — One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray, —
being a (1) graduate of Edinburgh University, —
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, —
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern
asylum, Dumfries, —
Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Costello, Pau
Shuttle — and that
the said Matthew Costello, — is a (5) person of
unsound mind, — and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He unable to
answer any questions, with the pati
does not know where he is at pre
had stupid appearance & countenan

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Much the same as above —

Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Murray
Place of Abode, Castle D. Dumfries
Dated this 12th day of October, One thousand eight
hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Caldwell, ——
being (1) M. D. & L. R. C. Royal Coll. Phys. Ed. & Dyplomat (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) —— (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark —, seen and personally examined Matthew Costello, ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Caldwell

DATED this 11th day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution, Dumfries, ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Matthew Costello, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } James King - patients guardian - in Capacity as Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address }

Date 12th October 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute, ——
of the Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, —— (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) James King, Inspector of Poor, for the Parish of Shotts, —— (2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
Certificates under the hands of John Caldwell, M. D. &c. —— (3) Insert Name and Designation.
and Patrick Murray, M. D. ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Matthew Costello, Dykehead, Shotts, (a pauper), and that the said Matthew Costello, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Matthew Costello, ——, as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matthew Costello, which accompanied the said Petition. (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind. (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirtenth day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries. (7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0342

Matthew Costello

Stotts

Adm. 12 Oct 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John B. Paterson, Inspector of Poor, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Tait, of Sandford, Stonehouse, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other way in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Tait, to the Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John B. Paterson

DATED this 11th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days preceding the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1	Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Tait.
2	Sex and Age,	Male - 41 years of age.
3	Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4	Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Blacksmith.
5	Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6	Previous Place of Abode,	Sandford - Stonehouse.
7	Place where Found and Examined,	Sandford - Stonehouse.
8	Length of time Insane,	No: fourth attack.
9	Whether First Attack,	33 years.
10	Age (if known) on First Attack,	Kirklands Asylum & Lunatic Wards.
11	When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Hamilton Combination Poorhouse.
12	Duration of Existing Attack,	Two weeks.
13	Supposed Cause,	To.
14	Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15	Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16	Whether Dangerous to others,	Stonehouse Parish.
17	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	12th Oct 1891.
18	Date of becoming Chargeable,	William Tait Father.
19	Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sandford Stonehouse.
20	Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 11th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) John B. Paterson

P. p.

Matthew Orbell 11.03.12

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David McCrone
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edin. Licentiate Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, Licentiate of Fac
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon & Midwifery
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sandford Stonehouse
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Mr William Tait
and that the said William Tait is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
(a) He himself complains of extreme nervousness & pains in he
(b) He says he has periods of extreme excitement
(c) He says he has been unable to sleep during the last month
Grithful dreams. (d) Every few seconds, he stops what he is doing
his hand over his forehead. (e) Wild stare. (f) Occasional meaning

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father states (a) that he has a ferocious temper (b) th
two fits of excitement the inmates of the house have left
(c) that they have frequently had to get the assistance of
to restrain him. (d) that they live in dread of his doing
himself.

Name and Medical Designation, David McCrone, L.R.C.S.Ed. L.R.

Place of Abode, Stonehouse

DATED this 12th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern
Asylum Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Tait, Pauper
and that the said William Tait, Pauper, is a (5) person of
unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says he had a
on his head - that he had stones in
and cannot eat them, at times
but answers questions, but stands with

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, P Murray M.D.

Place of Abode Castle Douglas

DATED this 14th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David McBrorie
being (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, &c.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Sandford, Stonehouse
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mr William Tait, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David McBrorie, L.R.C.S.Ed &c

DATED this 12th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein William Tait
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } John B. Paterson Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Stonehouse

Date 13th October 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) John B. Paterson Inspector of Poor, Stonehouse, Lanark
Certificates under the hands of David McBrorie L.R.C.S.Ed &c
and Patrick Murray M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) William Tait of Sandford, Stonehouse, Lanark (Pauper) and that the said William Tait, is a (4) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Tait as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Tait, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0343

William Tait

Stonehouse

Adm_ 13 October 1891

N.B.—*This Form shall* ...*ain to the keeping of the* ...*perintendent of the Asylum* ...*the Order of the Sheriff* ...*tained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire

The Petition of James Whitefield *and his Substitutes,* Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Lanark

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John McLeod

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity which Petitioner stands ...ontio.

your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John McLeod to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirteenth (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John McLeod
Sex and age,	Male, 45 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Blacksmith
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous place of abode,	Westrow, Parish of Pettinain
Place where found and examined,	Castlegate Lanark
Length of time Insane,	Seven years
Whether First Attack,	First
Age (if known) on First Attack,	38 years
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Lanark, Glasgow District Asylum 1884.
Duration of Existing Attack,	4 years
Supposed Cause,	not known
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
Whether Suicidal,	no
Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lanark
Date of becoming Chargeable,	1884 March 20th
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary McLeod Mother Castlegate Street Lanark no
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	This man has been Boarded out as a Lunatic since April 1889–

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Watson
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh & Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Castlefield
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John McLeod, Pauper
and that
the said John McLeod is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherence in Conversation
Constantly muttering to himself
Various Hallucinations

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He at present is boarded out Lunatic
under my Medical inspection
in the family of Mrs Whitfield
for Longcastle Station
he is boarded absconded
Name and Medical Designation, John Watson
Place of Abode, Rosemount Lanark
Dated this Thirtieth day of Oct One
thousand eight hundred and Sixty One

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Maxwell Adams
being a (1) F.R.C.P.E.L.R.C.P.S.+c
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Certificate St-
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John McLeod, Pauper
and that
the said John McLeod is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent
and Rambling in talk. Gait
and appearance that of a person of
unsound mind.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Inspector of Poor informs me that he
has been Twice an inmate of Bothwell
Asylum and that he is now boarded out
and has assaulted his Guardian

Name and Medical Designation, Maxwell Adams
F.R.C.P.E. &c
Place of Abode, Greenfield Lanark
Dated this Thirtieth day of October One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John M. Watson
being (*) a Licentiate of Edinburgh Royal Colleges Physicians and Surgeons Edin
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (*) Carstairs
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John M'Leod Pauper and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(*) State medical qualification.

(*) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John M. Watson L.R.C.P.

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address, _____

Date, _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Stodart Esquire Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (*) James Whitefield Inspector of Poor Lanark
Certificates under the hands of John M. Watson L.C.P.S. & Lanark and Alexander M'Adam M.R.C.S. there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) John M'Leod, Westraw (pauper)
and that the said John M'Leod is a (*) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John M'Leod as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John M'Leod which accompanied the said Petition.

(*) Insert Name and Designation.

(*) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this 31st day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty one

David Stodart

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0344

Name, John Mc Leod
Lanark

Date of Admission, 14 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries ~~and his Substitutes~~,

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor. Govan Combination Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Slater, from Barlinnie Prison Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Slater to the Crichton Royal Institution, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andw. Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Slater.
2. Sex and Age,	Male 42 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Blacksmith.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Barlinnie Prison, prior 2 St James St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Carlton place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	41 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Crichton Royal Institution from 9th August 1890.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th August, 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizth Thomson Slater 2 St James St Paisley Rd Glasgow Wife.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 14th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andw. Wallace

P. p.

No. 03444

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

I, the undersigned, Robt David Taylor, being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton South Side, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Slater, 7 Carlton South Side, Glasgow, and that the said James Slater, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions, Jameus he has been made a victim of false accusations. States that he has been in prison 3 times & that he had no agent to defend him because he saw no use for it.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sent here from Barlinnie prison as of unsound mind. He has been in Asylum before.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert David Taylor M.D.

Place of Abode, 7 Cecil Place Partick Rd

Dated this 14th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace F.R.C.S.E. being a (1) —, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Slater, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow a pauper, and that the said James Slater, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is quiet and abstracted in manner and conversation. He has delusions imagines that he has a large sum of money in the bank, that he receives interest on £2000. From his conversation he seems to be troubled with Kleptomania; has been in prison for appropriation various articles.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He was sent here by the Barlinnie Prison Officials as a person of unsound. He has been examined by the Prison Medical Officials and other medical men, who think him insane.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace F.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode 42 Langside Road

Dated this fourteenth day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being (1) L.R.C.S.E. — Carlton Place (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
James Slater, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace. LRCSE.

DATED this Fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
Asylum to receive therein James Slater,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andr. Wallace

Date 14th October 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Sampson — (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Wallace, (2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow —
Certificates under the hands of Robert David Taylor, M.D. — (3) Insert Name and Designation.
and John Veitch Wallace L.R.C.S.E., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Slater, Carlton Place, Glasgow (Carpenter) and that the said (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
James Slater, is a (5) person of unsound (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to
receive the said James Slater as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Slater,
which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fifteenth day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo Sampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries (7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0345

James Slater

9 mos

Adm. 14 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor. Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Johnston, 71 Dumbarton Road, Partick.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Johnston to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Johnston
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 41
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	71 Dumbarton Road Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	71 Dumbarton Road do
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	41
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Comb^n
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15 October, 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Muir Johnston. 71 Dumbarton Road Partick
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andrew Wallace

P. p.

No 03145 James Slater

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell being a (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P.Edin: & L.F.P.S.Glasg:

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 71 Dumbarton Road, Parkhead in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Johnstone (Pauper) and that the said David Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks loudly and is very excited. He can give no intelligent reason for having stopped his work. Does not think he has any need to work if he had what belongs to him and which his wife has concealed.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says he has a fixed idea that he has money and that she has concealed it from him. Sometimes he is very violent at one time threatening to knock her brains out and at another that he will commit suicide.

Name and Medical Designation, Gilbert Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode, 12 Hamilton Cres! Partick

DATED this fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Kirk being a (1) M.D. of Edinburgh Univers

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 71 Dumbarton Road, Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Johnstone (Pauper) and that the said David Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very no and excitable talking rapidly, and incoherently, so that no meaning can be out of what he says; he has a delusion that steadily about ought to be forthcoming somewhere, and talks

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says he uses very and b and has threatened to commit murder a suicide. He can talk of nothing but money, which he imagines he ought to possess

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Kirk M.D.,

Place of Abode Partick

DATED this Fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell being (1) M.B. Glasg: duin: L.R.C.P.Edin: L.F.P.S.Glasg: hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Partick in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined David Johnston, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Gil: Campbell M.B.

DATED this fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein David Johnston to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andr: Wallace

Date 15 October 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Gilbert Campbell, M.B. — and Robert Hunter, M.B. — , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Johnston, 7 Dumbarton Road, Partick (Pauper) and that the said David Johnston — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Johnston as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize you to cause Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Johnston, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public.
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0340

David Johnston

Govan

Adm. 15 October 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) ~~Shire~~ of Dumfries and Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Sanderson 16 Commerce St Govan your Petitioner's (3) pauper lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Sanderson to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andr. Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Sanderson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 33 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	16 Commerce St Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	Unknown
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Unknown
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th October 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Mather or Sanderson (mother) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Unknown

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andr. Wallace

P. P.

David Johnston
No 03116

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor
being a (1) M. D. University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 16 Commercial
South Side, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Sanderson, Patient
16 Commercial St, South Side, Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth Sanderson is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Despondent and delusive, is tired,
hears voices during the night cry
Holy Mother &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Thoms with whom she resides states
she has been drinking brandy for months, is
delusive & violent & dangerous to herself & so

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor M
Place of Abode, 7 Cecil Place Paisley Road
DATED this 14th day of October One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety seven years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Barras
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 16 Commercial
Street, South Side, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Sanderson, Patient
16 Commercial St, South Side, Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth Sanderson is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusion from
drink. Unhappy syd Days She lay
attempted Quickly. Hears Voices &c
Cry Night about her Room is Nearcastle upon
Tyne

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr. Landlady Says She is Troublesome
dangerous and Threaten if she does not
get drink She will jump out of the Window

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Barras M
Place of Abode Glasgow
DATED this 14th day of October. One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety seven years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor being (1) a M.D. Immunity of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 16 Commerce St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Elizabeth Sanderson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Robert Davie Taylor M.D.

DATED this 14th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Elizabeth Sanderson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andr Wallace

Date 15th October 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Davie Taylor, M.D. and James Barras, M.D. ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Sanderson, 16 Commerce St: Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Elizabeth Sanderson — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Sanderson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Sanderson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 03147

Elizabeth Sanderson

Ewan

Adm. 15 October 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Wright Pauper. lately residing at 468 Gallowgate Glasgow and Presently Chargable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Wright Pauper to the Dumfries and Galloway Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (*) day of October One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Wright
2. Sex and Age,	Female 65 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	468 Gallowgate Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	468 Gallowgate & 318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack.	65 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Uncertain
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th October 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Niece Mrs Dickie at 468 Gallowgate
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 91

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow P.A.

Elizabeth Sanderson No 03417

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Lamont Muir being a (1) LRCP Edr

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 458 Gallowgate – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Wright (Pauper) and that the said 458 Gallowgate Margaret Wright is a (5) pers on of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

That she appears to be suffering from Softening of the Brain, unsteady in Gait, incoherent in talk &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

That she has been gradually loosing her memory for some years, latterly she has become troublesome & Constant watching, and, occasionally becomes Violent

Name and Medical Designation, WM Muir LRCP

Place of Abode 371 Duke St

DATED this 15 day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univers

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Wright Pau[per] lately residing at 458 Gallowgate, Glasgow and that the said Margaret Wright, Pauper (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Cant answer the most simple question talks incoherently and is quite unable to take Care of herself

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan MB

Place of Abode House, Town's Hospital

DATED this 17th day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Walter Cook Mens (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Hodgson Inspector of Poor city Parish Certificates under the hands of (4) William Lamont Muir and Geo Buchan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Margaret Wright 46 Gallowgate Pauperchapper and that the said Margaret Wright is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Wright as a Patient into the (7) Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize you to detain her accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Wright which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries

No 0348

Margaret Wright

Città Pr Glasgow

Adm. 17 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) Renfrew & Bute ~~and his Substitute~~,

The Petition of Jeanie Kerr Pinkerton residing at 53 High Street Barrhead

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Pinkerton your Petitioner's (3) Brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Pinkerton to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jeanie K. Pinkerton

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twentieth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Pinkerton
2. Sex and Age,	Male 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Manufacturer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	53 High Street Barrhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	53 High Street Barrhead
8. Length of time Insane,	About three years
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	41 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Bethia Paterson Pinkerton Mother of patient No member of family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twentieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) Jeanie K. Pinkerton

P. p.

Margaret Wright

No 0348

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Donald Fraser being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 53 High St Paisley in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Pinkerton manufacturer 53 High St. Paisley and that the said William Pinkerton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says that he suffers from great weakness & from a variety of new complaints such as that he is in constant agony from visual disease such as a he is in good bodily health. He will not attend to business, interests himself his own morbid sensations, listens anxious to public out but appears to be unaware of supposed weakness. He takes his meals alone at an hour similar to

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his sister Jeanie Ker Pinkerton informs me that he is irritable will not stay in the house as he can only find relief by walking in the sun. She informs me that he left the Cranston, where he was a volunteer patient without notice & arrived in Paisley on Saturday the 10th inst.

Name and Medical Designation, D. Fraser M.D.

Place of Abode, 3 Dr Lowe Paisley

DATED this nineteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Fletcher Gibb being a (1) Doctor of Medicine (Glasgow Univ.) and being in actual practice as a (2) General medical practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 53 High St Paisley Renfrew in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Pinkerton, 53 High St. and that the said William Pinkerton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He stated that he suffered from great weakness, & was unable on that account to change his clothes when wet, whereas he is strong & in good health. He said he could not stay in the parlour, which was very warm, because it was excessively hot & suffocated him. Complained

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Corry, his sister, states that he complained to her of suffering agony from weakness, & that he had not a bone left in his body. Jeanie Pinkerton another sister, states that he is restless, & continually annoys them insisting on their walking out with him even in stormy weather, alleging that he is never happy when alone.

Name and Medical Designation, William F. Gibb M.D.

Place of Abode, Paisley

DATED this 19th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
Asylum to receive therein William Pinkerton
to whom the foregoing Certificates ~~of Emergency~~ refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Jessie L. Pinkerton. Sister
Signature and Address 53 High St. Paisley.
Date 20th Oct 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hugh Cowan, Advocate, (1) Sheriff Substitute
~~of the (2)~~ of Renfrew & Bute,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Joanna Jessie Pinkerton residing at 53 High Street Paisley
Certificates under the hands of Donald Fraser M. D. Paisley
and William Fletcher Gibb M. D. Ayr ,
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Pinkerton and that the said William Pinkerton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Pinkerton as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal ~~Asylum of~~ Institution Dumfries and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Pinkerton which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Hugh Cowan

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal ~~Asylum of~~ Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0349

William Pinkerton

Admr. 20 October 1891.

[Form A]

...B.—*This Form shall ...e in the keeping of the ...ntendent of the Asylum ...d Order of the Sheriff ...ived.*

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Malcolm, Procurator-fiscal Dumfries

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that William Cox Neville

...State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands ...ublic.

your Petitioner's (1) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Cox Neville to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Malcolm P.F.

...The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following ...ates of the Medical ...ficates.

Dated this Eighteenth (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

...hristian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Cox Neville
...ex and age,	Male, about 34.
...arried, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
...ondition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Doctor of Medicine
...eligious Persuasion, so far as known,	
...revious place of abode,	Nithsdale Temperance Hotel, Dumfries
...lace where found and examined,	Dumfries
...ength of time Insane,	
...hether First Attack,	Third
...ge (if known) on First Attack,	about 30.
...hen and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution. 3 October 1890.
...uration of Existing Attack,	
...pposed Cause,	Abuse of drugs.
...hether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
...hether Suicidal,	Yes.
...hether Dangerous to others,	No.
...rish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
...ate of becoming Chargeable,	
...hristian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Miss Kate Neville, Aunt, 4 Alexandra Terrace, Military Road, Limerick
...pecial circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

...Dated this Eighteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Malcolm P.F.

No 0344

William Pinkerton

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)
and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (5)
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself : (6)

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7)

Name and Medical Designation, ...

Place of Abode, ...

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)
and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (5)
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself : (6)

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7)

Name and Medical Designation, ...

Place of Abode, ...

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Mitchell's Lane Inn, near Main Hall,
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
William Mackie, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith Medical Practitioner

DATED this 18th day of October One thousand eight
hundred and twenty one years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2)
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
and that the said
is a (5)

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this day of One thousand eight
hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries, to receive therein William Cox Neville to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

John Macfarlane

Dumfries
18 October 1891

No 0350.

William Cox Neville

Admn. 19 October 1891.

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the County of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of James Whitefield Inspector of Poor Lanark

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Elija Lee or Williamson your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elija Lee or Williamson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relation, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

Dated this Twenty first (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elija Lee. or Williamson
2. Sex and age,	Female, 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cotton Mill worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Lanark
7. Place where found and examined,	Lanark
8. Length of time Insane,	One week
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	21 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution 1890
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about one week
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Lanark
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1885 July 9th
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Lee Baker Bannatyne Street Lanark Mathew Kirklands Asylum
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenty-first day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John M Watson being a (1) Licentiate of Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Hyndford St Lanark. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Lee or Williamson and that the said Pauper Eliza Lee or Williamson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talkeing to herself obstinate silence Staring vacant

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Brother in law says was to undress herself to keep him in her house raised Mutterings & incoherent Ravings in Gartnavel & a dumb person Anything Mother at present Got restless that several men were that she tore all her clothes off & was threatened her children with Mother at present

Name and Medical Designation, J Watson Regd

Place of Abode, Rosemount Lanark

DATED this twenty first day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and Ninety four

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper so state.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alx Maxwell Adams being a (1) Fellow of the Royal Coll of Surg Edinb & Licentiate Royal Coll. Physicians

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner

do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hyndford St Lanark. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Pauper Elizabeth Lee or Williamson and that the said Elizabeth Lee or Williamson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent Constant restlessness. Person expressive of Constancies. Have examined and given certificate previously and found her in the same state as above mentioned —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Brother in law states that she is in Constant motion night and day — Divests herself of her clothes &c.

Name and Medical Designation, Alx Maxwell Adams F.R.C.P.S.

Place of Abode, Braefield. Lanark

DATED this twenty first day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and ninety four —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One
thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, David Stoddart Sheriff-Substitute
of the County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Whitefield Inspector of Poor Lanark
Certificates under the hands of John eldr Watson LRCP&LRCS Ed Lanark
and Alexander M Adams LRCP&S Ed Lanark being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
Eliza Lee or Williamson (haspler) Millworker Lanark and that the said Eliza Lee or Williamson is a (3) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Eliza Lee or Williamson as a Patient into
the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her
Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Eliza Lee or Williamson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty first day of October One
thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

David Stoddart

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6351

Name, Eliza Lee or Williamson
Lanark

Date of Admission, 22 October 1891

[1]—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under Order of the Sheriff hereof.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,

The Petition of James McCulloch, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Glasserton,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary O'Harra or Ferguson, Residing at Craiglemine - Glasserton, [2]a Person without known Means of Support immediately available for whom ~~my application was given made this as Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Glasserton~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary O'Harra or Ferguson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

[2]—State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands hereto.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James McCulloch,

[3]—The date of the Petition must be within four-teen days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty first [3] day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary O'harra or Ferguson
2. Sex and age,	Female - 40 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Outdoor Worker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Catholic,
6. Previous place of abode,	Craiglemine, Parish of Glasserton,
7. Place where found and examined,	Craiglemine,
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week
9. Whether First Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a week,
13. Supposed Cause,	not known,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasserton.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th October,
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daughter Janet Ferguson, Son James Ferguson, Craiglemine Not Known if any member of her Family insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this ~~21st~~ Twenty First day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James McCulloch

Robina Lee or Williamson No. 6351

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bird Selby being a (1) Doctor of Medecine - Edinburgh University and licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Craiglemine in the County of parish of Glasserton Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary O'Harra or Ferguson and that the said Mary O'Harra or Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says that her husband Andrew Ferguson is laird of the place, that her neighbour Mrs Barron and a Mrs Marshall of Garrarie were delivered of red calves and never had children -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Barron - Craiglemine - states that Mrs Ferguson is at times very noisy & ungovernable & that she told her son James Ferguson to take out the horses & go on with his work as he (Andrew) was laird of the place -

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Selby M.D. & L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Portwilliam Wigtownshire

DATED this 21st day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James F Smith being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner Craiglemine do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) in the County of Parish of Glasserton Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary O'Harra or Ferguson and that the said Mary O'Harra or Ferguson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says that her husband does not belong there but was laird nine years ago, that her brother is laird of all the land in the neighbourhood. She wanders in her conversation and is sometimes completely incoherent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Andrew Ferguson her husband states she is sometimes widdly minded, that she says he has killed all the [illegible] in the neighbourhood, that she says that the land belongs at one time to him, at another time to herself & again to her brother

Name and Medical Designation, James F. Smith M.B. Edin. M.C.S.Edin.

Place of Abode, Whithorn Wigtownshire

DATED this twenty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James William Husband Esq Sheriff-Substitute
of the County of Wigtown
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James McCulloch Inspector of the Parish of Kirkcowan
Certificates under the hands of Robert B. Selby M.B. Portwilliam
and James F. Smith M.B. C.M. Whithorn, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
Mary O Hara or Ferguson (Single)
and that the said Mary O Hara or Ferguson — is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary O Hara or Ferguson as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary O Hara or Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

James W. Husband

To the Superintendent of the
Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0352

Name. Mary O'Hara or Ferguson
of Casserton

Date of Admission, 23 October 1891

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway: ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Giles Mc Dowall, ———
Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, ———
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Agnes Paterson or Mc Kay, Lonsyne Court, Greyfriars Street, Dumfries, ——— your Petitioner's (1) Patient, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Paterson or Mc Kay, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction the admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relation, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands liable.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Giles Mc Dowall

Dated this Twenty Sixth (2) day of October ———
One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following upon that of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Paterson or Mc Kay.
2. Sex and age,	Female 52 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Nurse.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	Lonsyne Court, Greyfriars St Dumfries.
7. Place where found and examined,	As As do
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week.
9. Whether First Attack,	No Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries about 12 years ago.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about a week.
13. Supposed Cause,	depression.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumfries.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th Oct. 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Dr Martin, Sister Dalcluith Church Crescent, Dumfries. Brother-in-law.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No. None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenty Sixth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Giles Mc Dowall

No. 6352

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned Joseph Garibaldi Mars[illegible] being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University, —— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon — do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Coney Island Greyfriars Street, Dumfries, —— in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Paterson or McKay a pauper — and that the said Agnes Paterson or McKay — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has an excited appearance talks incoherently. has delusions on religious subjects.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her friends inform me she sleeps little or none and talks constantly on religious subjects

Name and Medical Designation, J G Marshall

Place of Abode, 27 Buccleuch Street Du[illegible]

DATED this Twenty fourth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith ——— being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon — do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Coney Island Greyfriars Street, Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Paterson or McKay, and that the said Agnes Paterson or McKay — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Was in excited insane appearance, talks in a rambling incoherent manner, tells me that the last day is coming & that she will be lost

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Arthur Fotheringay informs me that she is continually restless & talks in a rambling incoherent manner, & that she was previously in

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.

Place of Abode, 14 Castle Street. Dumf[illegible]

DATED this Twenty fourth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith, ——————
being (1) a Medical Practitioner duly registered hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Consulting Room, Queensberry Buildings, Dumfries
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Agnes Paterson or McKay, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.D. &c

DATED this Twenty fourth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Agnes Paterson or Mc Kay to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Miles Mc Innes

Signature and Address, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries

Date, 24th Oct 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, —— Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles Mc Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of H. L. Marshall, M.B. &c and John Smith, M.D. &c —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Agnes Paterson or Mc Kay Consulting Room, Greyfriars St. Dumfries (a pauper), and that the said Agnes Paterson or Mc Kay is a (3) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Paterson or Mc Kay as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Paterson, or Mc Kay —— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6353

Name, Agnes Paterson or McKay
Dumfries

Date of Admission, 24 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Watret residing at Quarrelwood Kirkmahoe humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Watret Son

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Watret to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Robert Watret

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Watret
2. Sex and Age,	male 27
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	mason
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Quarrelwood Kirkmahoe
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Six first + months
8. Length of time Insane,	27
9. Whether First Attack,	Six months
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Watret Father Residing at Quarrelwood Kirkmahoe
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Robert Watret

P. P.

Agnes Patterson McKay No. 6353

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Shaw.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) general Practitioner

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Quarrelwood Kirkmahoe in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) James Watret and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said James Watret is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). He is very violent of his friends says they are trying to poison him. refuses food says everyone is against him more particularly his mother says he wont stand their nonsense any longer. He also has used violence

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother says he blames her for poisoning his food & threatens to burn the house & says unless they stop he will pursue them & get them hanged. Her father says baking soda & sugar says they are poisoned. His father says he has her son went into lodgings at Lochmuir & his landlady gave him big slice of person also

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Shaw. M.D.

Place of Abode, East Pallabery Kirkmahoe

DATED this 26th day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and ~~eighty~~ ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and Surgeon

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 27 Castle Street, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) James Watret Moron Quarrelwood, Kirkmahoe, Dumfries Shetland and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said James Watret is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

States that his relations - more than one of them wish to poison him: and that they put poison in his food, often more than once.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Told by his father, that he has changed very much lately: that he was a good steady worker, and now he can hardly be got to do any thing: and that they cannot trust him with any thing.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Alexander Thomson Doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined James Watret, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Thomson

DATED this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Georg Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Watret, Quarrelwood, Kirkmahoe, Dumfriesshire. Certificates under the hands of Robert B. Shaw, M.B.C.M. and Alex: Thomson, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Watret, Quarrelwood, Kirkmahoe (Parish) and that the said James Watret is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Watret as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Watret which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crich Royal Institution to receive therein James Watret to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.
26th October 1891.

Father.

Robert Watret
Quarrelwood
Kirkmaho

No 03514
James Watret
adm. 26 October 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Dumfries ~~& Galloway~~ *and his Substitutes.*—

~~of the~~

The Petition of Alexander McWilliam Inspector of Poor Carlaverock

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John McVennie, after designed,

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John McVennie, ——— to the Southern Counties Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander McWilliam

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th — (3) day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John McVennie.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 39 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. E. Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Wardlaw Mains, Carlaverock.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Wardlaw Mains, Carlaverock.
8. Length of time Insane,	Some months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	———
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Some months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	— no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Carlaverock.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th October, 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Scott or McVennie Wardlaw Mains Carlaverock — Mother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this 26th day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander McWilliam

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Wm Macdonald, being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh Univ

and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Howard Means Castle, Dumfries, — in the County of Dumfries, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McKenzie, Pauper, Carlaverock, — and that the said John McKenzie, is a (5) person of unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is excited and at times incoherent. Fancies he has plenty of money and, to [illegible] money and other delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother says that he has been coming on for 6 months.

Name and Medical Designation, A Wm Macdonald

Place of Abode, Howard Castle Dumfries

Dated this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine, — being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh Univ

and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner — do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Counties Asylum, — in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Mc Dennie (a pauper), Carlaverock, — and that the said John Mc Dennie, — is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is quite incoherent, and very excited. Laughs immoderately and without cause. Imagines he is very clever and wealthy.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Lorraine

Place of Abode, H Castle D. Dumfries

Dated this 26th day of Oct. — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Dall Macdonald, being (1) Graduate Edinburgh Licentiate hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hensol in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined John McVennie, Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A D Macdonald

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John McVennie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, Alex McWilliam, Caerlaverock

Date, 20th October 1841

Inspector of Poor, Caerlaverock. Alexander M'William.

Certificates under the hands of Alexander Dall Macdonald M.D. and Richard B. Lorraine M.B.C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John M'Vennie, Warden Mains, Caerlaverock, (Graham) and that the said John M'Vennie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John M'Vennie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John M'Vennie which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty second day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Jno Lampion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties. Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0355

John McVennie

Carlaverock

adm. 26 October 1891.

B.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Chamberlain of the Asylum by Order of the Sheriff signed.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries Galloway; _____

_____ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of A. B. Maxwell, Inspector of Poor, of the Parish of Blantyre, in the County of Lanark,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett, your Petitioner's (1) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A B Maxwell

DATED this twenty seventh (2) day of October, —

One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett.
Sex and age,	Female - 24 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor Domestic.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous place of abode,	Hendry Place, High Blantyre.
Place where found and examined,	do.
Length of time Insane,	Two weeks.
Whether First Attack,	Second Attack.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years.
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	6th July 1891 at Hendry Place. High Blantyre (Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries - 1891.
Duration of Existing Attack,	Two weeks
Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no,
Whether Suicidal,	yes.
Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Blantyre.
Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th October, 1891.
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband - Clifford Hewlett, Hendry Place, High Blantyre.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars.	✓

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty seventh day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A B Maxwell

No 6355
John M. Dennie

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Grant
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery
Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hendry Place
High Blantyre
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie Fleming Young or
Hewlett (Pauper) Hendry Place High Blantyre and that
the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett (Pauper) is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is subject to delusions:- believes that she is lady of title; says she is Lady Colvin; she says that she is to be duchess of Atholl. But with great delusions, ordinary human works she says, no lady of title loved as she has such human work.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her mother Mrs. Hewlett says, that at times she is very violent and threatens to beat her mother with a rope; on another night she ran out the house and it was only by force that she was caught just as she was attempting to throw herself over the dyke.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

William Grant M.B. C.M.
Name and Medical Designation,

Crosspark Blantyre
Place of Abode,

DATED this twenty second day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Gilchrist.
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery
of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hendry Place
High Blantyre
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie Fleming Young or
Hewlett (pauper) Hendry Place High Blantyre and that
the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett (pauper) is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is subject to delusions:- she says that she is a lady & qualities sometimes Lady Gibbs, at others the Countess of Atholl. She is heir to large estates and that she ought to be in ordinary (Lunatic) Asylum, sometimes she threatens to commit suicide (attempting to cut her throat & drown herself).

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Hewlett (her Mother-in-Law) says that she gets her duties, that she is morose, but is subject to violent fits, and threatens to commit suicide sometimes - upon these occasions it requires to be continually watched as she seems always trying to escape.

James Gilchrist. M.B. C.M.
Name and Medical Designation,

Kenmuir, High Blantyre
Place of Abode,

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Grant being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master Surgeon Glas. Univ. hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hendry Place Nr Blantyre in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett (married woman) and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

William Grant M.D. & C.M. Glas.

DATED this twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, A. B. Maxwell, Blantyre

Date, 27th October, 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute ~~of the County~~ of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) A. B. Maxwell Inspector of Poor Blantyre Lanark Certificates under the hands of William Grant M.D. &c and James Gilchrist, M.B. C.M., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett, Hendry Place Nr Blantyre Lanark and that the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0356

Name, Annie Fleming Young or Hewlett
Blantyn

Date of Admission, 27 October 1891

R.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the Order of the Sheriff issued.*

[FORM A]

35 and 36 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of ~~Lanark~~ Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of George Scott Smyth Son Lesmahagow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificate that Helen Scott Dyer Farm Servant, Clydesmuir Crossford, Lanark your Petitioner's (1) daughter is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Scott Dyer to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) George Scott

DATED this Twenty eighth (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Scott Dyer
2 Sex and age,	Female Twenty six years
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6 Previous place of abode,	Clydesmuir by Crossford Blackwood Lanarkshire
7 Place where found and examined,	Lanark
8 Length of time Insane,	Nov 26 7
9 Whether First Attack,	—
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	Lanark not known
11 When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	No Yes Yes- Lesmahagow 27 Oct 1891
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	James Dyer Mason Clydesmuir by Crossford Lanarkshire
13 Supposed Cause,	—
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15 Whether Suicidal,	—
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19 Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	—
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) George Scott Smyth Son Lesmahagow

Annie Fleming Yuma Newbatt

No. 6356

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Harrison
being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & Master of Surgery
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Blacklands
Lamahagow
Kandyke in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Helen Scott or Dyer (Pauper)
and that
the said Helen Scott or Dyer is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient speaks of having lost her mind — Cant
remember when she was married, how many children
she has, or age of youngest child. Declares she lives in
fear of being poisoned. Has apprehensions of being taken away

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Patient hardly ever sleeps. Is afraid to take food
lest it should contain poison. Thinks her friends are
conspiring against her. Sometimes to take her own life &
From father and husband.

Name and Medical Designation, John Harrison M.B.C.S.

Place of Abode, Glenstray Or

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cunningham
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Brussels and a Licentiate
of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon Southern
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Counties asylum, Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Helen Scott or Dyer, Pauper
Clyde View, Crossfoot, Lanark and that
the said Helen Scott or Dyer is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her facial expression
indicates mental disorder, she imagines that a
Mrs Brady has cut her throat, and she has no
recollection of dates or events.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cunningham M.D. R.C.P.

Place of Abode, 25 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Harrison
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Blackwood Lesmahagow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Helen Scott or Dyer, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Harrison M.B. Ch.

DATED this Twenty eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Helen Scott Dyer Patient to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, as Insp of Poor

Signature and Address, George Scott

Date, 28 Oct 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute ~~of the County~~ of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) George Scott Inspector of Poor Lesmahagow Certificates under the hands of John Harrison M.B. C.M. and Hugh Cunningham M.B. C.M. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Helen Scott Dyer. Farm Servant, Glyaneuk, Crossgates, Lanark; (a pauper) and that the said Helen Scott Dyer is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Scott Dyer as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Scott Dyer which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state (a pauper).
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years. three words deleted

G Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries,

No. 0357

Name, Helen Scott Dyer.
Lermahagnw

Date of Admission, 28 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, or the Order of the Sheriff thereof.

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Arthur Hammerton of Priory Hill, Wolston, Coventry

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jane Torrance your Petitioner's (1) sister-in-law is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Torrance to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands relative.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Arthur Hammerton

Dated this twenty ninth (2) day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Torrance
Sex and age,	Female 57
Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	None
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
Previous place of abode,	Epsom (The Silver Birches)
Place where found and examined,	as above
Length of time Insane,	4 month
Whether First Attack,	Yes
Age (if known) on First Attack,	57
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Dr Daniel The Silver Birches Epsom since Oct 12th 1891
Duration of Existing Attack,	4 months
Supposed Cause,	Heredity
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	Yes
Whether Dangerous to others,	No
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship, (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Arthur Hammerton, Priory Hill Wolston, Coventry brother mother and sister
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this twenty ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Arthur Hammerton

No. 1357

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Harold Andrew Kidd being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Eng & a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Edin and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) "The Silver Birches" Church Street, Epsom in the County of Surrey separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Torrance of The Silver Birches, Church Street, Epsom and that the said Jane Torrance is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a state of mental distress - is very nervous and agitated. Says that Satan has her mind is affected, fears that she may lose control over herself & does not like to be alone. She admits suicidal impulses. She is filled with morbid fears and fancies - that she has a foreign body in her throat.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nurse Martha Clayton tells me that Miss Torrance requires constant attention, has to be dressed, etc. is troublesome and violent with her food. Declares she cannot swallow because her teeth are in her throat"

Name and Medical Designation, Harold Andrew Kidd, MRCS LRCP

Place of Abode, Cane Hill, Purley, Surrey

DATED this 26 day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Wm Clement Daniel being a (1) Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) and a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Silver Birches Church Street, Epsom in the County of Surrey separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Jane Torrance of The Silver Birches, Church Street, Epsom and that the said Jane Torrance is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself; (6) Her nervous restlessness, distress at funeral utensils, imagining her food ruined by the smoke. She says she has impulses at times to destroy herself and refuses her food occasionally altogether. Sometimes cries & sobs all the day without any apparent cause for her trouble.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Martha Clayton, the attendant says she has told her about her unusual utterances in quite an insane manner; that at times she obstinately refuses her food and sometimes tells about making away with herself

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Clement Daniel

Place of Abode, Church Street - Epsom

DATED this twenty-eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Harold Andrew Kidd being (1) a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Silver Birches, Church Street, Epsom. in the County of Surrey, seen and personally examined Jane Torrance, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Harold A Kidd

DATED this 26 day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Miss Jane Torrance to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother-in-law

Signature and Address, Arthur Hammerton, Priory Hill, Wolston, Coventry

Date, 28 Oct 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion ——— Sheriff-Substitute ~~of the County~~ of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Arthur Hammerton of Priory Hill, Wolston, Coventry Certificates under the hands of Harold Andrew Kidd M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and William Ernest Daniel M.B. B.C., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Jane Torrance, ~~Epsom~~ (The Silver Birches) Church ~~Street, Surrey~~ and that the said Jane Torrance ——— is a (3) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Torrance ——— as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Torrance ——— which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and the Parties, state of Mr^s^ Torrance-in-law)
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this twenty ninth day of October ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years. four words deleted

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0358

Name, Jane Irvine

Date of Admission, 28 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (1) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (1) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Young Carlton Beaufort, Dumbartonshire.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Young, your Petitioner's (2) brother, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Young, to the Crichton Institution Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Young

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (3) day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Young.
2. Sex and Age,	Male = 32 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	—
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Contractor.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dunholme Strathmore.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	9 Argyle Arcade Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	two months.
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Disease of brain
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of *his* Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Young (Brother) Carleton, Beaufort, Dumbartonshire.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No -

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 30 Oct day of October — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one -

(To be signed by the party applying) James Young

P. P

James Irvine No 0358

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Robertson ——— being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician — 7 Dr Daniel Todd Road ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 19 Cook Buchanan St Glasgow ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Young Contractor, at Dunbeath Skelmorlie Ayrshire — and that the said David Young, ——— is (5) Insane and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in an excited state of mind. says he has just bought Dunbeath and that he is going to keep them in every style & that he is going to have married the Queen. says that he has just got a Yacht & in three weeks acquaintance with a girl. says that he has lately bought a Castle, Estate & Peerage. Does not recognise friends. has delusions, cannot distinguish the notes & is carrying a loaded revolver, &c. —

Although he has only an income of about £200 a year he has been spending money, buying jewellery, etc in a reckless manner. Has been speaking of going to Australia to see his brothers, &c. That he is a Lawyer

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.B.

Place of Abode, 16 Newton Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Moyes, ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Argyle St Glasgow ——— in the County of Lanark, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Young, Lately residing at Dunbeath Skelmorlie, ——— and that the said David Young, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) has been under medical care for over two years suffering from Irritability of the brain. has most extravagant ideas. has proposed to a girl he had first seen to marry him. he has purchased a Castle & Estate in Ayrshire. has purchased a Peerage. has purchased a Yacht. has purchased a Steam Launch. has purchased a Railway Carriage without tickets & is entered in a Railway Time Table. has purchased a Hansom Cab today. the pony being slow he struck the horse with his walking stick & would have assaulted the driver if I had not interfered. has purchased jewellery to the value of £1000 & upwards. has purchased a Diamond Ring. has purchased a Gold Watch & Chain. has purchased a Gold Locket. has purchased a Gold Bracelet. has purchased a Gold Necklace. has purchased a Gold Brooch. has purchased a Gold Pin. has purchased a Gold Cufflink. has purchased a Gold Tie Pin. has purchased a Gold Signet Ring. has purchased a Gold Seal Ring. has purchased a Gold Wedding Ring. has purchased a Gold Engagement Ring. has purchased a Gold Keeper Ring. has purchased a Gold Guard Ring. has purchased a Gold Band Ring. has purchased a Gold Plain Ring. has purchased a Gold Signet Ring. has purchased a Gold Seal Ring. has purchased a Gold Wedding Ring. has purchased a Gold Engagement Ring. has purchased a Gold Keeper Ring. has purchased a Gold Guard Ring. has purchased a Gold Band Ring. has purchased a Gold Plain Ring.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sometimes in fanciful Highland dress. or in knickers in Railway Carriages without tickets is strong so that in a Hansom Cab today the pony being slow he struck the horse with his walking stick & would have assaulted the driver if I had not interfered. Further facts stated to me by others.

Name and Medical Designation, John Moyes M.B.

Place of Abode Largs Ayrshire.

DATED this 30th day of October, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson, ——— University being (*) a Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 9 Argyle Arcade, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, ——— seen and personally examined David Young, ———, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(*) State medical qualification.

(*) State place of

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alex Robertson, M.D.

DATED this 30 day of October, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Asylum Dumfries Asylum to receive therein David Young, Aucholme, Shelmorlie, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, brother.

Signature and Address James Young Caerleon Bearsden

Date 30 Oct. 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn, Esq. Sheriff-Substitute of the (*) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (*) James Young, Caerleon, Bearsden, Dunbartonshire, Certificates under the hands of Alex: Robertson, M.D. and John Moyes, M.B. ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) David Young, 9 Argyle Arcade, Glasgow (Petr's Brother), and that the said David Young ——— is a (*) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Young, ——— as a Patient into the (*) Public ——— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Young. which accompanied the said Petition.

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(*) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(*) Insert Name and Designation.

(*) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(*) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Second day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W. H. Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the (*) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(*) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0359

David Young

Adm. 30 October 1891 _

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) Aberdeen of ~~Inverness-shire~~ and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Peter McDonald, Inspector of Poor, Newabbey,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Aitken, Pauper,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Aitken, to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Peter McDonald

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (4) day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Aitken.
2. Sex and Age,	male – 18 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	odd boy on farm. –
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Newabbey Village
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Newabbey Village
8. Length of time Insane,	~~6 months~~ over twelvemonth
9. Whether First Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	14.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	(never treated at home) four months.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Imbecility
13. Supposed Cause,	no.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes at times.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Newabbey Parish.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	30th October 1891.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jane Aitken, Newabbey Village Grandmother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	~~The~~ none. none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 30th day of October, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Peter McDonald

P. p.

David Young No 0359

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith, being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newabbey Village, Kirkcudbright, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Aitken, Newabbey Village, a pauper, and that the said Robert Aitken is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His unnatural appearance, inability to converse & answer simple questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Grandmother Mrs Jane Aitken informs me that he has always been weak minded & that during the last three weeks he has been restless & sleepless.

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.B.

Place of Abode, 24 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Kay Tomory, being a (1) Bachelor of medicine & master in surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newabbey Village, Kirkcudbright, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Aitken, Newabbey Village, a pauper, and that the said Robert Aitken is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His previous history, his present illness and appearance, and his general behaviour & inability to answer questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has threatened to strike his sister mother on more than one occasion and shows every sign of becoming dangerous

Name and Medical Designation, J. Kay Tomory M.B.

Place of Abode Kirkcudbright House Newabbey

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Hay Tomory, being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Newabbey in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined Robert Aitken, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

John Hay Tomory MB CM

DATED this 30th day of October One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Southern Counties, Asylum to receive therein Robert Aitken, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Peter McDonald

Date 31st October 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Harries Shortt, Hy. Sheriff Substitute of the (1) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Peter Mc. Donald, Inspector of Poor, Newabbey Certificates under the hands of John Smith, M.D. and John Hay Tomory, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Robert Aitken, Newabbey Village (a pauper) and that the said Robert Aitken, is a (4) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Aitken as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Aitken, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirty first day of October, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public *Asylum of* Southern Counties, Dumfries.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6300

Robert Aitken

Newabbey

Adm. 31 October 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumfriesshire and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Wilson Inspector of Poor

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Moffat Holywood Village your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Moffat Holywood Village to the R. C. Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Wilson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Third (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Moffat
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 70 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Holywood Village
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven days
9. Whether First Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	70 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Holywood Village Dumfries Southern Counties. 1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Seven days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Paralysis
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Holywood
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1888 March 20th
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Moffat, Holywood Village. Not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Third day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Wilson

P. T.

No 03500
Robert Aitken

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Holywood Village Dumfries in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Moffat. Holywood Village. a Pauper and that
the said William Moffat is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His rambling incoherent statements & delusions. States that he drowned his wife & that he is going to drown himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His daughter informs me that she is afraid to live with him. & that he told her he would murder her

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.

Place of Abode, 14 Castle St Dumfries

Dated this 5 second day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Magnire
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 27 Buccleuch St Dumfries in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Moffat Holywood Village a Pauper and that
the said Wm Moffat is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has an insane appearance. Talks incoherently. Delusions about his wifes death

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I am informed by the Inspector of Poor that he has threatened to kill his daughter

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M.D.

Place of Abode 27 Buccleuch St Dumfries

Dated this Third day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Joseph Gambaldi Marshall being (1) Graduate of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 27 Buccleuch St Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined William Moffat a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J Gambaldi Marshall M B C M

DATED this Third day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Geo. Campion (3) Sheriff Substitute of the Stewartry of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William Wilson, Inspector of Poors Holywood and Certificates under the hands of John Smyth M. D. &c. and Joseph G. Marshall M. B. &c, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) William Moffatt Labourer Holywood Village (Pauper) and that the said William Moffatt is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Moffat as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Moffat which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Third day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (8) Asylum of Public Southern Counties Dumfries

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 03601

William Moffat

Holywood

Adm. 3 November 1891

[R—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, and no Order of the Sheriff issued.

[Form A]

35 and 36 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries. ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Pearson Junior, 16 Catherine Street, Whitehaven, Cumberland, ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Elizabeth Hannah Pearson, ———

[State Degrees of Relaship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

your Petitioner's (1) daughter, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Hannah Pearson, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Pearson Jr.

[The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Third ——— (2) day of November, ———

One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Hannah Pearson.
Sex and age,	Female. 20 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentlewoman.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant (dissenter).
Previous place of abode,	16 Catherine Street Whitehaven.
Place where found and examined,	Brigham near Cockermouth
Length of time Insane,	one year.
Whether First Attack,	Yes.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	19 years.
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
Duration of Existing Attack,	One year.
Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	No.
Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Pearson Junr. 16 Catherine Street, Whitehaven. Father. Maternal Grandmother was temporarily insane after birth of a child.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Third ——— day of November, ——— One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Pearson Jr.

Dumfries Moffat

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo: John Muriel, ——
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England — Surgeon,
and being in actual practice as a (2) ——
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ellen Beck
Brigham, ——, in the County of
Cumberland separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Hannah Pearson
——— and that
the said Elizth Hannah Pearson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She refuses to walk or speak, hangs her
on her chest requires to be pushed at every
takes.— Several months ago I noticed her
to eat or take her medicine; she also imagine
it was morally wrong for her to eat or drink or do certain

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She will not do any needle work saying
can't do enough to hold the needle, she will not
in the slightest degree to do anything for herself, refuses
strikes or kicks or even like
great power.

Name and Medical Designation, G. J. Muriel M.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Whitehaven

DATED this 31st day of October, One
thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.—

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robinson James Hutchinson ——
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinburgh University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon ——
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ellen Beck,
Brigham, ——, in the County of
Cumberland ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Hannah Pearson,
——— and that
the said Elizabeth Hannah Pearson is a (5) person
of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She won't speak
refuses to look up, hangs her head & declines to move
has to be pushed to get her along & hangs back with
her feet in front pressing backwards.—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Thinks she is too weak to move, & will not use
any exertion and refuses to help herself in any
way. From her Aunt, Mary Ann Pearson.

Name and Medical Designation, Robinson James Hutchinson
Doctor of Medicine

Place of Abode, Cockermouth

DATED this second day of November, One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo. John Muriel being (1) Member Royal College of Surgeons England hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Ellerbeck Farm, Brigham in the County of Cumberland, seen and personally examined Elizth Hannah Pearson, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

George J. Muriel

DATED this 3rd day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Elizabeth Hannah Pearson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, John Pearson jr. 16 Catherine St Whitehaven

Date, 3rd November 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Scott Esq. Sheriff-Substitute ~~of this County~~ of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Pearson junior, 16 Catherine Street Whitehaven Cumberland, Certificates under the hands of Geo. John Muriel M.R.C.S.E. &c. and Robinson James Hutchison, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Elizabeth Hannah Pearson Petrs Daughter and that the said Elizabeth Hannah Pearson is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Hannah Pearson as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Hannah Pearson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Scott

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0302

Name. Elizabeth Hannah Pearson

Date of Admission. 3 November 1891

83.26
Glasgow

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~County~~ of Dumfries, *Falconer and his Substitutes:*—

The Petition of William Soward, Asst. Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that ~~Margaret Enwright~~ Pauper, ~~lately residing in City Portshire Wards,~~ and presently chargeable to City Parish, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Enwright to the ~~Dumfries~~ Royal Institution, and to sanction ~~her~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Soward

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 6th (4) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Enwright.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 31 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	In City Portshire Wards.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	A day or two.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	31 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A day or two.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th November 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 6th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the party applying) William Soward
Asst. Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

Elizabeth Hannah Barrow
No. 03102

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson, ——— being a (1) Medical m Member of Faculty of Physicians and

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ———

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow, ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Enwright, Pauper of City Parochial, Glasgow, ——— and that the said Margaret Enwright ——— is a (5) Lunatic ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagines there is a conspiracy to murder her; pauses & heard a number of people speaking about killing her several times. She is dangerous ———

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She was in a State of excitement last night under above delusion Information from Mrs Paton, Appeal.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.D.
Place of Abode, 76 Dunlop Street, E.

DATED this 6th ——— day of November ——— One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. Buchan, ——— being a (1) Grad in med of Glasg Univers: ———

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ———

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lat Parochial asylum, Glasgow ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Enwright, Pauper a patient thereof ——— and that the said Margaret Enwright, Pauper ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She hears imaginary voices saying they will kill her. She is afraid of her life, she is quite incapable of taking care of herself. And is dangerous to herself & others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. Buchan M.D.
Place of Abode House, Lowis the porter

DATED this 6th ——— day of Nov.; One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo: Buchan being (1) A Grad in Med of Glasgow Univers: hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Ct-Parochial Asylum Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Enwright Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Geo: Buchan M.D.

Dated this 6th day of Nov: One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Margaret Enwright. Pauper, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Insp^r of Poor City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address William Soward

Date 6^th Nov^r 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Soward Ass^t Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Alex. Robertson M.D. and Geo. Buchan, M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Enwright (Pauper) and that the said Margaret Enwright, is a (5) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Enwright as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Enwright, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Ninth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo: Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0363

Margaret Enwright

Bridg Pt Glasgow

Aged. 6 November 1891.

No 03303
Margaret Cunningham

B—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the Order of the Sheriff dated.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Maunsell of Edenmore Rathmy Co Dublin Esquire J P

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Annie Mary Maunsell your Petitioner's (1) Daughter is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Mary Maunsell to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relation, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maunsell

DATED this ninth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Mary Maunsell
2. Sex and age,	Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Edenmore Rathmy Co Dublin
7. Place where found and examined,	Edenmore Rathmy
8. Length of time Insane,	Three months and, over 12 months to June 1891
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about thirty two
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	The Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries from 3 June 1890 to 26 June 1891
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about three months
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not chargeable any Parish or Union
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Maunsell of Edenmore Rathmy Co Dublin her father
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Maunsell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Little being a (1) Fellow of The Royal College of Physicians in Ireland and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Edenmore Raheny Dublin in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) annie Mary Mansell and that the said Annie M. Mansell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States vacantly at corner of room & fingers — laughs without cause — lines of songs — says the Rector of the Parish has been, [illegible] Blasphemy — that she has been robbed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I have myself seen Miss Mansell wandering in Dublin have been informed by two independent cases that they have met her doing so

Name and Medical Designation, James Little MD &c

Place of Abode, 14 Stephens Green Dublin

DATED this Sixth day of Nov.r One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and Surgeon & Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution in the County of Dumfries - separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Mary Mansell, Spinster, Edenmore, Raheny, Co Dublin and that the said Annie Mary Mansell is a (5) person of unsound mind - and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is depressed, and miserable, and says she cannot give her attention to anything for any time: also States that she is sleepless and restless at night, and always thinks something is going to happen

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Told by Dr. Rutherford, that She left the Crichton Institution about four months after being under treatment for about a year

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson MD. &c.

Place of Abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Little being (1) Fellow Royal College of Physicians of Ireland hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Edenmore Raheny in the County of Dublin, seen and personally examined Annie Mary Maunsell, and that the said Person is of unsound mind and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

James Little

DATED this Sixth day of Nov^r One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Annie Mary Maunsell to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Father

Signature and Address, John Maunsell Edenmore Raheny

Date, 7th November 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Maunsell, Edenmore, Raheny, Co. Dublin Certificates under the hands of James Little and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Annie Mary Maunsell, Edenmore, Raheny Co. Dublin. (Petr^s Daughter) and that the said Annie Mary Maunsell is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Mary Maunsell as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Mary Maunsell which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Tenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

J. B. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 03614

Name, Annie Mary Maunsell

Date of Admission, 7 November 1891

[FORM A]

N.B.—This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the Order of the Sheriff dated.

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries: ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Mrs Jane Jackson. Schoolhouse, Middlebie. Ecclefechan:

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Thomas Jackson. Schoolmaster, Middlebie, — your Petitioner's (1) husband, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Jackson, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... Jane Jackson

DATED this Ninth (2) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Jackson.
2 Sex and age,	Male. 41.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Schoolmaster.
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6 Previous place of abode,	Middlebie.
7 Place where found and examined,	Middlebie.
8 Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9 Whether First Attack,	Second.
10 Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11 When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Not under treatment previously.
12 Duration of Existing Attack,	Two weeks
13 Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15 Whether Suicidal,	No.
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
19 Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jane Jackson. Wife. Middlebie. Schoolhouse. No.
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying)..... Jane Jackson

No 0504 Dumfries Lunacy Commissioners

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Duncan Logan, Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
being a (1)
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner of medicine
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Middlebie School House, Dumfries
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Jackson, Schoolmaster, Middlebie,
and that the said Thomas Jackson,
is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has informed me that he hears the voice of Christ speaking to him often. Also that some people in a cottage at some distance telegraphed to him by means of electricity where there are no such means. He hears a voice telling him to pray very frequently which keeps him in hell a great many nights.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Jane Jackson his wife informs me that he often kneels down & prays while teaching in school. Also that he imagines he is in hell a great many nights.

Name and Medical Designation, George Duncan Logan M.B.

Place of Abode, Ecclefechan

DATED this fifth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cunningham
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and a Graduate of the University of Brussels
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Jackson, School Master, Middlebie School House, Dumfries
and that the said Thomas Jackson,
is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He hears voices whispering in his ears ordering him to pray, to lie down on his face, and sometimes to cut his throat.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cunningham M.B.

Place of Abode, 25 Castle Street. Dumfries

DATED this 9th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George Duncan Logan
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Middlebie School house,
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Thomas Jackson, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

George Duncan Logan

DATED this fifth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Thomas Jackson, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address, Jane Jackson Schoolhouse Middlebie Ecclefechan

Date, 1st Nov. 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries; having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mrs Jane Jackson the Schoolhouse, Middlebie, Ecclefechan Certificates under the hands of George Duncan Logan, and Hugh Cunningham, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (1) Thomas Jackson, Schoolmaster, Middlebie, Ecclefechan (Petr's Husband) and that the said Thomas Jackson is a (2) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Jackson as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Jackson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(1) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Tenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0365

Name, Thomas Jackson.

Date of Admission, ~~7th~~ November 1891

...This Form shall ...the keeping of the ...cedent of the Asylum ... Order of the Sheriff ...d.

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway,

at Dumfries; ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Mc Farlane, Inspector of Poor, Closeburn, ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Agnes Irving, Servant, Crichton Royal Institution, your Petitioner's (1) pauper, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Irving, ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

...te Degree of Rela... ... or other capacity ... Petitioner stands ...nt.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Geo Mc Farlane Inspector of Poor.

...e date of the Peti... ...st be within four... ...ur days following ...es of the Medical ...ates.

Dated this tenth (2) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

...ristian Name and Surname of Patient at ...length,	Agnes Irving.
...x and age,	Female. 59.
...arried, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
...ndition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant.
...ligious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
...evious place of abode,	Crichton Royal Institution.
...ace where found and examined,	do.
...ngth of time Insane,	a few days.
...hether First Attack,	No.
...ge (if known) on First Attack,	42.
...hen and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution from 30th August 1890 to 9th January 1891.
...uration of Existing Attack,	a few days.
...pposed Cause,	Not known.
...hether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
...hether Suicidal,	No
...hether Dangerous to others,	No.
...arish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Closeburn.
...ate of becoming Chargeable,	9th November 1891
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sarah Irving or Sharpe, Cample Stacks - Closeburn - Sister - Yes.
...pecial circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this tenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Geo Mc Farlane

Name Thomas Jackson No 9695

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, [illegible] Master in Surg[illegible] being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh [illegible] and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner, do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern County's Asylum, [illegible] in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Irving, pauper, Parish of Cloncluden, and that the said Agnes Irving, [illegible] is a (5) person of unsound mind [illegible] and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is maniacal, talks incoherently and swears, says she has done more than the Lord hers & cries out about Black Devils and [illegible]

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Murray Kerr M.B.

Place of Abode, 28 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this Ninth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Joseph Archibald Marshall, being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon, do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Southern Counties Asylum, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Irving, a Pauper, and that the said Agnes Irving, is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She has an excited appearance. Talks incoherently. Has delusions about marriage &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The relations inform me she is violent &c.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Marshall M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Broadstreet Dumfries

DATED this Tenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Peter Murray Kerr, being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Member in Surgery, hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Southfield Counties Asylum in the County of Dumfries, —, seen and personally examined Agnes Irving, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Peter Murray Kerr

DATED this ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Agnes Irving to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor Closeburn

Signature and Address, Geo McFarlan

Date, 9th November 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) George McFarlan, Inspector of Poor Closeburn, Certificates under the hands of Peter Murray Kerr, and Joseph G. Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Agnes Irving, Servant, Crichton Royal Institution (a pauper), and that the said Agnes Irving, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Irving as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Irving, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eleventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0306

Name, Agnes Irving
Arneburn

Date of Admission, 9 November 1891

Kirkcudbright
10 Nov 1891

Unto the Honourable
the Sheriff of Dumfries
and Galloway.

The Petition of William George Milroy
Writer in Kirkcudbright Depute Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the
Stewartry of Kirkcudbright

Humbly Sheweth

That by an Act passed in the
twenty fifth and twenty sixth years of the
reign of Her present Majesty Queen Victoria
Chapter fifty four entituled "An Act for
to make further provision respecting Lunacy
in Scotland (29th July 1862)" it is
by section fifty sixth enacted inter alia "That
when any Lunatic shall have been apprehended
charged with assault, or other offence im-
ferring danger to the liege, or when any
Lunatic shall be found in a state threatening
imig danger to the liege, or in a state
offensive to public decency it shall be lawful
for the Sheriff of the County in which
such Lunatic may have been apprehended
or found, upon application by the
Procurator

W. G. Milroy
Dep. P. F.

Procurator Fiscal or Inspector of the
Poor or other person accompanied by a
certificate from a Medical person bearing
that the Lunatic is in a state
threatening such danger or in a state
offensive or threatening to be offensive to
public decency, forthwith to commit
such Lunatic to some place of safe custody
and the Sheriff shall thereupon direct
notice to be given in some newspaper cir-
culated in the County within which such
Lunatic was apprehended or found, of
such commitment, and that it is intended
to inquire into the condition of such
Lunatic on an early day to be named
and shall also direct notice of the
application to be given to the Inspector
of Poor of the parish within which
the Lunatic has been apprehended or
found (where the application is not
presented by the Inspector of such
Parish), and such further notice as he
shall think fit: and if the Inspector
of the parish does not within twenty four
hours

W. G. Melroy

" Lours undertake to the satisfaction of the
" Sheriff to make due arrangements for the
" safe custody of such Lunatic the Sheriff
" shall accordingly proceed to take evidence of the
" condition of such Lunatic and upon being
" satisfied that he is a Lunatic and in
" a state threatening danger to the Liege
" or offensive to public decency he shall
" commit the Lunatic to any Asylum
" and an order authorising the Superintendent
" of the Asylum to which the Lunatic may
" be committed to receive the Lunatic and
" authorising the transmission of the Lunatic
" to such Asylum shall be granted by
" the Sheriff in respect of every such committ:
" ment and such Lunatic shall be
" detained in such Asylum until cured or
" until such caution shall be found for
" his safe custody: in which last case it
" shall be lawful for the Sheriff upon
" application to that effect and on being
" satisfied as to such caution and the safety
" and propriety of such custody to authorise
" the delivery of the Lunatic to the
" person

W. J. McIlroy

4

" person so finding security and the Sheriff
" at the time of granting warrant to convey
" such Lunatic to an Asylum, or thereafter
" in proceedings following on the said application
" shall pronounce a judgement finding the
" amount of the expenses connected with the
" said application inquiry and procedure as to
" the same shall be taxed, and shall
" grant decree for such expenses against the
" parish within which the Lunatic shall
" have been apprehended, or found at
" large, and in favour of the Procurator
" Fiscal or other person (except the
" Inspector of the Poor) at whose
" instance such application shall have
" been made, and such inquiry and procedure
" conducted and shall also grant decree
" against such parish and in favour of
" the Procurator Fiscal or other such
" person (except the Inspector of Poor)
" or in favour of the Superintendent or
" Keeper of the Asylum to which the
" Lunatic shall have been committed for
" such sum as may be necessary for his
" maintenance

W. G. Mulvey

5.

maintenance of such Lunatic" That
Elizabeth McGeorge residing in Ingnholm Village
in the parish of Ingnholm and Stewartry
of Kirkcudbright who from the Medical
Certificate herewith produced is certified to be
a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger
to the Lieges was on the Seventh day of
November eighteen hundred and ninety one
found or apprehended in that state at
Ingnholm aforesaid.

That the said Elizabeth McGeorge
is a Lunatic and in a state threatening
danger to the Lieges, as appears from the
Certificate under the hand of William Johnston
Doctor of Medicine Kirkcudbright herewith produced.
That the parish wherein which the said
Elizabeth McGeorge was Apprehended or found
is the parish of Ingnholm in the
Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. And there
circumstances and in order that the said
Elizabeth McGeorge may be dealt with
in terms of the aforesaid Act

May it therefore please
your Lordship to grant
warrant

W. G. Milroy

warrant to officers of law to
apprehend the said Elizabeth
Mc George and bring her before
Your Lordship, and thereafter
to commit her to some place
of safe custody as directed by
said Act, and thereupon to
direct notice to be given in
some newspaper circulated in the
County of such commitment and
that it is intended to inquire
into the condition of the said
Elizabeth Mc George at an early day
to be named and also direct
notice of the application to be
given to the Inspector of
Power of the said Asylum of
and such further notice as Your
Lordship shall think fit and
if the Inspector of said Asylum
does not within twenty four
hours undertake to the satisfaction
of Your Lordship to make
due arrangements for the
safe

W. G. Melvor

safe custody of said Lunatic
& proceed accordingly to take
evidence of the condition of the
said Elizabeth McGee and upon
being satisfied that she is a
Lunatic and in a state
threatening danger to the
lieges or offensive to public
decency to commit her to
any Asylum and to
pronounce an order authorising
the Superintendent of the
Asylum to which said Lunatic
may be committed to receive
her and authorising the
transmission of the Lunatic
to such Asylum to be
detained therein until
cured or until Caution
shall be found all in
terms of and in the
manner provided by said
Statute and further to
pronounce a Judgement
finding

W. G. Milroy

8

finding the amount of
expenses connected with
the application, inquiry &
procedure as the same
shall be taxed and to
grant decree for the
amount thereof in favour
of the petitioner against
the Inspector of Pu
of the said parish and also
grant decree against such In
and in favour of the Procura
Fiscal or in favour of th
Superintendent or Keeper
of the Asylum to which
the said Lunatic shall
be committed for such s
as may be necessary for
the maintenance of such lun
and do further or otherwi
in the premises as may
seem proper and necessary
and to decern accordingly

Acordeny to Justice
W. G. Milroy
Dep P.J.

Kirkcudbright November 16th 1891

The Sheriff Substitute, having considered the foregoing Petition, together with the Medical Certificate under the hand of William Solomon M.D. dated Kirkcudbright 16th November 1891, Grants Warrant to Officers of the Law to apprehend the said Elizabeth M'George, residing in Twynholm Village in the Parish of Twynholm and Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and forthwith to convey and commit her to the Southern District Asylum, as a place of safe custody, and grants warrant to the Superintendent to receive the said Lunatic Elizabeth M'George, directs notice of the said Commitment to be given in the Kirkcudbrightshire Advertiser Newspaper, and that it is intended to inquire into the mental condition of the said Elizabeth

Wm Dalrymple Lyell

Wm Dalrymple Lyell

of the said
System

abeth M'George within the
Court House Kirkcudbright on
Friday 20th November at Eleven
o'Clock forenoon, and to notice of
this warrant to be given to
the Inspector of Poor of the said
Parish of Twynholm, with certifi-
cation to him that, if he does not
within twenty four hours thereafter
to the satisfaction of the Sheriff
Substitute to make due arrange-
ments for the safe custody of
the said lunatic Elizabeth M'
George, the Sheriff will proceed
accordingly to take evidence as
to the mental condition of the
said Elizabeth M'George on the
said 20th day of November, all
in terms of the act of Parliament

Wm Dalrymple

Kirkcudbright 20 November 1891. In
presence of William Dowling Lyell
Esq. Advocate. Sheriff Substitute

WB Wm Dowling Lyell

Kirkcudbright
10th October 1891.

I hereby Certify on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day at Troqueer Glebe Village visited and examined Elizabeth Mc George. That the said Elizabeth Mc George is of unsound mind and dangerous to herself and others. That both Lunacy attorneys should be placed in a place of safe custody.

Jn Mc J Johnstone M.D.

way at Kirkcudbright
or : also present the
.
was examined upon
prayer of the Petition
in Lunacy in regard to
in Troqueholm Village.
Kirkcudbright
Kirkcudbright

ember 1891. The Sheriff
considered the Petition
the evidence adduced
ion of the said Elizabeth
d that the said
Lunatic and in a
to the Lunacy and Lunacy
Lunacy Laws to commit
her to the Southern Counties Asylum at Dumfries,
authorises the Superintendent of the said
Asylum to receive her therein to be detained
in terms of said Statute until cured, or
until Caution be found for her safe custody
in terms of the Statutes hereanent and
further orders Grant: Further finds the
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Troqueholm
liable to the Procurator Fiscal of Court
in the expenses connected with this application
Lunacy

A Kirkpatrick Lingyell

Medical Report
Case of
Elizabeth McGeorge
10th Nov 1891

aber
Cum
Frid
Hlo
Mio
the
Pan
wit
with
to t
Sub
men
the
Geo
acco
to h

said Elizabeth McGeorge as
said 20th day of November, a
in terms of the act of Parliam

William Darling Lyell

Kirkcaldy 20 November 1891. in
presence of William Darling Lyell.
Esqr. Advocate. Sheriff Substitute

/B William Darling Lyell

of Dumfries and Galloway at Kirkcudbright
Appeared the Petitioner: also present the
said Elizabeth McGeorge.

The following Witnesses were examined upon
oath in support of the prayer of the Petition

1. Isabella Robson or Graham residing in Torthorwald
2. Mary Laidlaw residing in Torthorwald Village.
3. William Johnstone M.D. Kirkcudbright
4. John Macllynn M.D. Kirkcudbright

Kirkcudbright 20th November 1891. The Sheriff-
Substitute having again considered the Petition
and productions with the evidence adduced
with regard to the condition of the said Elizabeth
McGeorge finds it proved that the said
Elizabeth McGeorge is a Lunatic and in a
state threatening danger to the lieges and therefore
grants warrant to Officers of Law to commit
her to the Southern Counties Asylum at Dumfries,
authorises the Superintendent of the said
Asylum to receive her therein to be detained
in terms of said Statute until cured, or
until Caution be found for her safe custody
in terms of the Statutes hereanent and
further orders & Grants: Further finds the
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Torthorwald
liable to the Procurator Fiscal & Grants
in the expenses connected with this application
as craved

Wm Dalrymple Lyell

Lunacy Pet

The Procurator Fis

Sutherland by

against

Elizabeth McGeo

niquiry and procedure, of which dispens

allow an account to be lodged and

when lodged remit the same to the Aud

& Court to tax and report: further 8th

finds the said Inspector liable for an

sums as may be necessary for the ma

tenance of the said Lunatic in said Asy

as the same shall be ascertained, an

appoint a note thereof to be lodged in

that if approved, Decree may be pronou

for the same in favour of the Procurat

fiscal or in favour of the Superintende

or Keeper of said Asylum.

William Taylor

No 63 07

Elizabeth M'George

Adm. 10 November 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the (2) of Dumfries & Galloway, and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Barbara Baxter or Scott, 15 Burndyke St, Govan your Petitioner's (3) pauper lunatic, ——

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Barbara Baxter or Scott, —— to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) W. L. Downie.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (4) day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Barbara Baxter or Scott,
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 21,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	15 Burndyke St, Govan,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Burndyke St, Govan
8. Length of time Insane,	about six weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about six weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal fever.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9th November 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband John Scott, machine driller, 15 Burndyke St, Govan. — None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Tenth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years. —

(*To be signed by the party applying*) W. L. Downie

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

I, the undersigned, Henry Berry, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Burnbrae Street Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Baxter or Scott, of 15 Burnbrae Street Govan and that the said Barbara Baxter or Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Pauper Maniacal excitable delusions and very incoherent talk got for the present time in dread of something happening.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she is sleepless, refuses food and fancies everybody is against her. Violent and excited for the present.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Henry Berry M.B.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 8th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor, being a (1) M. B. University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Burnbrae, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Baxter or Scott, 15 Burnbrae Dr, Govan and that the said Barbara Baxter or Scott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent on delusions, singing at the top of her voice, cannot remember events, is unable to answer any questions.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband states that she has been in this for 4 days, is sometimes very violent & Constantly agitated. Has a baby 14 days old.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor M.B.

Place of Abode 7 Bank Place Paisley Rd Govan

DATED this 9th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robt Davie Taylor, ——
being (1) M. D. University of Glasgow, —— (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 15 Burnaby St, (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Dumfries, ——, seen and personally examined
Barbara Baxter or Scott, ——, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Davie Taylor M.D.

DATED this 9th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Barbara Baxter or Scott, ——
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Assistant Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address W. E. Downie

Date 10th November 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, (2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William (3) Insert Name and designation.
George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor for Town of Dumfries
Certificates under the hands of James Barras, —— Glasgow,
and Robert David Taylor, ——, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
Barbara Baxter or Scott 15 Burnaby Street, Govan, (a pauper) and that the said
Barbara Baxter or Scott, is a (5) Person of unsound (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
mind, ——
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Barbara Baxter or Scott, — as a Patient into the
(6) Public —— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Barbara Baxter or Scott, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Eleventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion
Sh. Sub.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, (7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries

No 03108

Barbara Baxter or Scott

Govan.

Adm. 10 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2)~~ of Dumfries ~~of Galloway~~ *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of John Miller, Inspector of Poor of ~~the~~ Parish of Dalziel, Lanarkshire;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Williams, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Williams, to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Miller

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (4) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Williams.
2. Sex and Age,	Male: 32 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ironworker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	54 Milton St – Motherwell.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do — do
8. Length of time Insane,	One week.
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	18 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Kirklands Asylum Bothwell. 1886
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~Six~~ ~~Months~~ One week
13. Supposed Cause,	Can't say.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th day November 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Nearest Relative Harry Williams - 54 Milton St Motherwell - None that I heard of.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) John Miller P. P.
Inspector of Poor
Dalziel

No 03608
Barbara Baxter or Scott

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Fanest, ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 54 Milton St, Motherwell, ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Williams 54 Milton St Motherwell, a pauper, ——— and that the said John Williams, —— is a (5) person of unsound mind, —— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has a peculiar, wild eye, and cannot answer questions properly.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His relations state that they found him yesterday morning walking in the garden in his shirt, he said he was going for a walk.

Name and Medical Designation, ——— John Fanest

Place of Abode, ——— Motherwell

DATED this Tenth day of Nov. — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A Hudson Moffat ——— being a (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow. Also Royal College of Physicians Edinb. — and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon — do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 54 Milton St. Motherwell, ——— in the County of Lanark, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Williams said at 54 Milton St Motherwell, an iron worker, and that the said John Villiams, a pauper, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant & idiotic expression of countenance. Wanders aimlessly about. Answers no questions. (A former inmate of Asylum.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His relatives say he is quite incapable of the care of himself. That he sleeps little & talks none. drifts about the premises & is mentally quite helpless.

Name and Medical Designation, ——— A Hudson Moffat L.F.P.S.G. L.M. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode ——— Motherwell

DATED this 11th ——— day of Nov. — One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, A Swedie Moffat
being (1) Lic to Pract Phys & Surg of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 54 Milton St
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Williams, and that the said person is of unsound mind, a and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A Swedie Moffat

DATED this 11th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution, Dumfries, to receive therein John Williams, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address John Miller Inspr

Date 11 Nov 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Miller or Inspector of Poor, Parish of Dalziel, Lanarkshire, Certificates under the hands of John Borrest, and A. Swedie Moffat, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Williams, 54 Milton Street, Motherwell, (a hawker) and that the said John Williams, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Williams as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Williams, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirteenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0309

John Williams

Dalgai

Adm. 11 November 1891 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Counties of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Peter Galloway. Inspector of Poor. Mochrum

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Neil.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) Pauper

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Neil. to the Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Peter Galloway

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~tenth~~ 11th (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninetyone

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Neil.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 62 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasserton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Millhead. Mochrum
8. Length of time Insane,	about 2 weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	59 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	3 years ago at Port William
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 2 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	possibly
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Mochrum
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd Nov. 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Susan Adams Sister Craigleminx Glasserton Parish no
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this ~~tenth~~ 11th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninetyone

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Peter Galloway Inspect of Poor

P. p.

Parish of Mochrum.

from Williams

No 0300

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bird Selby being a (1) Doctor of Medecine Edinburgh University a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hillhead in the County of parish of Mochrume Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Neil — Pauper and the said Thomas Neil is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says that he has been accused of stealing money belonging to some of the name of Hare and he is in constant fear of being arrested by the police. Says that he saw a white object like an angel which told him to leave the place he was in.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Alexander Murray - Hillhead says that he came from his sisters House in Glasserton & stayed in a cottage the one door for a day or two and told her he had seen an angel there and people speaking to him.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert B. Selby M.D. & R.N. C.

Place of Abode, Portwilliam

DATED this 10th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Fleming Smith being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery of the University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Portwilliam in the County of Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Neil Pauper and the said Thomas Neil is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says that his friends accuse him of stealing money burning it and on this account they threaten to lynch him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Constable James Fleming Portwilliam says that he asserts his neighbours intend harm to him

Name and Medical Designation, James Fleming Smith L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode Whithorn

DATED this 11th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Mackie Dogmie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Wigtown
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Galloway Inspector of Poor, Mochrum
Certificates under the hands of Robert B. Selby M.B. Portwilliam
and James Fleming Smith M.B. C.M. Whithorn being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Thomas Neil, Pauper. and that the said
Thomas Neil is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Neil as a Patient into the (6) Southern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Neil which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this eleventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Wm Mackie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Southern Counties
Asylum of Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6370

Thomas Neil

Lochrum

Adm. 12 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the ~~County~~ of Dumfries, *Substitute, and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Bell, Almagill, Dalton;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Bell, Almagill, Dalton,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Bell — to the Southern Counties Asylum — and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Bell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (4) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Twenty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Bell.
2. Sex and Age,	Male: 23.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Almagill Dalton Dumfries Shire.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	"
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days.
9. Whether First Attack,	No. A few days ill 5 years ago.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	28
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	At his own home.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Four days.
13. Supposed Cause,	No cause can be assigned
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Bell, Almagill, Dalton, Father.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twelfth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and twenty one.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Bell

P. T.

Thomas Weir
To 0370

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Uni
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Almondell
Dalton, Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Bell,
and that
the said Alexander Bell, is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He has an excited appearance, has
delusions about religion thinks his
Soul is lost &c -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Father corroborates above -

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M.B.

Place of Abode, Beechwood Dumfries

Dated this twelfth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Herbert James Lorrain,
being a (1) Licentiate of the College of Physicians
& Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
26 Castle Street, in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Bell, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
and that
the said Alexander Bell, is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is difficult to manage. says he gets
all advice from God & even sees God.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Father says Starts preaching & talks
of seeing God & the Devil &c.

Name and Medical Designation, H J Lorrain
LRCP & Sh. 31 Buch

Place of Abode,

Dated this fourth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Frichatti Marshall, being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Univ.; hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Almagill Dalton, in the County of Dumfries, ——, seen and personally examined Alexander Bell, ——, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J Marshall M.D.

Dated this Twelfth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Bell, Almagill, Dalton, Dumfriesshire, Certificates under the hands of Joseph G. Marshall, —— and Herbert J. Lorraine ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Bell, Almagill, Dalton, Dumf.shire, and that the said Alexander Bell, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Bell, as a Patient into the (6) Public —— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Bell, which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Thirteenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

Geo. Campion

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries to receive therein Alexander Bell to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

12th November 1891

Father

James Bell

No 0371
Alexander Bell
Adm. 12 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the Dumfries & Galloway of (2) *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Dickson Baillie Inspector of Poor, Parish of Stranraer humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Rankin, Labourer your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Rankin to the Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Geo. D. Baillie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Rankin
2. Sex and Age,	male 53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Stranraer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	One day at present
9. Whether First Attack,	So well Known in Asylum from previous residence on several occasions
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	One day Meredith and drink
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Stranraer
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	Nov. 13th 1891 (Feb. 2nd 1874)
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	wife Mrs Wm Rankin Ennerglen Stranraer
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) Geo. D. Baillie P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George Scott
being a (1) MB & CM of Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Country
Buildings Stramaer in the County of
Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Rankin, Labourer and that
the said William Rankin is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incoherently
uses foul language is in a very excited State & he
is in my face while I am speaking to him

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Sergt McMeeken says he saw him running after respectable
people in the street, catching female by buttocks, assaulting
& telling them he was going to kiss his arse &c

Name and Medical Designation, George Scott MB
Place of Abode, 43 Hanover St Stranraer

Dated this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cochrane
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians &
and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) County
Buildings Stranraer in the County of
Wigtown separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Rankin, a pauper and that
the said William Rankin is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks
incoherently. Is very excited Talks
about the Sun not getting into the cell
Says that he was carousing for dinner to
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Sergt McMeeken says he was running
after people on the street and was
outrageous &c.

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cochrane
SRCPS LRFPS
Place of Abode Stranraer

Dated this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Gordon Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the (2)~~ Dumfries and Galloway of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Jackson Baillie Inspector of Poor Parish of Stranraer
Certificates under the hands of George Scott and Hugh Cochran
both Surgeons in Stranraer, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Rankin Labourer Stranraer and that the said
William Rankin is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Rankin as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Dumfries and Galloway, and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Rankin which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

John Gordon J.P.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Dumfries and Galloway

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0372

William Rankin

Steamer

adm. 14 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~Stewartry~~ Shire of Galloway and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Andrew Roberson. Inspector of Poor. Cambuslang.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Martha Moffat or Laird,

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Martha Moffat or Laird to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Roberson,

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Martha Moffat or Laird.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 30
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millworker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1 Vicarfield Terrace
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Since Janr. 1891
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 9 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal Mania
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Novr. 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Cowan Laird Miner, 1 Vicarfield Terrace Not made
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 16th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Roberson.

C. P.

No 03372 William Rankin

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh MacKay MD &c
being a (1) ~~General Practitioner~~

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Incarfield
Kirkhill Cambuslang in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Martha Moffat or Laird Pauper
and that
the said Martha Moffat or Laird is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Crying and
laughing alternately; Statements regarding
the Cause, being 'poisoned' and de
Medicine to purge the Cause. Many
delusions of the mind.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Kindling a fire in a pail with Coals
slippers &c, placing fire on window sill
going outside to look at it, clapping
& laughing at same. violent to Husband

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh McKay MD

Place of Abode, Cambuslang

Dated this 13th day of November One thousand eight
hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Richard Burns Macpherson
being a (1) Med & Ch. Surgeon & Physician

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Incarfield
Kirkhill, Cambuslang in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Martha Moffat or Laird
Pauper
and that
the said Martha Moffat or Laird is a (5) Pauper
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks about money having been
stolen from her person; suspects
her husband of having taken it. Says
that family have been trying to put her into
Asylum for husband &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others; (7)
Husband states that she has been
peculiar for some months. Has
threatened to throw children down the
chimney &c

Name and Medical Designation, Richd B Macpherson MD

Place of Abode Cambuslang

Dated this 13th day of November One thousand eight
hundred and ~~eighty~~ ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Richard Burns Macpherson being (1) Med & Ch. Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Vicarfield Terrace in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Martha Moffat or Laird, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

R B Macpherson Med & Ch

DATED this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one Years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Royal Crichton Asylum to receive therein Martha Moffat or Laird to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Andrew Robertson, Cambuslang

Date 16th Novem. 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Robertson, Inspector of Poor, Cambuslang, Certificates under the hands of Hugh Mackay, _____ and Richard Burns Macpherson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Martha Moffat or Laird, 1 Vicarfield Terrace, Cambuslang (a Pauper) and that the said Martha Moffat or Laird is a (5) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Martha Moffat or Laird as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries, and I authorize you to make Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Martha Moffat or Laird which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, her, or them, as the case may be.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0373

Martha Moffat or Laird

Cambuslang

Adm. 16 November 1891

10,619.

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Andrew Wallace being desirous to transfer Alexander Mitchell at present a Patient in Govan Asylum and (1) a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Victoria Royal Institution I hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer: and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Alexander Mitchell and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper;* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper;* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Andrew Wallace

(2) Inspector Govan Combn.

(2) State degree of relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 9th day of November one thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Mitchell
2. Sex and Age,	Male 66 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Manufacturer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	~~January 1873~~ 22nd Febry 1862
7. Length of time Insane,	Upwards of 30 years
8. Whether first Attack,	Unknown
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 35 yrs
10. Duration of existing Attack,	as above
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mr J. R. Gardner 53 St Vincent Street Glasgow Nephew
	None known.

P. 1 coal

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Andrew Wallace

DATED this 9th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

Matthew Moffat or Laird

No 0373

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned William Riddell Watson
being (1) a L R C P Edin
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Govan Parochial Asy
personally examined Alexander Mitchell at present
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he
is insane. He has the delusion that he
is proprietor of sunnyfields and that the Gov
Parochial Board owe him large sums of mon
and other delusions ; and with respect to h
Bodily Health and Condition that they are good.

(1) State Medical Qualification.

(2) Name Asylum.

No 0374
Alexander Mitchell
Govan
Adm. 16 November 1891.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental
Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylu
of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries
W R Watson L R C P

DATED this Seventh day of November One thousand eigh
hundred and ninety-one years

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Inspector of
Poor, Parish of Govan
to authorize the transfer of Alexander Mitchell
from Govan Parochial Asylum to Crichton
Royal Institution, and the Board having considered such application an
the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer
of the said Alexander Mitchell as requested.

J Ha Stirling Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this Tenth day of November One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

~~Date of Sheriffs Order~~
~~Date of Sheriffs Order~~
13th January 1862

Confined as a Dangerous Lunatic. See Letters of 10
November 1891 to Dr Rutherford Crichton Royal Institution
& Procurator Fiscal of Glasgow.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) _____ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Craig 50 Lyne Street Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles Craig to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

DATED this Sixteenth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Craig
2. Sex and Age,	Male 31 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	50 Lyne Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	50 Lyne Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th November 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Charles Craig 50 Lyne Street Glasgow None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixteenth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) L.R.C.S.E.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Calhcart Road Govanhill Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Craig, 50 Lime Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Charles Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has hallucinations of sight and hearing, fancies that a man follows him about, speaking all kinds of bad language into his ear, threatening him, and giving him no peace he sends noxious vapours to come into his room. cannot settle to

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother says he has been in this condition for some time. that she cannot get him to work, or disabuse his mind the insane ideas that he has formed

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace. L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 42 Langside Road

DATED this Thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Barrie M.D.
being a (1) M.D. Master in Surgery &c.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Lime Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Craig 50 Lime Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Charles Craig is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says Hallucinations of sight & hearing, says he cannot work for people plotting against him & that they are in the Street, and other nonsense from the things he said to persuade him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother says he has been in this condition for Several months, will not work, is Partly at right.—

Name and Medical Designation, John Barrie M.D.

Place of Abode 3 Royal Crescent Glasgow

DATED this Fourteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being (1) LRCSE. (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 1 Cathcart Road Glasgow (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Charles Craig, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace, LRCSE

Dated this Thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Charles Craig
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andrew Wallace

Date 16th November 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute, (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
of the Stewartry of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow (2) State whether a County or Stewartry. (3) Insert Name and Designation.
Certificates under the hands of John Veitch Wallace
and John Barrie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
Charles Craig, 50 Lime Street, Glasgow (Pauper) and that the said
Charles Craig is a (5) person of unsound (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charles Craig as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Craig which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries (7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0375

Charles Craig

Govan

Ad. 16 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries and ~~of~~ Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor. Govan Combination Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Samuel Hutcheson, Western Infirmary Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Samuel Hutcheson to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andw Wallace

DATED this 16th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Samuel Hutcheson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gas Stoker,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Agnes St Maryhill.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Western Infirmary Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Accident
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Might be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th November 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ann Pillow or Hutcheson 13 Agnes Street Maryhill Glasgow Mother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andw Wallace

P. P.

No 6375

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell being a (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P.Edin: & L.F.P.S.Glasg: and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Western Infirmary, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Hutcheson (Pauper) and that the said Samuel Hutcheson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very talkative, says he does not know why he is here, accounts for the bandage on his head by saying a man was cutting his hair, and cut his head with the scissors

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The male nurse says he takes fancies as to having Engagements he must keep, is very difficult to put off any fancy that seizes him. Yesterday he was somewhat violent.

Name and Medical Designation, Gil: Campbell M.B.

Place of Abode, 12 Hamilton Crest Partick

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Univ and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Hutcheson aged and that the said Samuel Hutcheson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has an insane appearance, Incoherent, thinks some disease has been given him another workman

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Smith informs me he is restless and talks incessantly

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M.B.

Place of Abode Crichton R Dumfries

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Gilbert Campbell being (1) M.B. Glasg: Univ: L.R.C.P. Edin: & L.F.P.S. Glasg: hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Samuel Hutcheson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Gil: Campbell

DATED this sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Samuel Hutcheson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address And: Wallace

Date 16 November 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the Stewartry of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor Govan combr. Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Gilbert Campbell and Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Samuel Hutcheson Western Infirmary Glasgow (Pauper) and that the said Samuel Hutcheson is a (4) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Samuel Hutcheson as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize Its Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Samuel Hutcheson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Geo: Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 03716

Samuel Hutchison

Govan

Adm. 16 November 1891

[FORM A]

1.—This Form shall in the keeping of the Governor of the Asylum or Order of the Sheriff ...ord.

55 and 56 Vict., Cap. 55, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumpriesshire and Galloway; ——— *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Smith, Inspector of Poor, Kirkmichael;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificate that Elizabeth Mc Naught, Nethermill Cottages, Kirkmichael, Pauper, your Petitioner's (1) ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Mc Naught, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

1 State Degree of Relation, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*). John Smith, Insp. of Poor Kirkmichael

DATED this sixteenth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

2 The date of the Petition must be within four-and-four days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Mc Naught;
2. Sex and age,	Female; 54 years;
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Outwoman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	Nethermill,
7. Place where found and examined,	Nethermill.
8. Length of time Insane,	8 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	54.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	8 days.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Has been mentally unwell for years.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkmichael.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	~~6th Sept 1879~~ 16th Nov. 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Mc Naught, Carluke, Brother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*).....John Smith, Inspector of Poor.

No 03710 Samuel Mitchison

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Reid ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Nettermill Cottage, Kirkmichael, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McNaught, Pauper, Nettermill Cottage, Kirkmichael, ——— and that the said Elizabeth McNaught, is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a wild vacant expression, is constantly crying to be away, talks rambly and incoherently, cannot answer any rational or simple Question or appreciate to understand what is said to her, her arms by constant picking and restlessness

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Henrietta Steel, her nurse says, she cannot manage her. She cries and swears night and day, has injured her by her conduct, tears all her clothes, she will lie for some hours in bed and then starts up in a furious state.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Reid

Place of Abode, Lochmaben

DATED this nineteenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Cunningham, ——— being a (1) Graduate of the University of Brussels, and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon, ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Castle Street, Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Mc Naught, Pauper, Nettermill Cottage, Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire, ——— and that the said Elizabeth Mc Naught, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks in a rambling and incoherent manner, and her facial expression indicates mental disorder.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Henrietta Steel informs me that she bites and scratches whenever she gets the chance.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Cunningham M.D. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, 25 Castle Street Dumfries

DATED this sixteenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Reid
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Nettermill Cottages Kirkmichael,
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Elizabeth McNaught, Nettermill Cottages, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Reid M.D

DATED this nineteenth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Elizabeth McNaught
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address, John Smith

Date, 16th Nov. 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Smith, Inspector of Poor, Kirkmichael,
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Reid,
and Hugh Cunningham, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Elizabeth Mc. Naught, Nettermill, Kirkmichael, (a pauper),
and that the said Elizabeth Mc. Naught is a (3) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Mc. Naught as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Mc. Naught, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, or if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Lampion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 9377

Name, Elizabeth McNaught
Kirkmichael

Date of Admission, 16 November 1891

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries: _____ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Miles Wilson, Farmer, High Lodore Farm, Borrowdale, near Keswick, Cumberland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Whinfield Wilson, High Lodore Farm, Borrowdale your Petitioner's (1) brother _____ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Whinfield Wilson _____ to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Wilson

DATED this Seventeenth (2) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Whinfield Wilson.
2. Sex and age,	Male. 25
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer's son - working at home.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous place of abode,	High Lodore Farm, Borrowdale, Cumberland do.
7. Place where found and examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Several Months
9. Whether First Attack,	—
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	several months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother, Mrs (Jane) Wilson, High Lodore Keswick Cumberland. Father's brother has been for some time the subject of Senile Dementia.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Miles Wilson

No. 0577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Angus Halley Knight being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Registered practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Lodore Borrowdale near Keswick in the County of Cumberland separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Whinfield Wilson of the said place - Farm Servant and that the said Whinfield Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

1. Restless demeanour
2. Uncontrollable laughter in conversation
3. Recurrence of fits of brain excitement on previous occasions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His mother States that he takes no interest in anything his work. often lying in bed all day - That he sings & shouts occasionally - uses violent language without provocation

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Angus Knight M.B.

Place of Abode, Keswick Cumberland

DATED this thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson, Licentiate of the Universities of Glasgow and Surgeon - and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon - do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries - separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Whinfield Wilson, Farmers Son, Borrowdale Keswick - and that the said Whinfield Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind - and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Appears nervous, and depressed - moves about on his chair in nervous fidgetty manner; Starts up suddenly and stares about him for no apparent cause: Says he has given up work late, as things at home have all changed, and that he was forced to change with them -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Thomson

Place of Abode, 27 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years - -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Agnes Hervey Knight being (1) a Doctor of Medicine hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) High Lodore Farm Borrowdale near Keswick in the County of Cumberland, seen and personally examined Whinfield Wilson, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

Alexander A. Knight

DATED this 13th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Whinfield Wilson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, Miles Wilson High Lodore Borrowdale

Date, 16th November 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Miles Wilson, Farmer, High Lodore Farm, Borrowdale, Keswick, Cumberland. (1) Insert Name and Designation.

Certificates under the hands of Alexander, A. H. Knight — and Alex: Thomson —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (1) Whinfield Wilson, High Lodore Farm, Borrowdale, Cumberland, Patient's brother and that the said Whinfield Wilson is a (2) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Whinfield Wilson — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Whinfield Wilson — which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Describe him, or if a Pauper, state the fact.

(2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6378

Name, Whinfield Wilson

Date of Admission, 16 November 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster. Inspector of Poor. Cty Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Mc Donald. Pauper from 129 Kirkland St Glasgow and presently Chargeable to Cty Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Mc Donald. Pauper to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (*)

(To be signed by the Party applying) A Dempster

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14th (*) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Mc Donald
2. Sex and Age,	Female 34 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bookfolder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	129 Kirkland St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cty Parochial Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 31 December 1889
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	32 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	In Cty Parochial Asylum Glasgow from 31 December 1889 till 4 August 1891
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Since 31 December 1889
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment in Love
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cty Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th November 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father James Mc Donald. at 129 Kirkland St Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this ~~14th~~ 17th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the party applying) A Dempster P.P.

Inspector of Poor. Cty Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Cottage
Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann McDonald, Pauper
of 124 Kirkland St, Partick Road, Govan and that
the said Ann McDonald is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagines
that all the young men and women
in the work had combined against
her. that her father and mother and policeman
enemy body are against her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2 Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She was removed from the
asylum not cured about three months
since

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.B.

Place of Abode, 16 Newton Terrace, Glas

Dated this 15 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glas Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Cot,
Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann McDonald, Pauper
a patient thereof and that
the said Ann McDonald, Pauper is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently
has an insane look about her and fancies
there are people conspiring against her
to injure her, she is quite incapable of taking
Care of herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She has been in an Asylum
before

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan M.B.

Place of Abode, House, Town's Hospital

Dated this 17th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Burns (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alex. Robertson
and Geo. Buchan , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Mc Donald, of 129 Kirkland Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Ann Mc Donald is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Mc Donald as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Mc Donald which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W M Burns

To the Superintendent of the Asylum at (7) Crichton Royal Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6379

Ann McDonald

Cert Pr Glasgow

Adm. 17 November 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~County~~ of Dumfries Galloway and his Substitutes

The Petition of William Lovard

Asst Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Mc Gregor. Pauper from 80 Ingram St Glasgow and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Mc Gregor, Pauper to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) William Lovard

DATED this 17th (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

(4) The date of the Petition must be within a fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Mc Gregor
2. Sex and Age,	Male 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	80 Ingram St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	80 Ingram St & 318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About 3 Months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	44 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About 3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink & Venereal
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th November 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Ann Taylor Mc Gregor ~~Husband~~ at 80 Ingram St Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

(*To be signed by the party applying*) William Lovard

Asst Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Findlay.
being a (1) M D of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 80 Ingram St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert McGregor, Joiner, residing at 80 Ingram St, Glasgow, and that the said Robert McGregor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very excited in a rambling and incoherent manner; says he who preached upon the Sacrament at Windsor; that God has declared he has to be hanged; this living in continual dread of the sentence being carried out.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His states that he has been in this condition for some time, that he is getting more violent. He struck his sister-in-law, and nephew the other day under the delusion that they had come to do with him getting hanged. Sleeps neither night nor day.

Name and Medical Designation, William Findlay M.D.

Place of Abode, 19 Water Craigs, Kinniston, Glasgow

DATED this Fifteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91 years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univer
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician 318
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parliamentary Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert McGregor, Pauper lately residing at 80 Ingram St Glasgow and that the said Robert McGregor Pauper is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently hears imaginary voices & sees imaginary figures, voices tell him to harm himself is quite incapable of taking care of himself dangerous to himself & others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan M.B.

Place of Abode House, Town's Hospital

DATED this 17th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Findlay being (1) M.D. of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 180 Ingram St. in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Robert McGregor, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Findlay. M.D.

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91 years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Robert Mc Gregor. Pauper. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Insp of Poor City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address William Sowerd
318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 17th November 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Sowerd, Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of William Findlay and Geo: Buchan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert McGregor 80 Ingram St. Glasgow (a pauser) and that the said Robert McGregor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert McGregor as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert McGregor which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

N° 6380

Robert McGregor

City of Glasgow

Adm. 17 November 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Dumfries ~~of the (2)~~ and Galloway; ~~of~~ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Miller Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Dalziel, in the County of Lanark:

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Smith or Gavin, your Petitioner's (3) Poor Person, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Smith or Gavin to the Crichton Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) John Miller Inspector of Poor.

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Smith or Gavin.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 24 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	51 Loudmill Hill St Motherwell.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days.—
9. Whether First Attack,	first attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	〃
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	〃
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	〃
13. Supposed Cause,	confinement.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18 November 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Gavin - Husband - Steel worker 51 Loudmill St Motherwell. none.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(To be signed by the party applying) John Miller P. P.
Inspector of Poor
Dalziel — Motherwell.

Robert Mc Gregor
No 6380

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, A Gurdell Moffat
being a (1) Fel: Roy: Col. Phys. Ed & Lic Fac Phys & Surg Glasgow,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 51 Windmill Street Motherwell,
in the County of Lanark,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ellen Smith or Gavin, a pauper, residing at 51 Windmillhill street
and that the said Ellen Smith or Gavin, is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She was confined last Thursday and is suffering from Puerperal Insanity. She is in a highly excited condition; clasping her hands; raving about Heaven; tears nothing on throws pillows, blankets, &c from her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her friends inform me that she has constantly to be watched. She always raving about Heaven; violent and has to be held down or would tear off from them.

Name and Medical Designation, A Gurdell Moffat L.R.C.P. L.R.M. F.F.C.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 17th day of Nov.— One thousand eight hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Jones, M.B.; C.M;
being a (1) Physician and Surgeon,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 51 Windmill Street Motherwell,
in the County of Lanark,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Smith or Gavin, a pauper residing at 51 Windmillhill St Motherwell
and that the said Helen Smith or Gavin, is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is in a highly nervous condition, tearing about throwing the bed clothes off, sleepless, using violent language, swearing she says she is dying and on her death bed, & those around are going to kill, and wonders what has happened her baby.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Mother and husband tells me they had to hold her in bed since Sunday. She told them she was going to die to day, she would not take anything to eat for she said she was not to see her baby.

Name and Medical Designation, David Jones M.B.; C.M;

Place of Abode Motherwell

DATED this 17th day of Nov.— One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, A. Tweedie Moffat
being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 51 Woodmilnhill Street
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Ellen Smith or Gavin, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, a fit and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of residence.

A. Tweedie Moffat.

DATED this 17th day of Nov.r One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Institution
to receive therein Helen Smith or Gavin
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, John Miller

Signature and Address Inspector of Poor Dalziel

Date 18 Nov.r 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Miller,
Inspector of Poor, Parish of Dalziel, Lanarkshire
Certificates under the hands of A. Tweedie Moffat
and David Jones, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Helen Smith or Gavin, 51 Woodmillhill Street, Motherwell, (5)
and that the said
Helen Smith or Gavin is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Smith or Gavin as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Smith or Gavin, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Nineteenth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0381

Helen Smith or Gavin

Dalziel

Adm - 18 November 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Nicol Assistant Inspector of Poor Parish of Dalserf humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Muir, 15 Muir St Larkhall your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Muir to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Nicol

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certification.

DATED this Sixteenth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Muir
2. Sex and Age,	Female 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	15 Muir Street Larkhall
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" " "
8. Length of time Insane,	7 months
9. Whether First Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Kirklands Asylum from 24th April till 21st July 1891 Board with Sister Mrs Inglis since 21st July 1891
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	"
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	London 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Muir, Brother 15 Muir Street Larkhall none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Nicol

P. P.

Hebron Lanark 1891 No 0381

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, William Stewart Dr / Consigl Inverness of [illegible]
being a (1) L.R. Physicians Surgeons Royal College of Physicians
Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Muir st
Larkhall, Parish of Dalserf in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Muir (Pauper) 15 Muir st
& Larkhall, Parish of Dalserf and that
the said Catherine Muir (Pauper) is a (5) person
of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has been under
Care & Treatment twice before but she will not [illegible]
questions & becomes excited, at times she will [illegible]
Give an answer, she has also Delusions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She left her Aunts house under whose care
was at the ends of last week, previous to that
she would not take off her clothes when going to
bed. they she has been the annoyance to her neighbours

Name and Medical Designation, William Stewart Dr / Consigl
LR.C.P.S.Ed
Place of Abode, Cranfield Larkhall

DATED this 16th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell Clark
being a (1) Doctor of Medecine of Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirklands
Bothwell in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Muir, from 15 Muir St
Larkhall, a pauper and that
the said Catherine Muir is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is strange and bewildered in her expression and
manner. She answers questions irrelevantly, says she
my name, but will not speak it. Stares vacantly and
her head when spoken to

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Robert Nicol, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Larkhall, states that
she would not take off her clothes for days; and that she do
do any thing for herself, and that her conduct is strange

Name and Medical Designation, Archibald Campbell Clark M.B.
Place of Abode Kirklands, Bothwell

DATED this sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein Catherine Muir. (Pauper) to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Robert Reid. Assistant Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Robert Reid. Larkhall

Date 16th November 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mark George Davidson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Robert Reid Assistant Inspector of Poor Parish of Dalserf Certificates under the hands of William Stewart McKenzie L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. and A Campbell Clark M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Catherine Muir. 15 Muir Street Larkhall Lanark and that the said Catherine Muir is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Muir as a Patient into the (7) Crichton Royal Asylum Institution Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Muir which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Mark George Davidson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
~~*Asylum of*~~

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0382

Catherine Muir

Dalserf

Adm. 18 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald W. Donald, 15 West Scotland St. Govan, your Petitioner's (3) pauper lunatic

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald W. Donald to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andw. Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald W. Donald.
2. Sex and Age,	aged 36, Male.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	15 West Scotland St, Govan,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 West Scotland St, Govan,
8. Length of time Insane,	about one year.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	–
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	–
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about one year.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th November 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Helen Brown or Mc Donald, 15 West Scotland St. Govan. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andw. Wallace

P. p.

No 0382 Catherine Winn

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Barras
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 West Scotland Street, Plantation, Govan in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Mc Donald, Pauper 15 West Scotland Street, Plantation, Govan and that the said Donald Mc Donald is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions, And unsettled. Says he is suspected by the Police, and that they Shadow him. What he says he did he will keep as if he were forced to, but is unable to account for it.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Wife states that he is rather odd in his ways and quarrelsome. Accuses her of giving away his tools and Cash. People are afraid to come between them.

Name and Medical Designation, James Barras M.D.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 18th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Davis Taylor
being a (1) M. D. Univ. of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 West Scotland Street, Plantation Govan in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Mc Donald, Pauper 15 West Scotland St, Plantation Govan and that the said Donald Mc Donald is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions Same as he is shadowed by the Police & that they watch him Journey at night. &c &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Wife states that he has been delusional for some time and also violent & Hungarous to himself and others.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davis Taylor M.D.

Place of abode 7 Caird Place Paisley

DATED this 18th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Barras
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrew's University (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 15 West Scotland St. (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Donald Mc. Donald, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Barras M.D

DATED this 18th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Donald Mc. Donald,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Andr. Wallace

Date 19th November 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt (1) Sheriff Substitute (1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, (2) State whether a County or Stewartry. (3) Insert Name and Designation.
Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of James Barras
and Robert Dawes Taylor, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Donald Mc. Donald, 15 West Scotland St. Govan, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Donald Mc. Donald is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Donald Mc. Donald, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Donald Mc. Donald, which accompanied the said Petition. (4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so. (5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind. (6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twentieth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries. (7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0383

Donald McDonald

Groom

ad. 19 November. 1891.

[1] This Form shall be in the keeping of the Governor of the Asylum and Order of the Sheriff thereof.

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Miller Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Dalziel in the County of Lanark humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Annie Armitage your Petitioner's [1] Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Armitage to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction Her admission into the said Institution.

[1] State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller Insp^r

DATED this Eighteenth [2] day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One Years.

[2] The date of the Petition must be within four-and-twenty days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Armitage
2. Sex and age,	Female — 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dom. Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	14 O'Logans
7. Place where found and examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	A few weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Omniston Asylum Greenock 8 years ago.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	might be
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	do do
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel, (meantime)
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th Nov 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ann Wilson or Armitage, Mother residing at 14 O'Logans. no.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eighteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One Years.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller — Insp^r of Poor Dalziel Workhouse

No 0383 Donald McDonald

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, A Greenhill MD Ed
being a (1) Lic Roy Col Phys. Edin. & Lic Fac P
and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 Logans Ro
Motherwell in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie Armitage resi
at 14 Logans Rows, Motherwell and that
the said Annie Armitage a pauper is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself : (4)

The patient tells me she must obey an
impulse to wander away and lie by the side of a "dat
and bury her face in the grass, that she remains weeks a
lying out in the winter amid the the snow: and such like fa

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7)

Her friend Mrs Dalton informs me she recently c
her Motherwell this week. That she has to be carefull
watched or she would be off any night; and th
she was in Bunnock Asylum some years ago

Name and Medical Designation, A Greenhill MD Ed
L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Ed

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 17th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(4) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James McDonald
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 Logans Ro
Motherwell in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie Armitage residing
at 14 Logans Rows Motherwell and that
the said Annie Armitage (pauper) a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself : (4)

Her General manner & conversation, which
wandering. She says she forgets where she is and do
things she should not. She feels at times that she must be a
and go straight on for a long time, that she sometimes f

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others : (7)

Her mother says she goes away for weeks at a time and ca
found, when by pictures she can give no account of herself
her age. She has recently got intoxicated and has other
without Legal means; the mother shows me cuts and bruises
over her body received in this wandering.

Name and Medical Designation, James McDonald MB Ch Ed

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 18th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(4) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Sutherie Moffat being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh & Surgeons Edinburgh hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 14 Logans Rows Motherwell in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Annie Armitage, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

A Sutherie Moffat

DATED this 17th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Annie Armitage — to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, John Miller

Signature and Address, Inspector of Poor Dalziel

Date, 19 Nov 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Morries Shortt, Esq. Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries. having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Miller. Inspector of Poor, Dalziel, Motherwell. — Certificates under the hands of J. Sutherie Moffat — and James M. Donald — , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Annie Armitage 14 Logans Rows, Motherwell (a pauper) and that the said Annie Armitage — is a (3) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Armitage — as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Armitage which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twentieth, — day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one. —

Three words deleted

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0384

Name. Annie Armitage
Datziel

Date of Admission. 19 November 1891

14 Lagan Row

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway,
at Dumfries. ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Jessie Currie, Boreland ——,
Lockerbie ;———————————,
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Currie, Boreland, Lockerbie —
your Petitioner's (1) Brother, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Currie ——— to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of Relation or other capacity Petitioner stands in.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jessie Currie

Dated this Twentieth ——(2) day of November —
One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(2) Date of the Petition to be within fourteen days following date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Currie.
2. Sex and age,	Male. 50.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Border. Postulant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous place of abode,	Boreland.
7. Place where found and examined,	Boreland.
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	49.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution from 27 March 1891. to 5 August 1891 —
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Overwork.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Currie. Boreland, Lockerbie. Mother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twentieth — day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Jessie Currie

N.B.—This Form shall not be used for the keeping of the Resident of the Asylum without an Order of the Sheriff for that purpose.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Maclachlan
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Boreland Parish of Hutton,
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Currie, Banker, Boreland, Parish of Hutton and that the said John Currie, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless & excitable wandering from one subject to another & is incoherent, speech indistinct & tremulous.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mains Currie says that he has not been so well for some days. has been restless, & excited & talking little.

Name and Medical Designation, James Macklachlan M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Lockerbie

DATED this twentieth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John S. Bell,
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Boreland in the Parish of Hutton & Corrie
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Currie, Banker, Boreland in the Parish of Hutton & Corrie, and that the said John Currie is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Says that his relations have tried to ruin him (which is ~~a~~ delusion) manifests incoherent speech & very irritable on the slightest contradiction. Hands much excited. ~~[illegible]~~ Muscular twitchings of the limbs & tongue. Pupils much contracted, Shivering &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He Says that his sisters are conspiring against him & trying to injure & irritate him. This statement made by his sister Miss Jessie Currie, Boreland & Mrs Sunday Boreland Says that he has left his home for several nights.

Name and Medical Designation, John S. Bell M.B., C.M.

Place of Abode, Lockerbie

DATED this 19th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Maclachlan; being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery, hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Boreland, Bank of Nether Corrie, in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined John Currie, Boreland, Lockerbie, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

James Maclachlan M.B.C.M.

DATED this twentieth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Currie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Sister

Signature and Address, Jessie Currie Boreland -

Date, 20th Nov 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Jessie Currie, Boreland, Lockerbie, Certificates under the hands of James Maclachlan - and John S. Bell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John Currie, Boreland, Lockerbie, (Petrs Brother), and that the said John Currie, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Currie, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Currie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty first day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

G. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0385

Name, John Currie

Date of Admission, 20 November 1891

1840-36

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Cairns or Mc Fadyen Pauper From Central Police office Glasgow and presently Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Cairns or Mc Fadyen Pauper to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) A Dempster

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Cairns or Mc Fadyen
2. Sex and Age,	Female 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cleaner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	From Central Police Office Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parochial Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	49 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In City Parochial Asylum Glasgow from 11th June 1890. till 26th September 1890.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17th November 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daughter Margaret at 32 Merchant Lane Glasgow —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 20th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

(*To be signed by the party applying*) A Dempster

Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Cairns or McFadyen pauper Glasgow Parochial Asylum and that the said Elizabeth Cairns or McFadyen is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is sybil and noisy and talks quite incoherently - in a word, is maniacal

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Nurse Patton Special says that the above patient was very excited many nights last night

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M.B.

Place of Abode, 16 Newton Terrace, Glasgow

Dated this 18 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. II.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univer and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Cit Parochial Asylum Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliz Cairns or McFad a pauper, a patient there and that the said Elizabeth Cairns or McFadyen is a (5) Pauper and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoh Cant answer questions, is in a most hyster state is helpless, and quite unfit of taking care of herself

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been in an asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan M.B. Town's Hospital

Place of Abode, House,

Dated this 19th day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 91

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address _____

Date _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Birnie, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald
Dempster Inspector of Poor, Ch. Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson
and Geo. Buchan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elizabeth Cairns or Mc Fadyen, from Anbal Police Office, Glasgow, a Pauper
and that the said
Elizabeth Cairns or Mc Fadyen is a (5) Lunatic or person
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Cairns or Mc Fadyen as a Patient into the (6) Crichton Royal Asylum at Dumfries and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Cairns or Mc Fadyen which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

J. B. L. Birnie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Crichton Royal
Asylum at Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0386

Elizabeth Bairns or M. Fadyen

City Parish Glasgow

Adm. 20 November 1891 _

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Stewart. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumfries Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow;—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Ferguson, Pauper, from No 8 Ward, City Poorhouse Glasgow and presently dischargeable to City Parish Glasgow, your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Ferguson, Pauper, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A. Dempster

(2) The date of the Petition must be with fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (4) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Ferguson.
2. Sex and Age,	Female: 38 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Waste Picker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No 8 Ward, City Poorhouse, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days.
9. Whether First Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	35 Years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	In Crichton Royal Institution from 16th May 1891, till 29th June 1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th November 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Jane, in City Poorhouse, Glasgow. Sister Elizabeth in City Parochial Asylum Glasgow since 9 August 1879.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 20th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the party applying) A. Dempster
Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow. P.P.

No 03810
Elizabeth Cairns or McFadyen

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo: Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Ce
Parochial Asylum, Glasgow, in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Ferguson, Pauper
or patient there
and that the said Ann Ferguson, Pauper, is a (5) person
of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoh
thinks people are conspiring against her
gets into a most excited Maniacal state
and is quite incapable of taking
herself and is dangerous to others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been in an asylum
before -

Name and Medical Designation, Geo: Buchan
Place of Abode, House, Town's Hospital

Dated this 19th day of Nov — One thousand eight
hundred and 91 -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glas
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Ce
Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Ferguson, Pau
Cell of City Poorhouse, Glasgow and that
the said Ann Ferguson, is (5) Lunati
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She ma
that angels visit her: hears
imaginary voices: is excitable: th
: agrees there is a plot against her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She has been much excit
and Dangerous - Inform
Appeals at
poorhouse -

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson
Place of Abode 16 Newton Terrace

Dated this 20 day of November
hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo: Buchan ——— being (1) R Grad in Med of Glasg Univers ——— hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The City Parochial Lazy Loan Calas 501 in the County of ——— Lanark, seen and personally examined Ann Ferguson, Pauper ———, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo: Buchan M D

Dated this 19th day of Nov: One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Ann Ferguson. Pauper. ——— to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Insp. of Poor City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address A Dempster
318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 20th November 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, ——— (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, ——— having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, ——— Certificates under the hands of Geo. Buchan, ——— and Alex. Robertson, ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Ferguson, City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow (Female House) and that the said Ann Ferguson, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, a lunatic, ——— and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Ferguson ——— as a Patient into the (6) Public ——— Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Ferguson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or as Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Twenty first day of November—One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

G D Campion

To the Superintendent of the (1) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6387

Ann Ferguson

City Pt. Glasgow

adm. 20 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumfries Galloway, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor Parish of Cambusnethan

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Bridget Hughes, Pauper,

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Bridget Hughes, to the Crichton R. Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (4) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Seventy seven years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bridget Hughes,
Sex and Age,	Female.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow. 75 years.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miners Widow.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
Previous Place of Abode,	Parkhouse Motherwell.
Place where Found and Examined,	Ditto.
Length of time Insane,	some days.
Whether First Attack,	Yes. (supposed so)
Age (if known) on First Attack,	76 years.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never under treatment.
Duration of Existing Attack,	some days.
Supposed Cause,	Not known.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
Whether Suicidal,	no.
Whether Dangerous to others,	no
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan.
Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th December 1888.
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Son Pat: has no fixed place of residence.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 20th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Seventy nine years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Thomas Allan

P. p.

Dumfries 3 Parishes 0387

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Forrest, ——— being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glas University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practition do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Poor Motherwell, ——— in the County Lanark, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitione visited and personally examined (4) Bridget Hughes — a pauper and the said Bridget Hughes, — is a (5) person of unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She ta incoherently and imagin she hears things that have no exis

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The nurse states that she about the ward at night and the clothes of the inmates, she speaks to people up the chimn

Name and Medical Designation, John Forrest M.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this ~~eighteenth~~ nineteenth day of Nov. — One thousand eight hundred and ~~seventy~~ one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Duff, ——— being a (1) Bachelor of Medicin of Edinburgh University, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitione — do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Poor-house, Motherwell ——— in the County of Lanark, — separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Bridget Hughes. Pauper and that the said Bridget Hughes, ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) . rambles incoherently about her childr leaving her - says people from the ha at night & refusing any food &.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Governess says she wanders about at night trying to escape over walls of the institution & attempts to kill herself by throwing herself down

Name and Medical Designation, W. Duff M.B.

Place of Abode Wishaw.

DATED this twentieth — day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) Doctor of Medicine Duff, Rachelston Rachelston Rachelston

No 6388

Bridget Hughes

Cambusnethan

Adm. 21 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the (2) ~~County~~ of Dumfries — Stewartry — and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Lovard, Asst Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Cameron or Mc Donald, Pauper from Govan Parochial Asylum Glasgow, and proven Chargeable to City Parish Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Cameron Mc Donald, Pauper to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(1) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Lovard

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23 (2) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Cameron Mc Donald.
2. Sex and Age,	Female: 54 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Washer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	From Govan Parochial Asylum Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parochial Asylum Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	54 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Confinement.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21 November, 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daughter Mrs George Mc Donald at 169 Henderson St Glasgow.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 23 day of November, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the party applying) William Lovard
Asst Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an imbecile person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Cottage Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Cameron or McDonald, pauper, of City Poorhouse, Glasgow and that the said Margaret Cameron or McDonald is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She entertains extravagant delusions of wealth, &c. She says she has got 15 suits of clothes in a week, that she got ten gold watches, and promises me one, &c. Her mind is very much

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has been restless and disturbing the other inmates of the Poor-house said. So from Helen Collins & Ellen Scott.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Robertson, M.D.

Place of Abode, 16 Newton Terrace, Glasgow

DATED this 22 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an imbecile person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. Buchan
being a (1) Grad. in Med. of Glasg. Univers.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Cottage Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Cameron or McDonald, Pauper, a patient therein and that the said Margaret Cameron or McDonald, Pauper is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently does not know where she is, thinks, she is in Maitland St. & says she has piano, Harmonium & other trifles &c, is quite incapable of taking care of herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Is restless & sleepless, and attacks the other patients in the room.

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. Buchan M.D.

Place of Abode House Lours Hospital

DATED this 23 day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo: Buchan being (1) a Grad in Med of Glasgow Univers.- hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Towers Hos Poteil Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Margaret Cameron or Mc Donald Pauper and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo: Buchan M.D.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) Place of examination.

DATED this 21st day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Margaret Cameron or Mc Donald. Pauper to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Insp of Poor, City Parish Glasgow 314 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow

Signature and Address William Lownd

Date 23 November 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Lownd, Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Alex: Robertson and Geo: Buchan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Cameron or Mc Donald, City Parochial Asylum Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Margaret Cameron or Mc Donald is a (5) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Cameron or Mc Donald as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dfs and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Cameron or Mc Donald, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo: Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public, *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0389

Margaret Cameron or M. Donald

Bitt P. Glasgow

Adm. 23rd November 1891.

[Form A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitute,

The Petition of Alexander Hall McAlison, Insp of Poor Douglas, Lanarkshire,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Barbara Gibson or Lightbody your Petitioner's (1) Pauper Patient is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Barbara Gibson or Lightbody to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) Here state Degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to the Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander Hall McAlison

Dated this Twenty fifth (2) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four-teen days following date of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Barbara Gibson or Lightbody.
2. Sex and age,	Female. 54.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Working man's Widow.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous place of abode,	Hazelbank boarded out Lunatic patient Abercrombie
7. Place where found and examined,	Douglas July 1884
8. Length of time Insane,	Think so
9. Whether First Attack,	47
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	from July 1884 to June 1887
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Kirklands Asylum Bothwell
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Continious
13. Supposed Cause,	not known to me
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	dont think so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Douglas parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	as a Lunatic in July 1884.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	her own address not known Brother George Gibson not known 191 Black St Rawyards Airdrie
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Twenty fifth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) Alexander Hall McAlison

Insp of Poor

Margaret Cameron v. Donald

No 0380

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) John Thomson Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hazelbank, Lilliesleaf, Lauderdale, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Gibson Lightbody (Pauper) and that the said Barbara Gibson Lightbody, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient constantly raves about men chattering & singing. Labours under delusions. Has been a boarded out Lunatic for convulsions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Guardian states patient must be constantly on the move. Whistles & sings day and night. Imagines her self is dancing with her &c &c.

Name and Medical Designation, John Thomson M.D. &c

Place of Abode, Lilliesleaf

DATED this Twenty fourth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and Surgeon and Physician and Surgeon to the Crichton Royal Institution — 2nd House in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Gibson or Lightbody, Widow, from Hazelbank (Pauper) and that the said Barbara Gibson or Lightbody, is a (5) person of unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is weak in intellect, and talks incoherently: whistles and sings during conversation: on being asked about this tendency, told me she whistles and sings nearly all day and often also during night.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D. &c

Place of Abode, 27 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Twenty fifth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Hamilton,
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Hazelbank, Lanarkshire
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Barbara Gibson Lightbody, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I farther certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Hamilton M.D.C.M.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Barbara Gibson Lightbody, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Alexander Hutchison

Signature and Address, Inspector of Poor Douglas

Date, 25th Nov 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Alexander Hutchison, Inspector of Poor, Douglas, Lanarkshire, Certificates under the hands of John Harrison, and Alexander Thomson, —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Barbara Gibson or Lightbody, Hazelbank, Lesmahagow, (a pauper), and that the said Barbara Gibson or Lightbody is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Barbara Gibson or Lightbody as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Barbara Gibson, or Lightbody, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of November, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0390

Name. Barbara Gibson or Lightbody Douglas

Date of Admission. 25th November 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Archd Fraser, 39 Devon St

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Archd Fraser to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andw Wallace

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Archibald Fraser
2. Sex and Age,	Male 55 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Slater
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	39 Devon St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	39 Devon St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	46 about
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	1883 Ayr Asylum.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Influenza
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th Nov 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ann Fraser 39 Devon St = Daughter. None.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andw Wallace

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

I, the undersigned, Hon Physician
being a (1) HM Surgeon Brimore 9.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 29 Devon
Sta. Gr. in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Fraser. 29
St. Rae, Gr. a Pauper and that
the said Archibald Fraser is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He manner & look talks a lot of incoherent nonsense, & seems Suicidal, is very restless

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by, others: (7)
His Son says he is an Epileptic, has had fits a few days ago. and has been very excited in his previous Sessions, & seems to be getting worse

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace F.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, 7 Royal Exchange Square

DATED this Twenty fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety four

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) F.R.C.S.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 29 Devon
Street, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Archibald Fraser. 29 Devon
Street, Glasgow — a pauper and that
the said Archibald Fraser is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has a strange unsane look and manner, talks incoherently, has delusions, cannot give any intelligent account of himself, is dangerous and unmanageable.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His son says he is subject to frequent epileptic Convulsions, and has been in this condition of Mind for several days

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace F.R.C.S.

Place of Abode 42 Jungside Road

DATED this twenty fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety four years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being (1) L.R.C.S.E.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 29 Devon St Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Archibald Fraser, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace L.R.C.S.E.

DATED this 25th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
Asylum to receive therein Archibald Fraser
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address And. Wallace

Date 26th Nov. 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew
Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Lunacy
Certificates under the hands of John A Barrie
and John Veitch Wallace, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Archibald Fraser 29 Devon Street Glasgow Pauper and that the said
Archibald Fraser is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Archibald Fraser as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize hereto Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Archibald Fraser which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 0391

Archibald Fraser

Govan

Adm. 20 November 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (2) of Dumfries Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Major Wallace, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Dickman, Southern Police Office Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Dickman to the Crichton Institution Dumfries and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Major Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty sixth (4) day of November — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Dickman
2. Sex and Age,	Male 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	unknown
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Steel Salesman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Unknown
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Unknown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	Unknown
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Unknown
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination Glasgow Mearnshire
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th Nov 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	(None) Will not Answer

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Major Wallace

P. p.

No 0291 Archibald Fraser Govan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Baird
being a (1) MD Glasgow Univ.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Southern Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Dickman, Southern Police Office Glasgow a pauper and that the said John Dickman is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very nervous, excited, cannot answer questions, talks a lot of rambling nonsense.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Was found wandering about the streets. Could not give an account of himself.

Name and Medical Designation, John Baird MD

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Terrace Crescent

DATED this twenty eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace FRCSE
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Southern Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Dickman, Southern Police Office, Glasgow a pauper and that the said John Dickman is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is nervous and excited, talks in a rambling incoherent way, has delusions, cannot give an intelligent account of himself he is dangerous

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

was picked up by the Police in Cumberland Street, when he was conducting himself in an outrageous and insane manner

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace FRCS

Place of Abode 42 Langside Road

DATED this twenty sixth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being (1) FRCSE
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Southern Police Office, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
John Dickman, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace FRCSE

DATED this 26th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
Asylum to receive therein John Dickman
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andw Wallace

Date 26th Nov 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute,
of the Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries—
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew
Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of John A. Barrie
and John Veitch Wallace, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3)
John Dickman Southern Police Office Glasgow (pauper)
and that the said John Dickman is (4) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Dickman as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Dickman which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (1) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 6392

John Dickeman

Groan

Adm. 20 November 1891

Discd 21 Dec 1891

Recovered –

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Miller Inspector of Poor Dalziel

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Ferguson 113 Mellon St Rothwell your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Ferguson to the Dumfries asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller

DATED this twenty fourth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	113 Mellon St Rothwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do do
8. Length of time Insane,	10 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Dumfries asylum 1885
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	two years
13. Supposed Cause,	Using stimulants
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 November 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr Ferguson New Stevenston Holytown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Miller P.P.
Inspector of Poor
Dalziel

John Dickman
Witness
11/12/92

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Jones M.B.C.M.
being a (1) duly qualified

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) North
Motherwell
Lanark in the County
separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Ferguson labourer
113 Milton St. Pauper and that
the said Thomas Ferguson is a (5) Lunatic & unsound
Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

I found him in a highly nervous condition
swearing, throwing his arms about and using
language & actions of a violent character, he put
his tongue out. He has been confined in Hayfield

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His landlady and neighbours told me that
he was raving about the streets all night cursing
and disturbing the peace, he was shouting out the
Lady the Keeper &c.

Name and Medical Designation, David Jones M.B.C.M.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 24th day of November One thousand eight
hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Archibald M'Neil 33 Thistle Street
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 113 Milton
Motherwell in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Ferguson, a Pauper
visited at 113 Milton St Motherwell, and that
the said Thomas Ferguson is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Raving; swearing; gesticulating
and threatening anyone.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The inmates of the house state he threatens
to stab them and goes about with an open knife
& makes about swearing and yelling the most
filthy languages. A former inmate of same

Name and Medical Designation, Archibald M'Neil L.R.C.P. L.M. L.P.S.G.

Place of Abode Motherwell

DATED this 24 day of Nov One thousand eight
hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Alexander Moffat
being (1) M.D. L.R.C.P. & S. Physicians & Surgeons Edinr
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 113 Nithsdale St
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Thomas Ferguson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, a and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Alexander Moffat

DATED this 24th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and 97

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the

to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, ____

Signature and Address ____

Date ____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mark George Davidson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Mills Inspector of Poor, Dalziel Parish Certificates under the hands of David Jones M.B.Ch. and Alexander Moffat L.R.C.P.E. &c, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Thomas Ferguson residing with his father at 113 Nithsdale Street Motherwell a Miner, and that the said Thomas Ferguson is a (6) person of unsound mind

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Applicant.
(5) Name and designation of him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Ferguson as a Patient into the (7) Northern Counties Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety four

Mark George Davidson

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Northern Counties Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0393

Thomas Ferguson

Dalziel

Adm. 27th November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* ~~County~~ Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Wills Mc Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that ~~Robert Dickson~~ Alexander Jardine Engine Cleaner your Petitioner's (2) Father,

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Jardine — to the Crichton Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. Jas notice Wills Mc Innes

(To be signed by the Party applying)

(3) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (3) day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Jardine.
2. Sex and Age,	Male 40.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engine Cleaner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkcudbright.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Several months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	[illegible]
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not known.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	[illegible]
13. Supposed Cause,	No.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumfries.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27th Nov. 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Henrietta Dalziel, Wife, Kirkcudbright. Brother was in Asylum in 1881 — now.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 27th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wills Mc Innes

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Joseph Gaimbelli Marshall, being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Glasgow, University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Noble's Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Jardine, a pauper, and that the said Alexander Jardine, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He has an insane appearance talks incoherently. Imagines people are plotting to kill him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife corroborate the above.

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M.D.

Place of Abode, Buccleuch St Dumfries

Dated this Twenty Seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Smith, being a (1) Graduate in medicine of Edinburgh University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon, do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Noble's Buildings, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Jardine a pauper, and that the said Alexander Jardine, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) insane appearance, dark delusions. tells me he has voices threatening him with violence on account of which he is in great dread also that his food is being poisoned

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife informs me that he has many delusions, that he is continually restless & violent, and unmanageable & that she is suspicious of her putting poison in his food

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.

Place of Abode 16 Castle St Dumfries

Dated this 27th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith, being (1) graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Noblehill Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Alexander Jardine, a pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith MD

DATED this 27th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Miles Mc Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Jardine, Noblehill, Dumfries, (a pauper), and that the said Alexander Jardine, is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Jardine as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Jardine which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirtieth day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I request the Superintendent of the Asylum to receive therein Alexander Gardiner pauper the foregoing Certificate of Emigration refers.

Emily Ste Dumfries
Inspector of Poor
Dumfries

Dumfries
27th Nov. 1891

No 03014
Alexander Gardiner
Dumfries
Adm. 27 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) of Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Louis Bloom 16 Rose Street, Glasgow, your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Louis Bloom, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED the Twenty Eighth (4) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Louis Bloom.
2. Sex and Age,	Male 29 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Jew
6. Previous Place of Abode,	16 Rose Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Carlton Place Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28 November 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Dinah Cohen or Bloom 9 Commercial Road Glasgow Unknown.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED the Twenty Eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andrew Wallace

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace,
being a (1) F.R.C.S.E.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 252 Cumberland Street, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Louis Bloom, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow a pauper,
and that the said Louis Bloom is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is stupid and erratic in his appearance and manner, has delusions, is very absurd and forgetful, cannot settle to do any work, can give no intelligible account of himself, is unmanageable.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His friends say that he has been in this condition for a considerable time, and that he is dangerous and unmanageable.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace F.R.C.S.E.
Place of Abode, 42 Langside Road

DATED this twenty-seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Davie,
being a (1) M.D. Aberdeen Univ. & F.F.P.S.G.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Louis Bloom, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow a Pauper,
and that the said Louis Bloom is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Seems stupid, and cannot answer questions correctly. Speech defective, and cannot walk steadily.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His friends say he has been in this condition for years. Acts very insanely.

Name and Medical Designation, John Davie M.D.
Place of Abode 3 Royal Exchange Place

DATED this twenty-eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being (1) FRCSE — 182 Cumberland St (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glasgow (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Louis Bloom, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace FRCSE

DATED this 27th day of November — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution,
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Louis Bloom,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address And.w Wallace

Date 28 November 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of John Veitch Wallace,
and John Barrie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Louis Bloom, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow, (a pauper) and that the said Louis Bloom, is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Louis Bloom as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Louis Bloom, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this First day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years — One word deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 0395

Louis Blomm

4 man

Aan. 28 November 1891.

[FORM A]

This Form shall be keeping of the Clerk of the Asylum or Clerk of the Sheriff

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway;
and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Mary Welsh, 5 Catherine Street, Dumfries;
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Welsh, your Petitioner's (1) husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Welsh to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of Relative other capacity Petitioner stands

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Welsh

(2) date of the Petition be within fourteen days following that of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (2) day of November,
One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Welsh.
2. Sex and age,	Male 53.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland.
6. Previous place of abode,	6 Catherine St Dumfries.
7. Place where found and examined,	5 Catherine St Dumfries.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	53.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two months
13. Supposed Cause,	None
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Welsh. (wife) 5 Catherine Street, Dumfries.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 30th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Mary Welsh

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Smith, ——— being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians & Surgeons & Cutlers ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) St. Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Welsh, Joiner St. Dumfries, ——— and that the said John Welsh ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind, ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He was found excited appearance & actions. continual restlessness & rambling incoherent - often states that he is lost for ever & cannot

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his wife informs me that he is much Quite changed. sleeping almost none & is absent in an excited manner

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.D.

Place of Abode, 14 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 29th day of November, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine, ——— being a (1) graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh University, ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) medical practitioner ——— do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Catherine St. Dumfries, ——— in the County of Dumfries, ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Welsh, Joiner, St Catherine Dumfries, ——— and that the said John Welsh ——— is a (5) person of unsound mind ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very melancholy believing his soul is lost keeps always talking to himself lamenting his condition wakes up at night and talks to himself about his condition and cries like a child he.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Lorraine M.D.

Place of Abode, 16 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this twenty ninth day of November — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith, being (1) ~~a Physician~~ ~~in residence~~ ~~Dumfries~~ ~~Galloway~~ hereby certify on Oath and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 5 Catherine St Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined John Welsh, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

John Smith M.D.

DATED this 29th day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Welsh to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Wife

Signature and Address, Mary Welsh 5 Catherine St Dumfries

Date, 29th November 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Mary Welsh, 5 Catherine Street Dumfries, Certificates under the hands of John Smith, and Richard B. Torraine, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) John Welsh, 5 Catherine Street, Dumfries ~~a~~ husband and that the said John Welsh, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Welsh, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Welsh, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this First day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6396

Name, John Welsh
Dumpies

Date of Admission, 29 November 1891

89. 203

Glasgow

S.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster.
Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Wt Gowan Pauper.
Lately residing at 180 Garngad Hill. Glasgow
and presently chargeable to City Parish Glasgow
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Wt Gowan, Pauper to the Barlton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(1) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Pet. or stands to Luna-

~~your Petitioner~~ (2)

(To be signed by the Party applying) A Dempster

(1) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 1st (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Wt Gowan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 75 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Winder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	180 Garngad Hill Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	180 Garngad Hill & City Parochial Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	A few months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	75 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not Previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th November 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No friends
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 1st day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the party applying) A Dempster
Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow
P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, W. Macknight Nelson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow Univer
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 180 Gar
Hill Glasgow in the County
of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann McGown. pauper, resi
at 180 Garngad Hill Glasgow and that
the said Ann McGown. pauper is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detain
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the follow
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Her memory is defective and it is impossible to
on conversation with her. She has no idea o
age or where she is at present. She is incapab
taking care of herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Sister Melanie says she sleeps little or none.
wanders about the wards at night disturbing the
inmates: She would lift burning coals with her

Name and Medical Designation, } W. Macknight Nelson M.B. C
Place of abode, 30 Traffic Street Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Registered in Medicine of Glasgow
Montreal
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City
Parochial Asylum, Woodilee in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann McLowrie pauper,
at 180 Garngad Hill Glasgow and that
the said Ann McLowrie is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks
incoherently, has no idea where
is or what she is doing, is unable to
Care for herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She is very troublesome and
requires constant watching - Informa
from Mrs Patrie,
official

Name and Medical Designation, } Alex Robertson M
Place of Abode 16 Lynedoch Terrace, G

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Black Leslie Burnie (3) Sheriff Substitute,
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, Glasgow Parish, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Wm Macknight Wilson
and Alex. Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Ann McGowan 180 Garngadhill Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Ann McGowan is a (7) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann McGowan as a Patient into the (8) Crichton Royal Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann McGowan (for McGowan) which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this first day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

J. B. L. Burnie

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (1) Crichton Royal Dumfries.

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6397

Ann McGown

City Pt Virginia

Adm. 1 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway! and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combⁿ & Cathcart:

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Ronaldson, 50 Commerce St Govan

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Curatrix, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Ronaldson, to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andr. Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (4) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Ronaldson.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 40 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Electro plater.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	50 Commerce Street Govan.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	36 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	In Govan Parochial Asylum from 3rd Nov. 1887 till 29th Sept. 1888.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd December 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Eliza Petrie or Ronaldson (Mother) 50 Commerce St Govan Brother's Insane Entry 113
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andr. Wallace

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor, —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow,

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, —

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Commercial Street, South Side, Glasgow, — in the County of Lanark, —

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Ronaldson, Pauper, 50 Commercial Street, South Side, Glasgow, and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said John Ronaldson — is a (5) Person of unsound mind, — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Violent and delusive, Fancies there is a conspiracy against him & that he is all his actions, is very violent in language.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother states that he has been so for 4 years, that he is delusive & violent & has been in the Asylum before.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor

Place of Abode, 7 Bell Place, Parkhead Rd

DATED this 2 day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Darroch —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, —

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Commercial Street, South Side, Glasgow, — in the County of Lanark, —

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Ronaldson, Pauper, 50 Commercial Street, South Side, Glasgow, — and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said John Ronaldson, — is a (5) Person of unsound mind, — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusive and deceptive in manner. Has no idea of time. Found him in bed and when asked how he was there said that he was, & that his neighbours conspired against him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother state that he is at times violent, does no work and is delusive and has been in the Asylum before.

Name and Medical Designation, James Darroch M.B.

Place of Abode Govan

DATED this 2nd day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Barras
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrew's University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 50 Commerce St. Scotland, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Ronaldson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of residence.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Barras M. D.

DATED this 2nd day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries Asylum to receive therein John Ronaldson to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address And. Wallace

Date 3rd December 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute, of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Robert Davie Taylor, and James Barras, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Ronaldson, 50 Commerce Street, Glasgow, and that the said John Ronaldson, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Ronaldson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Ronaldson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fourth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

G. D. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6398

John Ronaldson

Govan

Adm. 3 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of (2) Dumfries & Galloway:

— of —

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor Govan Combn & Cargow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Ronaldson, 50 Commerce St. Govan your Petitioner's (3) pauper Lunatic, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Ronaldson, to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) And.r Wallace

DATED this Third (4) day of December, —One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Ronaldson.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 35 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Seaman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	50 Commerce Street, Govan.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown.
13. Supposed Cause,	Do.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Unknown.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3rd December 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship, (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Petrie or Ronaldson (mother) 50 Commerce St (Entry No 3) Govan. Brother Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the party applying) And.r Wallace

P. p.

John Ronaldson 35 years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor, ——
being a (1) M. D. Univ. of Glasgow, ——
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Commerce
South Side, Glasgow, —— in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) George Ronaldson, Pauper,
50 Commerce St. South Side Glasgow and that
the said George Ronaldson — is a (5) Person
unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions, fancies he gets poisoned
Looks Returned matter, & that he is to get
money to make him a rich man &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Sister states that he has done no
for years, is troublesome & many dis
requires constant attention.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor
Place of Abode, 7 Bedford Park Partick
DATED this 23 day of Dec:— One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety one years.—

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Dr Gray Student Medicine Glasgow
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Saint Andrews Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Commerce
Street, South Side, Glasgow, —— in the County of
Lanark, —— separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Geo. Ronaldson, Pauper,
50 Commerce Street, South Side, Glasgow and that
the said Geo. Ronaldson, —— is a (5) Person
of unsound mind, —— and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions
Fancies the Water is being tampered with
And that Snow and Rain together are fill
by him. Some Silly and childish

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Sister states that he is troublesome
And has not done any work for a long
time and now requires watching.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Dr Gray M B
Place of Abode Govan
DATED this 24th day of December, One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety one Years.—

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned James Barras
being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrew's University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 50 Commerce St South Side, Glasgow
in the County of — Lanark — seen and personally examined
George Ronaldson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Barras M.D.

DATED this 2nd day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein George Ronaldson,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andw Wallace

Date 3rd December 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion — (1) Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries —
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew
Wallace, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination, Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of Robert Davie Taylor,
and James Barras, —, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
George Ronaldson 50 Commerce Street, Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said
George Ronaldson, — is a (5) person of unsound
mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Ronaldson, — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Ronaldson, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fourth — day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private

No 0399

George Ronaldson

Govan

Adm. 3 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (1)
of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—
The Petition of William George Brownie, Assistant Inspector
of Poor Govan Combination Glasgow —
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Brown, 108 South Portland St, Glasgow,
your Petitioner's (2) Pauper Lunatic,
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Brown, to the
Crichton Institution Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into
the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W E Downie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third — (3) day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Brown.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - about 45 years -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single -
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant -
6. Previous Place of Abode,	108 South Portland St, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	108 do do
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown.
9. Whether First Attack,	Unknown -
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Unknown -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination, Meantime.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3 December 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Pearce, Swan Cottage Loanhead. Edinburgh, - Her Sister - Unknown -
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Third day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years -

(To be signed by the party applying) W E Downie

P. p.

No 1888 George Rowlands

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John St Davis, [illegible] (1) being a (2) [illegible] and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 108 South Portland St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Brown, 108 South Portland St, Glasgow and that the said Margaret Brown is a (5) Pauper & unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She very Peculiar in Manner, has delusions, talks absurd & of being injured & treated in a horrible way by Son who has lodged with her. Keeps Speaking Ill of her on the Streets &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Landlord says her lodger have spoken to about her strange behaviour, is very Reticent will scarcely Open the door to any one.

Name and Medical Designation, John Daniel Dr

Place of Abode, 3 Royal Ter Crophill

DATED this 22nd day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace (1) being a (2) Physician and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 108 South Portland Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Brown, 108 South Portland Street, Glasgow — a pauper — and that the said Margaret Brown, is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has delusions, fancies she hears people in the street talking vastly things about her, that they are trying to take advantage of her &c. She is very peculiar in her manner and behaviour.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Caulfield and the neighbours have complained of her eccentric and strange behaviour.

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace MB

Place of Abode 41 Langside Road

DATED this 22nd day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) M.D. Glasgow Univ. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) [illegible] in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Margaret Brown, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Paul M.B.

DATED this 2nd day of December, One thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Margaret Brown to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address W. L. Gownie

Date 3 Dec 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute, of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William George Downie, Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of John Barrie, and John Veitch Wallace, [illegible], being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Brown 108 South Portland St Glasgow Pauper and that the said Margaret Brown, [illegible] is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Brown, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Fourth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6400

Margaret Brown

Grave

Adm. 3 December 1891.

[Form A]

This Form shall the keeping of the dent of the Asylum order of the Sheriff ...

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, —————— *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of James Gibson Graham, Bachelor of Medicine, 5 Ashgrove Terrace, Partickhill, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Robert Graham ——————

...to Degree of Relation or other capacity the Petitioner stands ...etc.

your Petitioner's (1) brother —————— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Graham ——————, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) J. Gibson Graham X.

...date of the Petition be within four days following date of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fifth —————— (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Graham
2. Sex and age,	Male 27 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Artistic Decorator.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	5 Ashgrove Ter. Partick
7. Place where found and examined,	50 Dalrymple St.
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks.
9. Whether First Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	None
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	None
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	J. Gibson Graham Brother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this fifth —————— day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) J. Gibson Graham

No 6400 Margaret Burns

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(*) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(*) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) *State the facts.*

(*) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson — being a (*) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (*) The Crichton Royal Institution in the County of Dumfries — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) Robert Graham, Artistic Decorator, 8 Athgrove Terr. Dumfries and that the said Robert Graham is a (*) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) Has a restless appearance, says he cannot sleep at night, is troubled about his religious condition thinks he is condemned; and altogether lost —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Thomson M.B.

Place of Abode, Crichton R.I. Dumfries

DATED this Fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(*) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(*) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) *State the facts.*

(*) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Smith being a (*) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (*) The Crichton Institution in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) Robert Graham, Artistic Decorator 8 Athgrove Terr. Dumfries and that the said Robert Graham is a (*) proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) His mental appearance. He believes Satan tells him that his soul is for ever lost. He might at any time commit suicide.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.B.

Place of Abode, 14 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this 4th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas McGeoch
being (1) General medical practitioner MB. Edy.
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 50 Aikenhead
Girvan
in the County of Ayr, seen and personally examined
Robert Graham, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Thomas McGeoch

DATED this fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Robert Graham
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, Robert Graham, 5 Ashgrove Ter. Partickhill Glasgow. X

Date, 4th Dec. 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Robson Graham, Bachelor of Medicine, 5 Ashgrove Terrace, Partickhill, Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Thomson,
and John Smith, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Robert Graham, 5 Ashgrove Terrace, Partick (Petnr Brother)
and that the said Robert Graham, is a (3) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Graham, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Graham, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Fifth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 01401

Name, Robert Graham

Date of Admission, 4 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward, Stewer Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) The Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Henderson Junr, 8 Cecil Place, Paisley Road West, Govan, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Henderson ——

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) Father is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Henderson —— to the Dumfries & Galloway Royal Asylum Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. One word deleted.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Henderson Junr.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety four

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Henderson
Sex and Age,	Male 67 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mineral Broker
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous Place of Abode,	8 Cecil Place, Paisley Rd. W.
Place where Found and Examined,	Ditto
Length of time Insane,	more or less delusive since boyhood
Whether First Attack,	66 years
Age (if known) on First Attack,	
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Dumfries Asylum, last year
Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days
Supposed Cause,	Drink
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
Whether Suicidal,	no
Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Henderson Junr., Son Mineral Broker 8 Cecil Place Paisley Road. Govan.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this 4th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety four

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Henderson Junr.

Name Robert Graham No 6101

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Barras being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I saw this day, at (3) 8 Cecil Place, Paisley Road, West, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Henderson, 8 Cecil Place, Paisley Road, Govan and that the said John Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)

He is very talkative, excitable and incoherent. Rambles in his conversation and talks an amount of nonsense. Delusions. Grunts and talks about his "Pins"

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

His son states that he is very troublesome and at times violent and is now becoming unmanageable. Has been in the Asylum before.

Name and Medical Designation, James Barras

Place of Abode, Govan

Dated this 4th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor being a (1) M. D. University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Cecil Pl Paisley Road West Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Henderson, 8 Cecil Paisley Road West, Govan and that the said John Henderson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (4)

Delusions and incoherent, manner & gestures of notebeing him, is very violent both in conversation and in his actions

(5) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (5)

His son states that he is very violent & threatening and has become dangerous. He has been in the Asylum before.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor

Place of Abode, 7 Cecil Place Paisley Rd. Govan

Dated this 4th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Dawie Taylor being (1) a M. D. University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 8 Cecil Place, Paisley Rd Govan in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Henderson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Dawie Taylor M D

DATED this 4th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Lampson (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Henderson Jr. 8 Cecil Place, Paisley Road, West Govan, Glasgow; Certificates under the hands of James Barras and Roberts Dawie Taylor —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Henderson, 8 Cecil Place, Paisley Road, Govan (Before Latter) and that the said John Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Henderson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize this - Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Lampson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0402

John Henderson

Adm. 5 December 1891.

[Form A]

This Form shall be kept in keeping of the Governor of the Asylum under the order of the Sheriff

22 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Alexander Brash Maxwell, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Blantyre,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Janet Russell, your Petitioner's (1) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Russell to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A B Maxwell

(2) Date of the Petition to be within four-teen days following date of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty-fifth (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Rupell.
2. Sex and age,	Female - 54.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor - Domestic.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Parochial place of abode,	Bowies Land, Blantyre.
7. Place where found and examined,	Ditto.
8. Length of time Insane,	8 days.
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	54 Years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment to which last received, and Year of reception or approximation thereto,	✓
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	8 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	mental anxiety.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable,	Blantyre.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th Dec: 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father - Charles Russell, Bowies Land, Blantyre. Her Brother Wm was in Woodilee asylum for two weeks. ✓
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this twenty-fifth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A B Maxwell

Janet Henderson No 01402

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Grant
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surgery
Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bowies Building
Stonefield Road, Blantyre, in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Russell (pauper) Bowies building
Stonefield Road Blantyre and that
the said Janet Russell (pauper) is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) is the subject of delusions, believes that her stomach has been cut in two - believes that her body has all been cut open by the police has travelled all over the world where is well known, she has never been out of Scotland

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) by her brother Charles Russell says that she has been very much troubled for several days - cries at night that she is to be cut up; and afraid that her neighbours will kill her -

Name and Medical Designation, William Grant M.B.
Place of Abode, Cadzow Park Blantyre

DATED this fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Gilchrist
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bowies Land
Stonefield Road, Blantyre, in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Russell (pauper) Bowies building
Stonefield Road Blantyre and that
the said Janet Russell (pauper) is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) she suffers under delusions, says that she has been cut and torn in the body by knives and glass, that pieces of glass are sticking in all parts of her flesh, and that her blood has been scattered all over the world.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her friends say that she is sleepless, restless, and unapproachable, that she won't allow any of them near her being afraid that they will cut her again, and they will murder her -

Name and Medical Designation, James Gilchrist M.B. C.M.
Place of Abode, Nurseries High Blantyre

DATED this Fourth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Grant
being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery Reg: Univ: (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Bowies building (2) State place of examination.
Honfield Loge Blantyre
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Janet Russell (pauper), and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

William Grant

DATED this Fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Janet Russell,
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, A. B. Maxwell, Blantyre

Date, 5th December 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campson, Sheriff-Substitute
of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Alexander (1) Insert Name and Designation.
Brash Maxwell, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Blantyre,
Certificates under the hands of William Grant,
and James Gilchrist, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
Janet Russell, Bowie's Land, Blantyre, (a pauper), (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
and that the said Janet Russell, is a (3) Person of (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of. DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE YOU to receive the said Janet Russell, as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Russell which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventh day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campson

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 01403

Name, Janet Russell
Blantyre

Date of Admission, 5 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the (2) of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Samuel Dunn, 20 Plantation St, Govan, your Petitioner's (3) pauper lunatic,

(2) State degree of relationship or other parity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Samuel Dunn, to the Brichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andr. Wallace

(4) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Samuel Dunn,
2. Sex and Age,	Male, age 33,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Custom House Office
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	20 Plantation St, Govan,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 Plantation St, Govan.
8. Length of time Insane,	1 day
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	1 day
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th December 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Fanny Catzmann or Dunn 20 Plantation St, Govan.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None
	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years —

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andr. Wallace

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Allan Carras
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrew's
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Plantation
Street, Plantation, Govan in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Samuel Dunn, Pauper,
20 Plantation Street, Plantation, Govan, and that
the said John Samuel Dunn is a (5) Person
of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is confused and muddled. Of grade
unable to answer questions. Had a Stroke /
Paralysis yesterday, and is the subject of Illusion.
Has no sense of his surroundings.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Duncan McGregor, a Neighbour, states that he
was rather loud, unaware of what he was
doing and that he required constant watching.

Name and Medical Designation, Allan Carras M
Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 5th day of December One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety six years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Danie Taylor
being a (1) M. D. University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Plantation
Plantation, Govan in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Dunn, pauper
20 Plantation St Plantation Govan and that
the said John Dunn is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Suffers from Paralysis and Aphasia
is in charge of two men who restrain
with difficulty.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that he took a convulsion
yesterday morning & has been very mi
since, He requires constant watching.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Danie Taylor M
Place of Abode 7 Cecil Place, Pollok Rd Govan
DATED this 5th day of Dec. One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Dawie Taylor being (1) a M.B. University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (2) 20 Plantation St Govan in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Samuel Dunn, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt Dawie Taylor M D

DATED this 5th day of Dece. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein ~~Harrad~~ John Samuel Dunn to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor.

Signature and Address Andw Wallace

Date 5th December 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of James Barras, and Robert Dawie Taylor, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Samuel Dunn, 20 Plantation Street, Govan, (a pauper) and that the said John Samuel Dunn, is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Samuel Dunn as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Samuel Dunn which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Seventh day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 04014

John Samuel Dunn

Groom

Adm. 5 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination Glasgow,—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Craigie 12 Fleming St. Govan, your Petitioner's (2) Pauper,

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Craigie, to the Crichton Royal Institution, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Andw. Wallace

(1) The date of the petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this tenth — (1) day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Craigie.
2. Sex and Age,	40. Male.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Iron worker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Fleming Street Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	A fortnight.
8. Length of time Insane,	—
9. Whether First Attack,	—
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	A fortnight Govt Hospital
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two.
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Govan Combination
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	19th Decr. 1891.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Maggie Stark Craigie 12 Fleming Street Govan.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	—
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this tenth — day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years. —

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Andw. Wallace

P. p.

No 01404 John Samuel Dunn

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

I, the undersigned, James Barras

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Fleming Street, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) John Craigie, Pauper, 12 Fleming Street, Govan and that the said John Craigie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is dull and confused and seems to have no interest in anything. He is very violent and abusive. Says people tell him lies and that he talks about them.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Wife states that he says people are continually talking to him and telling him lies. He is very violent at times.

Name and Medical Designation, James Barras

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 7th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor,

being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Fleming Govan Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Craigie Pauper 12 Fleming St. Govan and that the said John Craigie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions, he is being persecuted and all his actions published in the newspapers, Hears noises and sees faces on the wall during the night

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Wife states that he has been delusional days and very dull and despondent. He requires constant attention.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor M.B.

Place of Abode 7 Cecil Place Paisley Road Govan

DATED this 7th day of Decr. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) a M.D. Univ. of Glasgow, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 12 Fleming Court, in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Craigie, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt. F. Dane Taylor M.D.

Dated this 7th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein John Craigie to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address And. Wallace

Date 7th December 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Sheriff Substitute, of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan combination, Glasgow,— Certificates under the hands of James Barras, and Robert Dane Taylor, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Craigie 12 Fleming Court, Govan, (Glasgow) and that the said John Craigie is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Craigie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Craigie which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Tenth day of Decmber, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W. Y. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 01405

John Craigie

Groom

Adm. 7 December 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2)~~ Shire of Dumfries Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Brown, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Langholm humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Turnbull, Harwoodhead, Langholm your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Turnbull to the Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction their admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Brown, Inspector of Poor.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Turnbull
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 51.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Harwoodhead. Canonbie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	For years, gradually grown worse
9. Whether First Attack,	ditto.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	59.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Southern Counties Asylum. 1st July 1869.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A considerable period
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	ditto
15. Whether Suicidal,	ditto
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	ditto
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Canonbie.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4 December 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship, (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Turnbull, Harwoodhead, Canonbie. — Brother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated

DATED this 7th day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one — *(To be signed by the Party applying)* James Brown, Inspector of Poor P. P.

John Lorraine
No 01405

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Kay
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physic
and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) his house
Harvey's Wynd
in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Turnbull of
Harvey's Wynd a pauper and that
the said David Turnbull is a (5) person
of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He states
that he is miserable and his way
to salvation dark and cloudy.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
same as above, He frequently
gets out of bed and lays himself
down on the bare floor.
From his Brother Thomas.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Kay Surgeon

Place of Abode, Sanquhar

DATED this 4th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety One years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

Patrick Fraser

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, (P.F.) Macgregor
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Masters of Surge
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Harveys
Wynd, Sanquhar, in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) David Turnbull Harveys
Wynd, Sanquhar. a pauper. and that
the said David Turnbull, is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Inability to answer simple questions
rationally. Religious melancholy.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother Thomas Turnbull states
that without watching he exposes
himself & will not lie quietly in bed

Name and Medical Designation, P.F. Macgregor MB. Ch.

Place of Abode Sanquhar

DATED this seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) ~~the~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Brown, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Sanquhar, Certificates under the hands of Wm. Hay, and Patrick Fraser Macgregor, , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Turnbull, Harvey's Wynd, Sanquhar, (a pauper) and that the said David Turnbull, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Turnbull as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Turnbull which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventh day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Southern Counties Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6206

David Turnbull

Sanquhar

Adm. 7 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the~~ (1) County of Dumpies ~~Stewartry~~ *and his Substitutes;*—

The Petition of William Loward Asst. Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow;

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Bridget Burgess Mt. Garry Pauper, from 106 Dunlop St. Glasgow ~~your Petitioner's~~ (2) and presently chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Bridget Burgess Mt. Garry Pauper to the Dumpies Royal Institution, Dumpies, and to sanction ~~her~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Loward

(1) The date of the Petition must be within Fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 10th (1) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bridget Burgess Mt. Garry.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 64 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	106 Dunlop St. Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	318 Parliamentary Rd. & City Parochial Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 Months.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	64 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Not previously.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	about 3 Months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th December 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband John Mt. Garry. at 106 Dunlop St. Glasgow.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 10th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the party applying) William Loward
Asst. Inspector of Poor. City Parish Glasgow.

David Turnbull No 6406

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. Buchan, ——— being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg: Univ ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 218 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Bridget Burgess McGarry Pauper, Lunatic, residing at 106 Dunlop St. Glasgow and that the said Bridget Burgess McGarry Pauper is a (5) Lunatic ——— and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently, does nothing but cries is melancholic & quite incapable of taking care of herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2 Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. Buchan MB

Place of Abode, House Lowis Hospl

DATED this 8th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson ——— being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University ——— and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, ——— do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parochial Asylum, Glasgow ——— in the County of Lanark ——— separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Bridget Burgess McGarry Pauper, of 106 Dunlop St. Glasgow ——— and that the said Bridget Burgess McGarry is a (5) Lunatic ——— and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She cannot tell me whether she is in Ireland or not. talks quite incoherently; is quite unable care for herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has been crying constantly since admittance being able to give any explanation of information upon Helen Collins, attendant

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson, M

Place of Abode 16 Newton Terrace, Gla

DATED this 6 day of December, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo: Buchan being (1) A Grad in Med of Glasg Univers; hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Bridget Burgess McGarry. Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo: Buchan M.D.

DATED this 8th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution

~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Bridget Burgess Mc Garry. Pauper.
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Insp of Poor City Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address William Steward
318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow

Date 10th December 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~George~~ William Young Herries Thorburn Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Steward, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Geo: Buchan, and Alex: Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) her (Bridget Burgess McGarry, 318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow Pauper) and that the said Bridget Burgess McGarry, is a (5) Peron of unsound mind a Lunatic, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Bridget Burgess McGarry as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bridget Burgess McGarry which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Or, Him, Her, or Pauper, state which.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twelfth day of December,—One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.—
Two words deleted.

W H S Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6407

Bridget Burgess McGarry

Cork Co. Glengarriff

Adm. 10 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of ~~Lanarkshire~~ (2)
of Dumfries Galloway *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Soward —
Asst. Inspecter of Poor. City Parish Glasgow,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Elizabeth Boyle. Pauper. —
lately residing at 10 Mason St Glasgow
and presently Chargable to City Parish Glasgow
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Boyle. Pauper — to the
Glasgow Royal Institution, Dumpring and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Soward

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 10th (4) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and 91 —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Boyle.
Sex and Age,	Female. 32 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	R. C.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	10 Mason St Glasgow.
Previous Place of Abode,	318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow.
Place where Found and Examined,	A good many years.
Length of time Insane,	Yes
Whether First Attack,	32 years.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not previously.
When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	A good number of years.
Duration of Existing Attack,	A fright, when, quite young.
Supposed Cause,	No.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	No.
Whether Dangerous to others,	City Parish Glasgow.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	10th December 1891.
Date of becoming Chargeable,	Brother Joseph Boyle at 10 Mason St Glasgow.
Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 10th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the party applying) William Soward
P. p.
Asst. Inspecter of Poor. City Parish Glasgow.

Bridge-Burgess Inv. Barns
No 61107

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univ
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Cott
Roxburgh, Glasgow
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Boyle. Pauper
Lunatic, residing at 10 Mason St. Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth Boyle, Pauper, is a (5) person
of Unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently
Cant answer the most simple question as to
herage? Cant count ten She is quite incapable
of taking Care of herself,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Brother tells me, she Cant do anything for herself
Has been that way for a long number of years

Name and Medical Designation, Geo. Buchan M.D.

Place of Abode, Hons, Towns Hospital

DATED this 10th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George A. Clark.
being a (1) Licentiate of College of Physicians
Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318
Parliamentary Rd. Glasgow, in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Boyle: Pauper
from 10 Mason Street Glasgow and that
the said Elizabeth Boyle: Pauper, is a (5) person of
unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very dull and
incapable of answering the most simple
Is unable to give any idea as to her age &c.
She is incapable of taking proper care of
herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, G. A. Clark. M.B.

Place of Abode Towns Hospital. Glasgow

DATED this 10th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo. Buchan
being (1) A Grad in Med of Glasgow Univ
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Cit Poorhouse Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Elizabeth Boyle. Pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Geo. Buchan MD,

Dated this 10th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution
~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Elizabeth Boyle. Pauper
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Supt. of Poorhouse Parish Glasgow

Signature and Address William Lorrard
318 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow

Date 10th December 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Harries Glen, (1) Her Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Howard
Asst Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of Geo. Buchan
and George A. Clark, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Boyle 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow (a Pauper) and that the said Elizabeth Boyle, is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Boyle, as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Boyle, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Twelfth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one
one word delete

W H Harries Glen

To the Superintendent of the (1) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(1) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0408

Elizabeth Boyle

Edin & Glasgow

Adm. 10 December 1891.

10,644

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT A TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned And: J. Alston.
duly desirous to transfer Elizabeth Ratcliffe Hamilton
at present a Patient in Woodilee Asylum, and (¹) a pauper lunatic of the parish of which I am Inspector of Poor. from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Elizabeth Ratcliffe Hamilton and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

And. J. Alston

(²) Inspector of Poor. New Monkland.

(²) Husband, Relation-ship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

BOARD OF LUNACY - DEC. 91 SCOTLAND

DATED at Kirdrie this 4th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Ratcliffe Hamilton.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 25 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	1st December 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	over 3 months
8. Whether first Attack,	Supposed to be
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 yrs
10. Duration of existing Attack,	over 3 months
11. Supposed Cause,	Lactation?
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Doubtful
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland.
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	James Hamilton, husband. miner Auchengray Caldercruix

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) And. J. Alston Inspr.

DATED this Fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Robert Blair

(2) State Medical Qualification.
(3) Name Asylum.

being (2) Graduate in Medicine & Surgery, Glasgow Univ
hereby certify that I have this day at (3) Dumfries Asylum, Lang
personally examined Elizabeth Ratcliffe Hamilton at
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she is
insane. Shows marked impairment
of intellect with loss of memory
sickness & stupid and can do little
or nothing for herself.
; and with respect to
Bodily Health and Condition that they are fair

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily C
dition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries

Robert Blair

Dated this 4th day of December One thousand ei
hundred and ninety-one

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer
Elizabeth Ratcliffe Hamilton
from Barony Parochial Asylum
to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries
, and the Board having considered such application a
the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourte
days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 7th day of December Oe
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

No 6409
Elizabeth Ratcliffe Hamilton
Now Lunacy
Adm. 11th December 1891.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

3 September 1891

10,645.

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Thomas Bell. Tailor, Lockerbie;

being desirous to transfer George Bell

at present a Patient in Dumfries Royal Lunatic Asylum, and (¹) Nearest known relative from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said George Bell and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Bell

(²) Brother

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Lockerbie this 8th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Bell
2. Sex and Age,	Male 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Railway Signalman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	~~13 September 1890~~ 8 August 1890
7. Length of time Insane,	15 months
8. Whether first Attack,	No
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	15 months
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	~~Thomas~~ Bell Ironhead Street Lockerbie None Known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Bell

DATED ~~this~~ at Lockerbie ~~today~~ of this 8 December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Rorie

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) M D - L R C S E
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Dundee Royal Lunatic Asyl
personally examined George Bell at pres
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that

He suffers from Melancholia & has delusion
that he has ruined his relatives has to be
for various Crimes & accidents ; and with respect t
Bodily Health and Condition that

they are good

No 6410
George Bell
adm. 12 December 1891.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily
dition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Royal Lunatic Dumfrie

James Rorie

DATED this third day of December One thousand e
hundred and ninety one year

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Thomas Bell
to authorize the transfer of George Bell
from Dundee Royal Asylum to Crichton
Royal Institution, and the Board having considered such applicatio
the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer (2) of the
George Bell as requested.

(2) Valid for fourteen days from date.

John Sibbald Commissioner

DATED at Edinburgh, this 9th day of December
thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Date of Sheriff's Order
8 August 1890

10,642.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I the undersigned And: Y Alston
being desirous to transfer Thomas Gibson,
at present a Patient in the Fife & Kinross District Asylum, and (¹)
am a pauper Lunatic of the parish of which I
am Inspector of Poor,
from the said Asylum to the
Dumfries Royal Institution
I hereby request the authority of
the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said
Thomas Gibson and a Medical Certificate with
respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

And: Y Alston

Inspector of Poor for Patient's parish

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Airdrie this 1st day of November
One thousand eight hundred and 91. December

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Gibson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged 30 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	19th November 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	About one month
8. Whether first Attack,	No, - second.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	About one month
11. Supposed Cause,	Probably intemperance
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	Yes, - attempted to strangle himself & swallowed carbolic acid.
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Mary McDonald or Gibson, 86 Bell St, Airdrie, - wife Not known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) And: Y Alston

DATED this 1st day of November December One thousand eight hundred and 91.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Adam Robert Turnbull

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) a Bachelor of Medicine of Edinburgh University hereby certify that I have this day at (2) the Fife & Kinross District Asylum personally examined Thomas Gibson at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is very unsettled and depressed & shows various insane delusions e.g. that he has ruined himself for ever by his conduct, that his body is steadily wasting away & yet that he can never die, that he has lost all sexual power, &c.; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are average; contracted syphilis some years ago; has an abrasion on each knee & a blister on each heel, sustained while absent from the asylum by escape;

No 04411
Thomas Gibson
New Monkland
Adm. 14 December 1891.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Southern Counties, Dumfries (Crichton Royal Asylum).

A. R. Turnbull, M.B.

Dated this 3rd day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor, Parish of New Monkland to authorize the transfer of Thomas Gibson from Fife District Asylum to Crichton Royal Institution and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Thomas Gibson as requested.

A within 14 days of the date thereof

John Sibbald Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 4th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Date of Sheriff's Order.
19 November 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston. Inspector of Poor. New Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Murrie.

your Petitioner's (3) charge is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Murrie to the Crichton Royal Institution. Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) And: T Alston for R Macintyre Inspector of Poor. New Monkland.

(4) The date of the admission must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Murrie.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 46 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	45 Bell Street Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	45 Bell Street Airdrie.
8. Length of time Insane,	A few months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	46 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Never under treatment before.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th December 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife, Mrs James Murrie. 45 Bell Street Airdrie. None known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) And: T Alston for Robt Macintyre Inspector of Poor. New Monkland.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas P Gemmell.
being a (1) Bachelor of medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner.
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 45 Bell street Airdrie in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Murrie a pauper. and that the said James Murrie. is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless and excitable and talks incoherently. He has also delusions — eg he imagines his family are conspiring against him and that the clock in his house contains some evil spirit.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife says that for the last 9 years he has shown symptoms of Mental aberration, he has been incapable for work for some years and that he has many delusions & regions constant watcher & he has threatened & attempted injury to his family.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas P Gemmell MB

Place of Abode, Airdrie.

DATED this fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Hatton
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 45 Bell Street, Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Murrie, a pauper and that the said Jame Murrie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imbecile appearance, at times, talked excitedly and incoherently

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife informed me that she has observed him peculiar for some weeks - that he sits and broods and gets up at night - thought the lamps were on & the smell of the gas poisoned him

Name and Medical Designation, James Montgomerie Hatton M.B.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight
hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the
Asylum to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, }

Signature and Address

Date

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Robert Watt Esquire (3) Sheriff substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (5) Andrew Thomson
Alston Inspector of Poor residing in Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Thomas J. Gemmell M.B.C.M.
and James Montgomerie Alston M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6)
James Murrie a pauper and that the said
James Murrie is a (7) person of Unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Murrie as a Patient into the Crichton Institution Asylum of Dumfries and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Murrie which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(4) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(5) Insert Name and Designation.
(6) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(7) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this 14th day of December One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one

Robt Watt

To the Superintendent of the (8) Crichton Institution
Asylum of Dumfries

(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0412

James Murrie

New Monkland

Adm. 15 December 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff- & Galloway of the (2) ~~Shire~~ of Dumfries and his Substitutes.

The Petition of James Kay - Inspector of Poor in Sholts parish

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Niven - Auchenlea

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Niven to the Crichton Royal ~~Asylum Crichton~~ Institution and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Kay

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Niven
2. Sex and Age,	male 23
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ireland - previ to 1½ years ago
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Auchenlea. Sholts.
8. Length of time Insane,	2 or 3 days
9. Whether First Attack,	not known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	-
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	-
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	for 3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Too much strong drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Sholts - Meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 Dec. 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Patrick Niven Newton Forbes Longford Ireland - not known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) James Kay

P. T.

No 0412

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Duncan
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery
Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Auchinlee
Parish of Shotts
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) James Niven. Pauper and that
the said James Niven is a (5) Person
of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is vacant and wandering in appearance
manner, refuses to answer ordinary ques
is restless and indefinite in his conduct
indicates a tendency to Suicide

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His landlord. Wm Nolan - Auchinlee, say
He does not sleep and refuses to take food, a
has to be closely watched for wandering, an

Name and Medical Designation, James Duncan MB
Place of Abode, Cleland

DATED this fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Smith.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern
Counties Asylum. Dumfries in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Niven a Pauper and that
the said James Niven is a (5) Person
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a vacan
ness and appearance refuses to answer
the most simple questions.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith MB
Place of Abode 14 Castle St Dumf

DATED this 16th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Duncan
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Auchenlea
in the County of Kirkcudbright, seen and personally examined James Niven, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Duncan

Dated this fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton ~~Asylum~~ Royal Institution ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein James Niven to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Guardian - as Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address James King

Date 15th December 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James King Inspector of Poor, Parish of Shotts, Lanark, Certificates under the hands of James Duncan and John Smith, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Niven, Auchenlea, Shotts, (a pauper) and that the said James Niven, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Niven as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize ~~his~~ Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Niven which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Dated this Eighteen day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6413

James Niven

Shotts

Adm 15 December 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of A. L. Smith, Inspector of Poor Hamilton.—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Annie McLeod, Domestic servant, 18 Portland square, Hamilton,—

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie McLeod to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A. L. Smith

(4) The date of this Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (4) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie McLeod
2. Sex and Age,	Female: 30 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single:
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	poor circumstances domestic servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	18 Portland Square Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	18 Portland Square, Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less 1 week.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes 30 years.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Never.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	more or less 1 week.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th December 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Margaret Stewart or McLeod 18 Portland Square Hamilton
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No-
	None-

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one—

(To be signed by the Party applying) A. L. Smith

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert Street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Sommerville Marshall
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surg
Glasgow University & Physician and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Portland
St Hamilton in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie McLeod, Domestic
pauper present residing there, and that
the said Annie McLeod is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks incoherently - says she has
known Glasgow & God in Hamil
& that she has 160 pledges to keep
in Heaven & not murdering & eating

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Reith 7 Portland Square
states that Annie McLeod mayor she carry
blood & meat to prisoners she has
in jail.

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall MD
Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this Fourteenth day of December One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Christopher Crawford
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surg
of the University of Edinburgh Physician and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Portland
in the Burgh of Hamilton - said in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annie McLeod, Pauper
residing at 18 Portland Square, Hamilton and that
the said Annie McLeod is a (5) Pauper
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is silly and incoherent in her talk.
and keeps clapping at the air subject.
She looks silly and dozie.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She Mother says that for the last
three nights she does not sleep and is continually
talking nonsense and is very restless
William Butler, a lodger, corroborates this.

Name and Medical Designation, C. Crawford MD Ch
Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this Seventh day of December One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

"I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
"Asylum to receive therein Annie McLeod
"to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

A. L. Smith
Inspector of Poor Hamilton
15 December 1891

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Sommerville Marshall being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 18 Portland Sqr, Hamilton in the County of Lanark seen and personally examined Annie McLeod, pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J Marshall Md Cm

DATED this Fourteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A. L. Smith Inspector of Poor, Hamilton Certificates under the hands of John Sommerville Marshall and Christopher Crawford, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annie McLeod, 18 Portland Square, Hamilton & pauper and that the said Annie McLeod, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie McLeod as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie McLeod, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventeenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6414

Annie McLeod

Hamilton

Adm. 15 December 1891

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum on the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of R. L. Smith Inspector of Poor, Hamilton

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Ann Watson or Manwell, Housewife, Barnatyne Place, Bent, Hamilton, pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Watson or Manwell to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity which Petitioner stands Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) R. L. Smith

The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Watson or Manwell
Sex and age,	Female, 60 Years,
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife, poor circumstances
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous place of abode,	Brom R. R. Glasgow.
Place where found and examined,	Barnatyne Place Bent Hamilton,
Length of time Insane,	a few days
Whether First Attack,	60 Years
Age (if known) on First Attack,	60 Years
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries from 6th July to 26th Oct. 1891.
Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days
Supposed Cause,	Unknown
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton Parish
Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th Dec. 1891.
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None
	None
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one,

(To be signed by the Party applying) R. L. Smith

No. 6414
Dumfries Sheriff Court

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Lammond Marshall being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Harvard University Physician and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 103 Burnbrae Road, Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Watson Mannell, pauper, residing there and that the said Ann Watson Mannell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks nonsense & observes behaves in an idiotic manner dancing about &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Rowland next door neighbour says she has been making a great noise for the last two days several times attempted to enter house and threatening to strike her when under a young man.

Name and Medical Designation, J. Marshall M.D.

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Christopher Crawford being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 103 Burnbrae Road, Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Watson Mannell Pauper residing there and that the said Ann Watson Mannell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is excited in her manner, uses loose & incoherent talk, incessantly and cannot fix me subject to answer

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Rowland next door neighbour states that she is very excited – she threatened to strike her under and said she would have been arrested – the neighbours are all frightened

Name and Medical Designation, C Crawford M.D.

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Lommerville Marshall
being (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Rent-Boyd, Hamilton 183 (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Ann Watson or Manwell, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

J Marshall MD Cm

DATED this Seventeenth day of Dec — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Ann Watson or Manwell to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor,

Signature and Address, A L Smith Hamilton;

Date, 19th Dec 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries & Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (1) A L Smith, Inspector of Poor, Hamilton (1) Insert Name and Designation.
Certificates under the hands of John Lommerville Marshall — and Christopher Crawford —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Ann Watson or Manwell, Bannatyne Place, Rent, Hamilton (Pauper) (2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state the fact.
and that the said Ann Watson or Manwell is a (3) person of unsound mind (3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Watson or Manwell as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Watson or Manwell — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Nineteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0415

Name, Anne Watson or Maxwell Hamilton

Date of Admission, 17 December 1891

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum for the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 11.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanark

and his substitutes

The Petition of James Whitefield

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that James O'Reilly your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James O'Reilly to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity which Petitioner stands Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

DATED this Seventeenth (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James O'Reilly
2. Sex and age,	Male. 46 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House Painter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Catholic
6. Previous place of abode,	399 42 Lyon Street. Glasgow
7. Place where found and examined,	Lanark
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lanark
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th December 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	not known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) James Whitefield

No. 6115

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John M Watson being a (1) Licentiate of Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bloomgate Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James O'Reilly Pauper and that the said James O'Reilly is a (5) Dreen & Insound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Vacant Fatuous Expression unable to give a Coherent account of himself Constantly talking incoherent gibberish Answers the same Question differently every few minutes

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Police Constable George Wilson says he found wandering about in a Lunatic manner & Crawling on his Knees at other times Committed for Examination

Name and Medical Designation, Jn Watson L.R.C.P.S.C.

Place of Abode, Rosemount Lanark

DATED this Seventh day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Maxwell Adams being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surg. Edin. L.R.C.P. & Ed. &c. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Parochial Board Office, Bloomgate St. Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James O'Reilly Pauper and that the said James O'Reilly is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant expression of Countenance. Can give no proper account of himself. Is at times incoherent in Conversation, and quite unable to take Care of himself. Has no Control of Urine.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Police Constable George Wilson found him in a helpless condition in the Street and quite unable to give any Coherent account of himself

Name and Medical Designation, A Maxwell Adams L.R.C.P. & Ed.

Place of Abode, Tearsfield, Lanark

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mark George Davidson Sheriff-Substitute
of the County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) James Whitefield Inspector of Poor Lanark with
Certificates under the hands of John Muirhead Watson Lanark
and Alexander Maxwell Adams Lanark bearing two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2)
James O'Reilly (pauper) Lanark
and that the said James O'Reilly is a (3) person of
unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James O'Reilly as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James O'Reilly which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Mark Geo. Davidson.

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6416

Name. James O' Reilly
Lanark

Date of Admission. 17 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) County~~ of Dumfries ~~Stewartry~~ and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that ~~former~~ Ann Patience Brown ~~Lunacie~~, presently chargeable to the City Parish, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Patience Brown to the ~~Crieff Royal Institution Dundee City Parochial Asylum, Hogganfield~~ and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(1) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A Dempster

(1) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (1) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Patience Brown.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 39 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Eastern Police Office
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parochial Asylum and 318 Parliamentary Road, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	39 years.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	In Morningside Asylum for 15 weeks, till 31st December 1883.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th December 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband, John Brown, at The Mount, Milton of Campsie.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars.	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) A Dempster
Inspector of Poor
City Parish, Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glas
University and Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City
Parochial Asylum, Hamilton in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Patience or Brow
Pauper from Eastern Police office, Glasgow and that
the said Ann Patience or Brown is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagin
that God spoke to her by audible voic
and says she is very happy though she left her h
and wandered about the streets during the night. S
very excited and is unfit to be at large

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She had been taken to the Pol
Office during the insane conducts at a
Market

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson,
Place of Abode, 16 Myrtle Terrace, Glas

Dated this 15 day of December One thousand eight
hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univers
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 318
Parliamentar Road Glasgow in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Patience Brown Paupe
from the Eastern Police Office Glasgow and that
the said Ann Patience Brown, Pauper is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her disposition
towards her husband & children is comple
changed, hates them and would do anythi
they to hurt them, she is quite incapable
of taking Care of herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan MD
Place of Abode House, Town's Hospital

Dated this 16th day of Dec One thousand eight
hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan being (1) A Grad in Med of Glasgow Univer hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Ann Patience Brown. Pauper and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State date of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo Buchan M.D.

DATED this 16th day of Dec 91 One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the ~~City Parochial~~ Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Ann Patience Brown to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor City Parish, Glasgow

Signature and Address A Dempster 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

Date 17th December 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Archibald Dempster, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Alex. Robertson, and Geo Buchan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Ann Patience Brown, 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow (Pauper) and that the said Ann Patience Brown, is a (6) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Patience Brown as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Patience Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute. (3) State whether a County or Stewartry. (4) Insert Name and Designation.

(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so. (6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Nineteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 6417

Ann Patience Brown

City Parish Glasgow

Adm. 17 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) County~~ of Dumfries ~~Galloway~~ *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Howard Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Buchanan or Ralph ~~now Petitioner's~~ Pauper, Lunatic presently chargeable to City Parish Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Buchanan or Ralph to the ~~Asylum, Institution, Pauper~~ ~~City Parochial Asylum Glasgow~~ and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Howard

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Buchanan or Ralph
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 50 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married / Deserted
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Poorhouse, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	50 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Not previously
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal ~~or Homicidal~~,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous ~~or Destructive~~,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th December 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Samuel Ralph 2 West End, Ashfield, Notts
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 16th day of December —One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(To be signed by the party applying) William Howard

Asst Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

P.S.

No 1617

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex Robertson
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parochial Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Buchanan or Ralph, Pauper of City Poorhouse, Glasgow, and that the said Mary Buchanan or Ralph is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagines there is a plot against her. That the children in England & Scotland were told to cry after her. That it is a peculiar sign she had to make in passing the

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Patton, Official, corroborates above statements.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson

Place of Abode, 16 Turton Drive, Gla

Dated this 16 day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being a (1) Grad in Med of Glasg Univer
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Poorhouse. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Buchanan or Ralph Pauper an inmate thereof and that the said Mary Buchanan or Ralph Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incohere
thinks she is a Duchess. thinks people
following her to do her harm she is qui
incapable of taking care of herself & is
dangerous to others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Geo Buchan MB

Place of Abode, House Govn's Hospital

Dated this 16th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Geo Buchan
being (1) A Grad in Med of Glasg Univers
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 318 Parliamentary Road Glasgow
in the County of ——— Lanark, seen and personally examined
Mary Buchanan or Ralph Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) Name place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Geo Buchan M D,

DATED this 16th day of Decr, One thousand eight hundred and 91

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the ~~City Parochial~~ Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Mary Buchanan or Ralph, pauper to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Asst Insp of Poor City Parish
Signature and Address 318 Parliamentary Road Wellan Sowand
Date 16 December 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William Sound, Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow — Certificates under the hands of Alex: Robertson, and Geo: Buchan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Mary Buchanan or Ralph, City Parish, Glasgow, (pauper) and that the said Mary Buchanan or Ralph is a (4) Lunatic, a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Buchanan or Ralph as a Patient into the (5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Buchanan or Ralph which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(3) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(4) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Nineteenth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one —

Geo Campion

To the Superintendent of the (5) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(5) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0418

Mary Buchanan or Ralph
City Pt Glasgow
Adm. 17 December 1891

B.—*This Form shall in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum by the Order of the Sheriff annexed.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway.

at Dumfries ——— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William David Currie, Rzebank Cottage, Langholm, ———

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jane Messenger Ireland, ———

State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (1) Sister, ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Messenger Ireland, to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W. D. Currie.

The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth — (2) day of December, ———

One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Messenger Ireland
Sex and age,	Female. 42.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Schoolmaster's Widow.
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
Previous place of abode,	Regent Road. Great Crosby. Liverpool.
Place where found and examined,	do. do.
Length of time Insane,	a Fortnight.
Whether First Attack,	Second.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	25.
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Cheadle.
Duration of Existing Attack,	a fortnight.
Supposed Cause,	Over anxiety.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
Whether Suicidal,	no.
Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William David Currie. brother. Rzebank Cottage, Langholm. Father.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth — day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) W. D. Currie

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Braithwaite,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of University of Durham
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rose Villa
Regent Road. Great Crosby, in the County of
Lancaster, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Lawrenson Ireland,
of Rose Villa, Regent Road. Great Crosby-Lancs and that
the said Jane Lawrenson Ireland is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She talks incessantly & incoherently- saying that
She is Jesus Christ: that she is the Great Sea
Serpent; that she is dying for want of
nourishment

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Braithwaite M.D.
Place of Abode, Blundellsands. Liverpool
DATED this ~~Fourteenth~~ eighteenth day of December — One
thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Augustine Hawthorne,
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rose Villa
Regent Road. Great Crosby, in the County of
Lancaster, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Lawrenson Ireland
School mistress residing at Regent Rd. Gt Crosby and that
the said Jane Lawrenson Ireland is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
States that she is the Scarlet woman
referred to in the New Testament.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother tells me that she has
declared herself to be Christ.

Name and Medical Designation, A. Hawthorne
L.R.C.P. Lond. M.R.C.S. Eng.
Place of Abode, 23 St Georges Rd Waterloo
DATED this 18th day of December One
thousand eight hundred and 91.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Matthews being (1) Doctor of Medicine - Univ Dunlan hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Roy Bella Regent Rd. Great Crosby in the County of Lancaster, seen and personally examined Jane Messenger Ireland, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Joseph Matthews

DATED this eighteenth day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Jane Messenger Ireland to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother

Signature and Address, W. D. Currie

Date, 19th December 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) William David Caine, Hoxebank Cottage Langholm, Certificates under the hands of Joseph Matthews, and Augustine Houlgrave, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Jane Messenger Ireland Regent Road Great Crosby Liverpool (sister) and that the said Jane Messenger Ireland, is a (3) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Messenger Ireland as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Messenger Ireland, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty first day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one— Three printed words deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6419

Name, Jane Messenger Ireland

Date of Admission, 19 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Sheriff or Steward. Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (1) ~~of the~~ County of Dumfries & Galloway and his Substitute.

The Petition of John Hamilton Inspector of Poor, Lochmaben

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Kerr or Carlyle, Collen, Dumfries,

State degree of relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (2) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Kerr or Carlyle, to the ~~Royal Edinburgh Asylum~~ Southern Counties Asylum and to sanction her admission into the the said Asylum.

John Hamilton

The date of the 19th must be with-fourteen clear days ding the dates of Medical Certifi-

DATED this 19th (3) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1 Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Kerr or Carlyle.
2 Sex and Age,	Female; 49.
3 Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4 Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5 Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6 Previous Place of Abode,	Collen, Dumfries.
7 Place where Found and Examined,	"
8 Length of time Insane,	2 years.
9 Whether first Attack,	First.
10 Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 33.
11 When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Southern Counties.
12 Duration of existing Attack,	—
13 Supposed Cause,	—
14 Whether subject to Epilepsy,	—
15 Whether Suicidal,	—
16 Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17 Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dornock.
18 Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th December 1891.
19 Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Carlyle, Collin — Husband —
20 Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 19th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Hamilton

Inspector of Poor

No. 0110

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an* insane person, *or an* Idiot, *or a* person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Patrick Murray,
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, Collie
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Rae or Carlyle,
and the said Mary Rae or Carlyle, is a (5) person of
unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in bed, refuses clothes on, singing, screaming, gesticulating - and very excited.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been in the asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, P Murray M.D.

Place of Abode, Castle St Dumfries

Dated this 19th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and 98.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an* insane person, *or an* Idiot, *or a* person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Joseph Gaibaldi Marshall,
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow
University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Collie
Dumfries, in the County of
Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) May Rae or Carlyle, aged
and the said May Rae or Carlyle, is a (5) person
of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has a wild insane appearance
singing swearing & refuses to answer
any Questions.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The neighbours corroborate the above

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M.B.

Place of Abode, Queensberry St Dumfries

Dated this Nineteenth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety eight.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, —
being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Collin Dumfries,
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Mary Rae or Carlyle - a pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. G. Marshall M.B.

Dated this Nineteenth day of December, One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety one years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, — (1) Sheriff Substitute
of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) John Hamilton,
Inspector of Poor, Torthorwald,
Certificates under the hands of Patrick Murray,
and Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3)
Mary Rae or Carlyle, Collin, Dumfries, a pauper, and that the said
Mary Rae or Carlyle, is a (4) person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to
receive the said Mary Rae or Carlyle as a Patient into the
(5) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Rae or Carlyle,
which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Twenty first day of December, One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum Dumfries to receive Christian Mac or Carlyle & whom the forgoing Certificate & Emergency papers

John Hamilton
Inspector of Poor
Torthorwald

Torthorwald
19th Dec 1891.

No. 10420

Mary Mac or Carlyle
Torthorwald
Adm. 19 December 1891.

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum under the Order of the Sheriff thereof.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of ~~the Shires of~~ Dumfries & Galloway: *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of A. L. Smith, Inspector of Poor, Hamilton.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jesse Jachson Williamson, your Petitioner's (1) Pauper, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jesse Jachson Williamson to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Patient.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A. L. Smith

DATED this Nineteenth (2) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jesse Jachson Williamson
Sex and age,	Male 24 years.
Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor circumstances School-teacher
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
Previous place of abode,	104 Almada Street, Hamilton.
Place where found and examined,	104 Almada Street, Hamilton
Length of time Insane,	a few days.
Whether First Attack,	Yes.
Age (if known) on First Attack,	24 years.
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	None.
Duration of Existing Attack,	a few days.
Supposed Cause,	unknown.
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	No
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton.
Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th December 1891.
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister - Mary Williamson lives 104 Almada Street Hamilton.
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No. None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Nineteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-One.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A. L. Smith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Dr John Pommerville Marshall being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Regent Terrace, Hamilton in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessy Jackson or Williamson, Pauper, and that the said Jessy Jackson or Williamson is a (5) Lunatic, Insane of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks incoherent — nonsense says he has to combat all the devils in the interest of [illegible]

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Miss Williamson says he has not slept since Monday & was always religious subject [illegible]

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M.D. [illegible]

Place of abode, Hamilton

DATED this eighteenth day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Glen Craig Robertson, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons Edin and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 64 Almada St Hamilton in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessy Jackson, Williamson, Pauper, and that the said Jessy Jackson Williamson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Believes himself to be Jesus Christ talks incoherently & excitedly.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his Sister Mrs Williamson says he says he is in heaven & is generally violent at times.

Name and Medical Designation, R J C Robertson M.B. C.M.

Place of abode, Hamilton

DATED this eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Pommuir Hy Marshall, being (1) Doctor of medicine Master of Surgery hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 10 Almada St Hamilton, in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jesse Jackson Williamson, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State Medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

J Maxwell M D Can

DATED this Eighteenth day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Jesse Jackson Williamson, Pauper, to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address, R. L. Smith 16 Hamilton

Date, 19th December 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, George Campion, Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) R. L. Smith, Inspector of Poor, Hamilton, Certificates under the hands of Wm Somerville Marshall, and Robert Thin Craig Robertson being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Jesse Jackson Williamson 10 Almada Street Hamilton (a Pauper), and that the said Jesse Jackson Williamson is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE YOU to receive the said Jesse Jackson Williamson as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jesse Jackson Williamson which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.

(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state the fact.

(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

Three printed words deleted.

Geo. Campion

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0421

Name, Jesse Jackson Williamson
Hamilton

Date of Admission, 19 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries & Galloway
of and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Patrick Eagan, 200 Saint James St Govan Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Patrick Eagan, to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (4) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Patrick Eagan.
2. Sex and Age,	Male: 27 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	200 Saint James Street Kinning Park
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	About a month
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	26 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Govan Parochial Asylum from 9th February 1891 till 4th October 1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About a month.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Unknown
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd December 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Susan Govan or Eagan (wife) 200 St James St. Kinning Park. Govan Glasgow.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty second day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. P.

No. 6121

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor, M.B.
being a (1) Ch.B. University of Glasgow,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 200 St James Kinning Park,
in the County of Renfrew,
separately, from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Logan, pauper
200 St James or St Kinning Park,
and that
the said Patrick Logan,
is a (5) Person of unsound mind,
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusion. Fancies he hears voices during the night. Refusing him to clean out as he says he can take no food because it makes his stomach

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife states that he refuses to go to bed. any food. He has paralysis & requires constant attention.

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor M.B.

Place of Abode, 7 Cecil Place, Paisley R.D. Ga

DATED this 21 day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dorrat,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Saint Andrew's
University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 200 Saint James' Street, Kinning Park,
in the County of Lanark,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Logan, Pauper 200 Saint James Street, Kinning Park,
and that
the said Patrick Logan,
is a (5) Person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is very dull and unhappy. Weak owing to his refusing to take food. Says it does him no good. Has been in Asylum before.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Wife states he refuses to go to Bed and also to take his food and that he hears people outside talking about him.

Name and Medical Designation, James Dorrat M.D.

Place of Abode Govan

DATED this 21st day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor, being (1) a M.D. University of Glasgow, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 200 St James Street Rimming Park in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Patrick Eagan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Davie Taylor M D

DATED this 21st day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries, ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein Patrick Eagan to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andr Wallace

Date 22 Dec 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, (1) Hy. Sheriff Substitute, of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor Govan Combination, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of Robert Davie Taylor and James Barras, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Patrick Eagan 200 Saint James Street Rimming Park (Govan) Pauper, and that the said Patrick Eagan, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Patrick Eagan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Patrick Eagan, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0422

Patrick Dugan

born

Ann. 22 December 1891

B.—*This Form shall be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum to the Order of the Sheriff is closed.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the Shire of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of A. L. Smith Inspector of Poor Hamilton

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Annie Dick inmate Lunatic wards combe Poorhouse Hamilton your Petitioner's (1) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Dick to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) A L Smith

DATED this Twenty-second (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Dick
Sex and age,	Female 75 years
Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	poor circumstances Domestic
Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
Previous place of abode,	Lunatic wards Hamilton Combe Poorhouse
Place where found and examined,	DO DO
Length of time Insane,	since 12th June 1848
Whether First Attack,	Yes
Age (if known) on First Attack,	22 years
When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Gartnavel Asylum from 13 June 1878 to 6th May 1881 Bothwell Asylum 6th May 1881 to 31st Dec 1881 Lunatic wards since
Duration of Existing Attack,	13 1/2 years
Supposed Cause,	Unknown
Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
Whether Suicidal,	Yes
Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Hamilton
Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th June 1848
Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	mother Annie Dick or Dick resides 41 Barrack Street Hamilton Yes a brother presently in Riccartsbar Asylum Paisley
Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty-first day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) A L Smith

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Somerville Martin being a (1) Doctor of medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Combined Poor House & Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Dick Pauper Lunatic patient confined in Lunatic ward & that the said Annie Dick is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks in a rambling incoherent manner & has a vacant listless look

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr Mackenzie Governor says she pulls out her hair & in fact does every thing she can get at to destroy it

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall MD

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this Twenty second day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alex Shivinstone London. being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of Glasgow Un and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hamilton Combined Poorhouse Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Dick, Pauper Lunatic in Lunatic Wards of Hamilton Poorhouse and that the said Annie Dick is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(1) She has a vacant look

(2) She cannot answer simple questions about her own relations. not knowing her fathers name or occupation.

(3) She has been an inmate of the Lunatic wards of the Poorhouse for the last two years I have seen her almost daily.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr Mackenzie Governor of the Poorhouse says she tears out her hair & is unsuitable for Poorhouse Wards. The female attendant Ellen Anderson corroborates the above statement.

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Shivinstone London M B C

Place of Abode, Hamilton Lanarkshire

DATED this Twenty-first day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)

in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, _____

Signature and Address, _____

Date, _____

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Clark Forrest Esquire Sheriff-Substitute
of the County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) A. L. Smith
Inspector of Poor Hamilton
Certificates under the hands of J. P. Marshall M.D.L.R.C.P.
and Livingstone London M.R.C.S. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annie Dick Cumbernauld Poorhouse Hamilton
and that the said Annie Dick is a (5) Person of unsound mind
said a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Dick as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Dick which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty second day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

John Clark Forrest

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0123

Name. Annie Dick
Hamilton

Date of Admission, 23 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff - of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway, *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Silas Mc Adams, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Laurie, ——

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, ——

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph Laurie, — to the Crichton Royal Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. Two words deleted

(To be signed by the Party applying) Silas Mc Adams

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Laurie.
2. Sex and Age,	Male 56 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Infirmary Dumfries.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Upwards of two years so far as known.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	not known.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	No.
13. Supposed Cause,	No.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Dumfries.
15. Whether Suicidal,	24th Dec 1891.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not known.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Sister was one in Asylum.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Non -
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 24th day of December, One thousand eight hundred and Ninety One years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Silas Mc Adams

P.P.

No. 0123

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned Joseph Garibaldi Marshall
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Infirmary Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Laurie, a pauper, and that the said Joseph Laurie, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has an insane appearance talks incoherently imagines people are about him to kill him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The above corroborated by parties in the ward.

Name and Medical Designation, J Garibaldi Marshall M.B.

Place of Abode, Broadwalk Dumfries

Dated this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles Symington
being a (1) graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Infirmary Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Laurie, a pauper, and that the said Joseph Laurie, a pauper, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incoherently, has delusions & imagines he suffers from various physical infirmities he has an insane appearance and entertains causeless dislikes for a fellow patient

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Dr McKay informs me his talking at nights disturbs & alarms his fellow patients that he is sleepless at night

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Symington M.B. Edin

Place of Abode 14 Castle St Dumfries

Dated this twenty third day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, — being (1) Graduate of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Infirmary Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, —, seen and personally examined Joseph Laurie, —, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

J. Garibaldi Marshall M.B.

Dated this 24th day of Dec. — One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn (1) Honorary Sheriff Substitute, of ~~the~~ (2) Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries, — having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Miles Mc. Innes, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, — Certificates under the hands of Joseph Garibaldi Marshall, — and Charles Symington —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Laurie, the Infirmary, Dumfries. (a pauper.), and that the said Joseph Laurie, — is a (5) person of unsound mind; — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joseph Laurie, — as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize ~~his~~ Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Laurie, which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Twenty fourth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years. —

W. H. Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries. —

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

№ 0424

Joseph Laurie

Dumfries

Adm. 24 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ ~~of the~~ (2) ~~County~~ ~~of~~ ~~Dumfries~~ ~~Galloway~~ *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of ~~Robert~~ Robt Shiels, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Watson Muir

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic & Casper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Watson Muir Lunatic Pauper to the Crichton Royal Asylum and to sanction ~~the~~ his admission into the said Asylum.

~~Robert~~ Robt Shiels
(Inspector of Poor)

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Watson Muir
2. Sex and Age,	Male 34
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Various
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Carlisle Cottage
8. Length of time Insane,	4 yrs
9. Whether First Attack,	—
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Cain't be so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dunrsder
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	24 Decmbr 1891
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Muir (Mother)
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(*To be signed by Party applying*)

Robt Shiels
Inspector of Poor
Parish of Dunrsdon

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thmas Dunlop
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surg
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Castle
Cottage
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) George Wallace Muir
and that the said George Wallace Muir is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His manner of
When answering questions he always attributes his ill
to business affairs having no connection with them
at all. That the Government are always blamed
M. treating him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother says that at night he walks about
at her & threatening to murder her. calls her all
bad names he can think off. Mrs McLellan Dum
told me that his manner has been very strange

Name and Medical Designation, Thmas Dunlop M
Place of Abode, Thornhill; Dumfriesshi

DATED this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University
of Edinburgh, and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the
Crichton Royal Institution — 22 Hoar in the County of
Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) George Wallace Muir,
Draper, Carruthers Cottage, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire and that
the said George Wallace Muir is a (5) person of
unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a
confused, and incoherent manner
about his salt; answers questions not in accor-
dance with the question asked Goes on talking
about things altogether different —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Thomson M.D. &c
Place of Abode Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this Twenty-fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Dunlop being (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Eastside cottage in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined George Wallace Muir, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Dunlop M.B. C.M.

Dated this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Dennistoun Shortt, (3) My Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries & Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Robert Shields, Inspector of Poor, Dunrinden Certificates under the hands of Thomas Dunlop and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) George Wallace Muir, Eastside Cottage, Dunrinden (a pauper) and that the said George Wallace Muir is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Wallace Muir as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Wallace Muir which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Twenty sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries to receive therein George Wallace Muir to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers -

24th December 1891.

Robert Shiels

Inspector of Poor

Dumfries

Glencaple

No 0425

George Wallace Muir

Dumfries

Adm. 24 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of ~~Galloway~~ Dumfries & and Galloway — *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Kyle, Isle of whithorn

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that — John Kyle, medical Student, Isle of whithorn your Petitioner's (2) — Son — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said — John Kyle — to the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the the said Asylum.

(2) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Robert Kyle

DATED this twenty fourth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Kyle
2. Sex and Age,	Male 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Medical Student
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Isle of whithorn
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	eight days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Fall over an embankment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Kyle, Father. Isle of whithorn
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Robert Kyle

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Finlayson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 2 Woodside Place, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Ryle, Lately Medical Student, Isle of Whithorn, Wigtownshire and that the said John Ryle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Says he can run, while really badly paralysed, scarcely able to walk.
Says he is the greatest orator in country except Mr Gladstone while he can scarcely speak plainly
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Similar grandiose ideas reported to me by his father, Robert Ryle, Isle of Whithorn, by his medical attendant Dr Jas. F. Smith, Whithorn.

Name and Medical Designation, James Finlayson M.D

Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Place, Glasgow

DATED this Twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Thomson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh, and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Ryle late Medical Student Isle of Whithorn, Wigtonshire and that the said John Ryle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks largely about being the greatest authority on all social questions, that he has read all the works on the subject, can solved all social problems: Suffers from Paralysis
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, Castle St Dumfries

DATED this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Finlayson
being (1) a doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Woodside Place Glasgow,
in the County of Lanark, , seen and personally examined
John Kyle, Late, Medical Student, Isle of Whithorn, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Finlayson

DATED this Twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Henries Shortt Sheriff Substitute
of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Kyle,
Isle of Whithorn
Certificates under the hands of James Finlayson
and Alexander Thomson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Kyle, Medical Student Isle of Whithorn, and that the said
John Kyle is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Kyle as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Kyle which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution
Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Civil Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein John Kyle to whom the foregoing Certificate of Insanity refers.

Robert Kyle
Father
Isle of Whithorn

24th Dec. 1891

No 6420
John Kyle
Adm: 24 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Dumfries of Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Wilson Inspr of Poor Holywood

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Mc Naught. Wellington, Holywood

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Mc Naught to the Crichton Royal Institution and to sanction this admission into the said Asylum.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Wilson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Mc Naught
2. Sex and Age,	M. 73 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Stocking framer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known.	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Wellington, Holywood
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Eight days
8. Length of time Insane,	Second
9. Whether First Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on First Attack.	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*].	Dumfries Counties Asylum, about 3 Mo.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Holywood
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th Dec. 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Mc Naught residing at Wellington Holywood
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91

(To be signed by the Party applying) Wm Wilson

Insp. of Poor

Holywood

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Garibaldi Marshall being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Wellington Holywood Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Mc Knight a pauper and that the said James Mc Knight is a (5) Lunatic of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has an insane appearance Rambles in his conversation Threatens to commit Suicide &

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His daughter corroborates the above

Name and Medical Designation, J Marshall M.D.

Place of Abode Beechenhead Dumfries

DATED this twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety five

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Smith being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Wellington Holywood Dumfries in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Mc Knight. Pauper Holywood, Dumfries and that the said James McKnight is a (5) Lunatic of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His remarks unsane manner and conversation, & suicidal tendencies. Tells me that he intends committing suicide if opportunity occurs

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Smith M.B.

Place of Abode 14 Castle St Dumfries

DATED this twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety five

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Smith;
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine & Edinburgh University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Millington & Holywood
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
James McNaught, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Smith MD &c

DATED this twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Horne Shortt, Hy. Sheriff Substitute
of the Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Wilson
Inspector of Poor, Holywood.
Certificates under the hands of J. G. Marshall
and John Smith, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James McNaught Wellington, Holywood (Parish) and that the said
James McNaught is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James McNaught as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Southern Counties and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Southern Counties
Dumfries

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, at Dumfries to receive therein James McNaught to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

25th December 1891.

Wm Wilson
Insp. of Poor
Holywood

No 04227
James McNaught
Holywood
Admn - 25 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendant of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~of the (2) Shire~~ of Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Thomson Alston. Inspector of Poor, New Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George King, 21 Alexander Street Airdrie your Petitioner's (3) pauper. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George King to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) And.S Alston Inspector of Poor, new monkland.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George King
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 59 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	21 Alexander Street Airdrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	21 Alexander Street Airdrie.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	48 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	In Crichton Royal Institution from 13 Sept 1890 till 26 Jan 1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Two days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Monkland.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th December 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daughter. Mrs Boyden 25 Aitchison Street Airdrie None known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) And.S Alston Inspector of Poor New Monkland

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Montgomerie Stitton
being a (1) doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Alexander Street, Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George King, a pauper and that the said George King is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a vacant appearance - was sitting in front of the fire looking around him in a suspicious manner - and hesitated in answering a simple question which he did not seem to understand and afterwards would not speak to me

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His daughter Mrs Bryden informed me that she has observed him peculiar for two days - raving and talking nonsense

Name and Medical Designation, J Montgomerie Stitton M.D.

Place of Abode, Airdrie

DATED this twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Alexander Street, Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George King a Pauper and that the said George King is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sits close in front of the fire with a top coat on, looks wildly about him when spoken to, but will not speak or does so reluctantly, & then not rationally

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
James Bryden (his son-in-law) says he took the poker to the people in the house to make them go out said they were dirty

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Arthur M.D.

Place of Abode Airdrie

DATED this twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Arthur being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 21 Alexander St. in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined George King, a Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Arthur M.D.

DATED this twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries ~~Asylum~~ to receive therein George King. to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, } Inspector of Poor.

~~Signature and~~ *Address* Parish of New Monkland.

Date 25th December 1891

Signature Andrew T. Alston

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William young Herries Shortt, Hy. Sheriff Substitute of the Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Thomson Alston Inspector of Poor, New Monkland Certificates under the hands of James Montgomerie Alston, Dundee and Hugh Arthur, Dundee being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George King 21 Alexander Street, Dundee, and that the said George King is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George King as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George King which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry. Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this twenty sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W Herries Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Asylum of* Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0428

George King

New Zealand

Adm. 25 December 1891

S.R.—*This Form shall only be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum or the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries : _____ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Henry Little, Postmaster Stranraer _____

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Bessie Henry or Little, your Petitioner's (1) Sister-in-law is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Bessie Henry or Little to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity which Petitioner stands Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) H Little

(2) The date of the Petition must be within four clear days following dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirty first (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bessie Henry or Little
2. Sex and age,	Female. 34.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	formerly Teacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	1 Albany Place. London Road. Stranraer
7. Place where found and examined,	Dumfries
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	29.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Prestwich and Crichton Royal Institution from 14th June 1890 to 30th July 1891.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Miss Helen Hannah. 1 Albany Place Stranraer. Aunt.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Thirty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(To be signed by the Party applying) H Little

George Irving No 01428

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Castle St. Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bessie Henry or Little. Widow, 1 Albany Place, Stranraer and that the said Bessie Henry or Little is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very agitated and talks incessantly, has delusions about her relations doing her injury and being unkind to her, rails on & spoke of a cousin of hers. has a delusion about some appointment as a teacher

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Richard B. Lorraine M.D.

Place of Abode, 26 Castle St. Dumfries

DATED this twenty eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety seven

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Keay being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bessie Henry or Little Widow, 1 Albany Place, Stranraer and that the said Bessie Henry or Little is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under delusions of suspicion, particularly in regard to a cousin of hers. She is morbidly restless and excited, and enters at once into a long history of her own affairs without being asked any question

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Dr. Renton, assistant Physician, tells me that Mrs Little has been a patient here before; she sleeps very badly.

Name and Medical Designation, John Keay M.D.

Place of Abode, Marchbank House, Polton, Midlothian

DATED this thirty-first day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Richard B. Lorraine being (1) a graduate of Edinburgh University hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 26 Castle St. Dumfries in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Bessie Henry or Little, and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

Richard B. Lorraine

DATED this twenty eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Bessie Henry or Little to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother in law

Signature and Address, J. Little Princes St Stranraer

Date, 28th dec 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt Key Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Henry Little Postmaster Stranraer Certificates under the hands of Richard B. Lorraine and John Keary, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Bessie Henry or Little, 1 Albany Place London Road, Stranraer (Petitioner Sister in Law) and that the said Bessie Henry or Little is a (3) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Bessie Henry or Little as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bessie Henry or Little which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this thirty first day of December, — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Shortt H

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 0429

Name, Bessie Henry nr Little

Date of Admission, 28 December 1891

N.B.—*This Form shall only be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries _____ *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Buchanan, Gardener Craigieburn Lodge, Moffat _____ humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Annie Gray Buchanan, _____ your Petitioner's (1) wife _____ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Gray Buchanan to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity which Petitioner stands Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Buchanan

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th _____ (2) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Gray Buchanan
2. Sex and age,	Female. 25 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Gardener.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous place of abode,	Newton on the Moors, Northumberland.
7. Place where found and examined,	Craigieburn. Moffat.
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether First Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	———
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	———
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	———
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Oliver
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th _____ day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the Party applying) William Buchanan

No. 6129

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Peter Drummond MB & MC of University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon Craigieburn Lodge Moffat in County of Dumfries in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (3) Annie Gray Buchanan Gardeners wife of Craigieburn Lodge Moffat and that the said Annie Gray Buchanan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She imagines that persons come into the room & make faces at her. She has the delusion that her friends are plotting against her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband informs me that she talks incoherently & incoherently all night

Name and Medical Designation, Peter Drummond

Place of Abode, Moffat (General Thornhill)

DATED this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Digby Grange of Mansfield House Moffat being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon Craigieburn Lodge in the parish of Moffat in the County of Dumfries separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (3) Annie Gray Buchanan, gardeners wife, Craigieburn Lodge, Parish of Moffat and that the said Annie Gray Buchanan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Covers her head up under the bed cloths refuses to answer questions, has a wild appearance & is very restless does not know the day of the week &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

From Husband — Fancies she has a law suit with she is on the winning side & that friends who come to see her are trying to do her out of her right

Name and Medical Designation, William Digby Grange MD

Place of Abode, Mansfield House Moffat

DATED this twenty eight day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Peter Drummond
being (1) M.B. + C.M. Glasgow University
hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Craigieburn Moffat
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Annie Gray Buchanan, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

Peter Drummond M.B.C.M.

DATED this 27th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Annie Gray Buchanan to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Husband.

Signature and Address, William Buchanan

Date, Dec 28/91

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt Hy Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) William Buchanan Gardener, Craigieburn Lodge Moffat Certificates under the hands of Peter Drummond and William Doyly Grange, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Annie Gray Buchanan ~~Resident in the Parish of Moffat in the County of Dumfries~~ and that the said Annie Gray Buchanan is (3) Lunatic, a Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Gray Buchanan as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Gray Buchanan, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state (Pauper or Not)
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Thirty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6430

Name, Annie Gray Buchanan

Date of Admission, 28 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~Shire~~ of ~~Dumbarton~~ Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor. Govan Combination. Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Skelly, Carmyle, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow. your Petitioner's (3) pauper lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Skelly to the ~~Govan Parochial Asylum~~ and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum. N.W. Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries N.W.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Skelly
2. Sex and Age,	female 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carmyle,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Carlton place, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	33 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Govan Parochial Asylum from 20 July 1888. afterwards
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26 December 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Miss Skelly Carmyle.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None
	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 26th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. P.

No. 6130

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Paprie
being a (1) RN Master Lunatic Asylum
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton Pl
Parish of Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Skelly, 7 Carlton Place
Parish of Lanark a pauper and that
the said Jane Skelly is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very frenzied
excited, sleepless, dangerous to her friends
unmanageable,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Sister says she has been in an excited con-
dition for several weeks, has threatened her life
& is quite unmanageable, Has been seen
running on an A. Glasgow
Name and Medical Designation, John Paprie RN
Place of Abode, Royal Asylum Carphilly

DATED this twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight
hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being a (1) LRCSE.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Carlton
Place Glasgow
Parish of Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Skelly, 7 Carlton Place
Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Jane Skelly is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very nervous and excited, and dangerous
has no control over her speech and behaviour;
is unmanageable, and uses bad language.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her sister and brother say she is quite unmanageable
that she is dangerous, has delusions, thinks she is
married, and is a nuisance to the neighbourhood where
she was living
Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace LRCS
Place of Abode 42 Langside Road

DATED this twenty-sixth day of December One thousand eight
hundred and Ninety-four years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace
being (1) L.R.C.S.E. 7 Carlton Place Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) _____
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Jane Skelly, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.S.E.

DATED this 26th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety-one years

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the ~~Govan Parochial Asylum~~ Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
Asylum to receive therein Jane Skelly
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andw Wallace

Date 26 Dec. 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Hewison (1) Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of John Barrie M.D. _____
and John Veitch Wallace L.R.C.S.E., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jane Skelly, 7 Carlton Place, Glasgow [illegible] and that the said
Jane Skelly ~~is a~~ (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Skelly as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Skelly which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Twenty Ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

W H Young Hewison

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0431

Jane Skelly

Groom

Adm - 28 December 1891

10,654.

[FORM B^{c}]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Archibald Dempster being desirous to transfer Margaret Gunn at present a Patient in Royal Asylum Edinburgh, and (1) a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Margaret Gunn and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relatives I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

A Dempster

(2) Inspector of Poor City Parish

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 19th day of Dec. Glasgow One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Gunn
2. Sex and Age,	Female 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Cleaner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	15 Sept 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	about three months at present
8. Whether first Attack,	unknown
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	unknown
10. Duration of existing Attack,	about three months.
11. Supposed Cause,	alcoholism, poor life, & ill health.
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Catherine Docherty Gunn Sister in Law City Poorhouse Glasgow. none, so far as known

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) A Dempster

DATED this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

No 04.31
June 1892

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(*) State Medical Qualification.
(*) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned [illegible] being (*) [illegible] hereby certify that I have this day at (*) [illegible] personally examined [illegible] at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that [illegible]; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that [illegible]

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Dumfries.

Dated this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 91.

No 04432
Margaret Quinn
City Pt Asylum
Adm. 28 December 1891.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Margaret Quinn from Royal Edinburgh Asylum, to Crichton Royal Institution, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 21st. day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

Date of Sheriff's Order. 16 Sept.r 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) of Dumfries Galloway and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Miller Inspector of Poor Dalziel

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Daniel Trainer, Glenbreck and Rows, Dalziel Parish your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Daniel Trainer to the Lunatic Asylum Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) John Miller Inspr of Poor Dalziel

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty eighth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel Trainer
2. Sex and Age,	Male 48 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Coal Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glenbreck and Rows Dalziel Parish
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	12 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	42 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	Smithston Asylum About the year 1875
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	a few Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Cannot say (Supposed Hereditary)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	has a tendency that way
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 December 1841
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	his wife reports his Father was affected in the Same way
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(*To be signed by the party applying*) John Miller Inspr

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A Stedeelloffat _____
being a (1) Physician. Edinburgh and
Licentiate of Physicians Glasgow _____
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Glyde Street Parish of Bothwell _____ in the County of
Lanark _____ separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Trainer, a pauper
residing in the Rows near the Pits _____ and that
the said Daniel Trainer, miner, _____ is a (5) person of
unsound mind _____ and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1 Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He was quite Coherent but complained of
pain in his head.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife & the neighbours informe me that Daniel Trainer
who has been twice previously in an asylum has been for some days past
acting in the following manner making passing attacks with a knife on any of his
friends: saying that he is God to be punished and struck down
Name and Medical Designation, A Stedeelloffat
L.R.C.P.S.E. & L.M. L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, Motherwell

DATED this 28th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 91.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Jones M.B. C.M. Jr.
being a (1) Registered Physician and Surgeon,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
police Station Motherwell _____ in the County of
Lanark _____ separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Trainer a pauper
residing at Shieldland Rows _____ and that
the said Daniel Trainer Miner _____ is a (5) person
of unsound mind _____ and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He seemed to be quite exhausted, was very quiet,
talked coherently, complained of pains passing through his
head & a pain under his left breast of late he has been drinking
a good deal & spirits and drink he stopped he has had delirium
Six years ago he was confined in Govan Asylum for four months

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife & neighbours told me Miller Inspector of Poor that
he had been very obstreperous and quarrelsome in the house he had tried
more than once to cut out the painful part on his left side and had
to strike the man who prevented him from doing so, it took four men
watching him to prevent him doing himself or others injury
Name and Medical Designation, David Jones M.B. C.M. Jr.

Place of Abode Motherwell

DATED this 28th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 91

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, A Swedie Moffat
being (1) M.D. Univ. Col. Glas. & Dist. Vic. (1) State medical qualification.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Glen Cleland (2) State place of examination.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Daniel Trainer, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, a and proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A Swedie Moffat

Dated this 28 day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 91.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries
to receive therein Daniel Trainer
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, John Miller

Signature and Address Insptr of Poor Dalziel Parish

Date 28 Dec 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Harris Shortt, Hy. Sheriff Substitute, (4) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, (5) State whether a County or Stewartry.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (6) John Miller, (6) Insert Name and Designation.
Inspector of Poor, Dalziel, Motherwell,
Certificates under the hands of A. Swedie Moffat
and David Jones, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (7)
and that the said Daniel Trainer, Glencleland Rows, Dalziel, (a pauper),
Daniel Trainer, is a (8) person of unsound mind, (7) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(8) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Daniel Trainer as a Patient into the
(9) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize (9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel Trainer, which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this thirty first day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

Wm Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public
Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution,
Dumfries. (9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0433

Daniel Trainer

Dalziel

Adm. 29 December 1891

N.B.—*This Form shall remain in the keeping of the superintendent of the Asylum after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries ~~shire~~ & Galloway *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Robert Park Inspector of Poor, ~~Lochmaben~~ Hoddom.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that mary Moffat ~~Whitehill~~, Middlebie, your Petitioner's (1) Cousin Pertheart is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Moffat, ~~to~~ the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robert Park

DATED this Twentyeighth (2) day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninty one.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Moffat.
2. Sex and age,	Female - 45 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	-
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous place of abode,	Whitehill Middlebie.
7. Place where found and examined,	At home.
8. Length of time Insane,	Five days.
9. Whether First Attack,	Fourth Attack.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	38 years -
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Dec 1890 - to July 1891 Southern Counties Asylum Dum Five days - ~~privo~~
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	no.
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Hoddom -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	28 December 1891.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Frank Moffat, Kirkconnell
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Hall - Cottage, Ecclefechan,
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	-

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28 day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninty one.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Robt Park - Insp. of Poor.

no 10 433
Daniel Trainer

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Gilroy, ~~Surgeon~~ Bachelor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the University of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons being a (1) Glasgow University and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirk Connell hall Cottage, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Moffat, and that the said Mary Moffat, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She refuses to speak & comply with the request to show me her tongue. Keeps her eyes fixed & jaws & hands clenched. At occasionally muttering incoherently and unintelligibly although able to walk about & to take nourishment.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Refuses food & medicine & refuses to speak when spoken to. Communicated by Frank Moffat & brother.

Name and Medical Designation, James Gilroy M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Uplerbeck Cottage

DATED this twenty Eighth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety One.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George Duncan Logan, being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine & Master of Surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) General ~~physician~~ practitioner do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkconnel Hall Cottage, Dumfries, in the County of Dumfries, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Moffat, and that the said Mary Moffat, is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She refuses to reply to any question or to any request to do anything. She sits quite still with her hands & jaws firmly closed. She occasionally mutters something unintelligible. She takes no notice of anything.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Aggie Moffat says for last two days she has not spoken a sensible word. She has not spoken & has refused food & drink since Thursday last.

Name and Medical Designation, George D Logan M.B.C.

Place of Abode, Kirkconnel

DATED this twenty eighth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Gilroy Moffat
being (1) Bachelor of Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on Soal and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Kirkconnell Hall Cottage
in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined
Mary Moffat, and that the said
Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.
And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

James Gilroy M.D.

Dated this Twenty Eighth day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I Robert Park,
hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein Mary Moffat
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Brother of Son

Signature and Address, Robt Park Ecclefechan.

Date, 29 Dec 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Thorburn Hay Sheriff Substitute
of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway, at Dumfries,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Robert Park, Inspector of Poor, Ecclefechan
Certificates under the hands of James Gilroy
and George Duncan Logan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (1) Mary Moffat, Kirkconnel Hall Cottage, Dumfries (Parish of Dumfries)
and that the said Mary Moffat is a (2) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Moffat as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Moffat, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(1) Describe him, or her, Parish, or County, state
(2) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

Dated this Thirty first day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one
(Three words deleted). W H Hay Thorburn

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6434

Name. Mary Moffat
Hoddam

Date of Admission. 29 December 1891

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) of Dumfries Galloway and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Mary Wallace, Inspector of Poor Gorbals Combination Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth McKay or Menzies, 76 Warwick St Glasgow your Petitioner's (*) Pauper Lunatic

(*) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth McKay or Menzies of —— to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(*To be signed by the Party applying*) Mary Wallace

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Ninth (*) day of December, —— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth McKay or Menzies.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. About 34 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	76 Warwick St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	76 Warwick St
8. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes. Unknown.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	(Yes) No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Gorbals Combination.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	29th Dec 1891.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robt. Menzies. 76 Warwick St. Husband. Unknown.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Twenty Ninth day of December, —— One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

(*To be signed by the party applying*) Mary Wallace

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, [illegible] being a (1) [illegible] and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Warwick St Govan in the County of [illegible] separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies 26 Warwick St Govan a Pauper and that the said Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very nervous, excited, has delusions, complains of friends & neighbours conspiring to injure her character and health, tampering with her children &c.—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband says she is very excitable, and sleepless, and is now unmanageable.—

Name and Medical Designation, [illegible]

Place of Abode, 2 Royal Exchange Asylum

DATED this twenty eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety four years.—

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Veitch Wallace, LRCSE being a (1) [illegible] and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Warwick Street, Glasgow, [illegible] in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies 26 Warwick Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is very nervous and excited, has delusions, imagines that the neighbours are conspiring against her, raising stories about her, &c. She is violent, dangerous, uses bad language &c. is unmanageable

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband says she has been in this condition for some months, and is getting worse & unmanageable

Name and Medical Designation, John Veitch Wallace LRCSE

Place of Abode 42 Langside Road

DATED this twenty-eighth day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety-one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (1) MD Physician Dumfries hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 7 Warwick St in the County of Dumfries, seen and personally examined Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

John Barrie MD

DATED this 2nd day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Asylum to receive therein Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andw Wallace

Date 29th December 1891.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Short, Hy. Sheriff Substitute, whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute, of Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of John Barrie, M.D. and John Veitch Wallace, L.R.C.S.E., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies 26 Warwick Street, Glasgow, and that the said Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies as a Patient into the (6) Public — Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution, and I authorize you to make Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies which accompanied the said Petition.

(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(4) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirty first day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

W H Short

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries.

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0435

Elizabeth McCaig or Menzies

Edinburgh

Adm. 29 December 1891.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) Dumfries & Galloway *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Andrew Wallace Inspector of Poor Govan Combination

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Arthur Kellet 54 Fleming Street Govan your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Arthur Kellet to the Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying) Andrew Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirtieth (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Arthur Kellet
2. Sex and Age,	Male 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	54 Fleming St Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	54 Fleming St Govan
8. Length of time Insane,	A few days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment [*name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto*],	—
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30 December 1891
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Sellens or Findlay or Kellet 54 Fleming Street Govan None so far as Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one Years.

(To be signed by the party applying) Andrew Wallace

P. p.

Belonging to the Crichton Royal Dumfries No 6435

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Arthur Barras being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 54 Fleming Street, Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Arthur Killet, pauper, 54 Fleming Street, Govan and that the said Arthur Killet is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very silly and acts by questions says he does not to almost everything. He delusions, fancies things about himself and cannot settle to work

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother says he is restless and troublesome and is all to pieces about and does strange things on the street

Name and Medical Designation, Arthur Barras

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Davie Taylor being a (1) M. D. University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 54 Fleming Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Arthur Killet pauper 54 Fleming St Govan and that the said Arthur Killet is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Rambles in his conversation, fancies he fellow workmen make a fool of him. s he sometimes hears voices which frighte him during the night

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother states that he is restless and i irritable, does insane things such as walk about in his boots without stockings refuses t wear. nothing voices during the night &c &c

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Davie Taylor M D

Place of Abode 7 Cecil Place Paisley Rd Govan

DATED this 29th day of Dece One thousand eigh hundred and ninety one years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Barras being (1) Doctor of Medicine of Saint Andrew's University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 54 Fleming St. Govan in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Arthur Hellet, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Barras M.D.

DATED this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years.

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution Asylum to receive therein Arthur Hellet to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient, Inspector of Poor

Signature and Address Andr. Wallace

Date 30 December 1891

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt (1) Hy Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition, at the instance of (3) Andrew Wallace, Inspector of Poor, Govan Combination, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Barras and Robert David Taylor, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Arthur Hellet, 54 Fleming St, Govan, (a pauper) and that the said Arthur Hellet, is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Arthur Hellet as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Arthur Hellet, which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.

(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.

(3) Insert Name and Designation.

(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

DATED this Thirty first day of December, One thousand eight hundred and ninety one years

W. H. Shortt

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

No 0436

Arthur Pellat

Groom

adm - 30 December 1891

N.B.—*This Form shall only be in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum for the Order of the Sheriff obtained.*

[FORM A]

25 and 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sec. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE CRICHTON ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Dumfries & Galloway

and his Substitute.

The Petition of Christopher Hetherington of the Hill Monaghan Ireland,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Eliza Wills 95 Harcourt St Dublin your Petitioner's (1) Sisterinlaw is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper Person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Eliza Wills to the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, and to sanction Her admission into the said Institution.

(1) State Degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(To be signed by the Party applying). Christopher Hetherington

DATED this twenty third (2) day of December

One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Eliza Wills.
2. Sex and age,	Female 48 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Late Wm Wills Deputy accountant General Rangoon Burmah 3
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant, Episcopalian
6. Previous place of abode,	Warrenpoint County Down
7. Place where found and examined,	95 Harcourt Street, Dublin,
8. Length of time Insane,	Three years under Delusions
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About 45 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and treatment. (Name of Establishment into which last received, and Year of Reception or approximation thereto,	Not previously under examination Richmond Asylum temporarily, admitted there on 28th November 1891-
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Some five or six days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of her husband at sea, having retired on pension, and upon his & her and her two Children.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not Chargeable
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Nil
19. Christian Name and Surname, and place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship, (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Annie Hetherington of The Hill, Monaghan Ireland, Wife of Applicant, and Sister of the said Eliza Wills, and a Brother John Hagan, residing somewhere in England - address not known, No member of her family ever known to be insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

(To be signed by the Party applying). Christopher Hetherington

No 01330

Arthur Ireland

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Vincent Stark
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, Ire
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Richmond District Lunatic Asylum in the County of Dublin separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Wells, Richmond Asylum and that the said Eliza Wells is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She states, that she is under a mesmeric influence, makes her say & do things against her will. Believes that her husband who is dead, is alive & that she has several times lately disguised with a black beard

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Attendant Mary Conlon informs me, that this patient is forgetful, dull, & restless, sleepless at night, & frequently asks to be allowed to see her husband

Name and Medical Designation, Vincent Stark - L.R.C.P.I. &

Place of Abode, Richmond District Asylum

DATED this Twenty second day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one. —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Cuthly Norman
being a (1) ~~Physician~~ Fellow of the Royal College of Phy
Ire
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians
do hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Richmond Asy
Dublin in the County of
the City of Dublin separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Wells
and that
the said Eliza Wells is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She tells me that
her husband died about four years ago on Nov 2nd
home from India & that he is alive & well here & that she has lately
seen more than once. She says that a person called "Sarah" has
mesmerised her & that consequently she acts and speaks things not

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mary Conlon a nurse in whose care she has been tells me
she forgets the occurrences of the day & frequently says she saw
her husband whom she knows to be here.

Name and Medical Designation, Cuthly Norman F.R.C.P.I.

Place of Abode, Richmond Asylum Dub

DATED this Twenty second day of December — One thousand eight hundred and ninety one. —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned
being (1)
hereby certify on Soul and Conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined , and that the said Person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said Person is one of Emergency.

(1) State medical qualification.
(2) State place of examination.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(The following should be filled up in every case in which a Certificate of Emergency is acted on.)

I hereby request the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution at Dumfries, to receive therein
to whom the foregoing Certificate of Emergency refers.

Relationship or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient,

Signature and Address,

Date,

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Young Herries Shortt, Esq. Sheriff-Substitute of ~~the County of~~ Dumfries and Galloway at Dumfries having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) Christopher Hethrington, The Hill, Monaghan, Ireland. Certificates under the hands of Vincent Nash and Conolly Norman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (2) Eliza Wells, 95 Harcourt Street, Dublin (Petr's sister-in-law) and that the said Eliza Wells is a (3) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Eliza Wells as a Patient into the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Institution accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Eliza Wells which accompanied the said Petition.

(1) Insert Name and Designation.
(2) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state
(3) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

Words printed words deleted.

W H Shortt

To the Superintendent of the Crichton Royal Institution for Lunatics, at Dumfries.

No. 6437

Name, Eliza Wells

Date of Admission, 31 December 1891

10,653

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned John Miller Inspector of Poor Dalziel Parish being desirous to transfer Robert Gair at present a Patient in Govan Parochial Asylum, and (¹) a Pauper Lunatic of Dalziel Parish from the said Asylum to the Crichton Institution Dumfries hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Robert Gair and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

John Miller

(²) Inspector Dalziel

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Motherwell this 14th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Gair
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Telegrapher at Signal Boxes
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	3rd October 1891
7. Length of time Insane,	3 months
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	as above
10. Duration of existing Attack,	—
11. Supposed Cause,	Cannot say
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	not while here
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalziel
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Hugh Gair Father Cumbernauld Helen Gair a Sister at present in a private house in Lanark chargeable to this Parish

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) John Miller Inspector

DATED this 14th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned William Riddell Watson being (1) a LRCS Edin hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Govan Parochial Asylum personally examined Robert Gair at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is insane. He is silly and rambling in conversation. He has the delusion that he is annoyed by a phrenologist belonging to the institution and he hears voices; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are fair

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Crichton Royal Institution Dumfries

W R Watson LRCS

DATED this Eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Ninety one years

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(*Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.*)

The foregoing Application having been made to the Board to authorize the transfer of Robert Gair from Govan Parochial Asylum to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer, within fourteen days from the date hereof, of the said patient as requested.

John Sibbald *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety one.

No 6438
Robert Gair
Govan
Adm. 31 December 1891.

Date of Sheriff's Order.

5 Oct. 1891.

William Riddell Watson hereby certify that in my opinion
pauper lunatic Robert Gair may be safely removed
Crichton Royal Dumfries in the following manner.
Mode of Conveyance Cab and Rail
Kind and amount of Attendance One attendant
Whether special precautions required, and, if so, what —
Any other particulars

(Signed) W R Watson FRCSEd

Date 18 2nd 1891